



31 Mei 2022  
31 May 2022  
P.U. (A) 199

# WARTA KERAJAAN PERSEKUTUAN

## *FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GAZETTE*

PERINTAH DUTI KASTAM (BARANG-BARANG BERASAL  
DARI NEGARA-NEGARA ASEAN) (TATANAMA TARIF  
BERHARMONIS ASEAN DAN PERJANJIAN PERDAGANGAN  
BARANGAN ASEAN) 2022

*CUSTOMS DUTIES (GOODS OF ASEAN COUNTRIES  
ORIGIN) (ASEAN HARMONISED TARIFF  
NOMENCLATURE AND ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS  
AGREEMENT) ORDER 2022*

DISIARKAN OLEH/  
PUBLISHED BY  
JABATAN PEGUAM NEGARA/  
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS

AKTA KASTAM 1967

PERINTAH DUTI KASTAM (BARANG-BARANG BERASAL DARI NEGARA-NEGARA ASEAN) (TATANAMA TARIF BERHAMONIS ASEAN DAN PERJANJIAN PERDAGANGAN BARANGAN ASEAN) 2022

PADA menjalankan kuasa yang diberikan oleh subseksyen 11(1) Akta Kastam 1967 [Akta 235], Menteri membuat perintah yang berikut:

**Nama dan permulaan kuat kuasa**

1. (1) Perintah ini bolehlah dinamakan **Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang Berasal Dari Negara-Negara ASEAN) (Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis ASEAN dan Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN) 2022**.

(2) Perintah ini mula berkuat kuasa pada 1 Jun 2022.

**Tafsiran**

2. Dalam Perintah ini, melainkan jika konteksnya menghendaki makna yang lain —

“negara ASEAN” ertinya Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Republik Indonesia, Lao PDR, Malaysia, Kesatuan Myanmar, Republik Filipina, Republik Singapura, Thailand dan Republik Sosialis Viet Nam, mengikut mana-mana yang berkenaan, dan “negara-negara ASEAN” hendaklah ditafsirkan dengan sewajarnya;

“AHTN” ertinya Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis ASEAN;

“ATIGA” ertinya Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN yang ditandatangani pada 26 Februari 2009;

**Duti import di bawah ATIGA**

3. (1) Tertakluk kepada peruntukan Jadual Pertama, duti import hendaklah dilevi ke atas dan dibayar oleh pengimport, berkenaan dengan kepala, subkepala dan barang-barang yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (1), (2) dan (3) Jadual Kedua, yang berasal dari negara-negara ASEAN, mengikut kadar duti import yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua yang diimport ke dalam Malaysia.

(2) Jika kadar duti import dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua berkenaan dengan sesuatu jenis barang-barang yang tertentu, kadar itu hendaklah dilevi ke atas dan hendaklah dibayar oleh pengimport sebagai ganti duti import sepenuhnya yang sepadan yang dikenakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Pertama Perintah Duti Kastam 2022 [P.U. (A) 114/2022], berkenaan dengan barang-barang daripada jenis itu, yang dibuktikan hingga memuaskan hati Ketua Pengarah sebagai telah berasal dari negara-negara ASEAN.

(3) Tiada negara-negara ASEAN yang mengeksport berhak kepada kadar duti import di dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua melainkan jika kadar duti import ke atas barang-barang itu atau jenis barang-barang yang serupa di negara ASEAN yang mengeksport itu adalah tidak lebih daripada 20% *ad valorem* jika kadar duti import yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua adalah 20% *ad valorem* atau kurang.

(4) Dalam hal barang-barang yang boleh dikenakan duti import, yang diimport pada atau dengan mana-mana orang yang memasuki Malaysia atau dalam bagasi orang itu dan dimaksudkan untuk kegunaan bukan komersial (kecuali kenderaan motor, minuman beralkohol, spirit, tembakau dan rokok), duti kastam pada kadar sama rata 10% *ad valorem* hendaklah dilevi ke atas dan dibayar oleh pengimport ke atas barang-barang itu.

(5) Berhubung dengan barang-barang yang dinyatakan dengan perkataan "N.O." dalam ruang (5) Jadual Kedua Perintah ini, duti import hendaklah dilevi ke atas barang-barang itu mengikut kadar penuh sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam ruang (5) Jadual Pertama Perintah Duti Kastam 2022.

### **Tafsiran kadar yang ditunjuk dalam Jadual Kedua**

4. Melainkan jika dinyatakan selainnya, jika kadar duti yang dilevi itu dinyatakan sebagai peratusan, kadar yang dilevi di bawah subperenggan 3(1), (2), (3), (4) dan (5) Perintah ini adalah menjadi peratusan nilai barang yang ditentukan mengikut Peraturan-Peraturan Kastam (Kaedah Penilaian) 1999 [*P.U. (A) 507/1999*].

### **Penjenisan barang-barang**

5. (1) Penjenisan barang-barang dalam Jadual Kedua hendaklah tertakluk kepada Rukun Tafsiran Am Sistem Berharmonis di bawah Konvensyen Antarabangsa Sistem Deskripsi Komoditi Harmonis dan Pengkodan.

(2) Bagi maksud penjenisan barang-barang, Perintah ini adalah disokong oleh Nota Penerangan dan lain-lain dokumen berkaitan yang dikeluarkan atau ditadbir oleh Pertubuhan Kastam Sedunia atau ASEAN sebagai bahan rujukan utama.

(3) Jika timbul apa-apa persoalan sama ada apa-apa barang-barang tertentu termasuk atau tidak dalam jenis barang-barang yang terdapat dalam Perintah ini, persoalan itu hendaklah ditentukan oleh Ketua-Ketua Pengarah Kastam ASEAN di bawah Artikel 9 *Protocol Governing the Implementation of the AHTN* melalui mekanisme penyelesaian pertelingkahan yang ditetapkan.

### **Singkatan dan simbol**

6. Singkatan dan simbol yang digunakan dalam Jadual Pertama dan Kedua hendaklah mempunyai erti sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam Jadual Ketiga.

### **Pembatalan**

7. Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang Berasal Dari Negeri-Negeri ASEAN) (Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis dan Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN) 2017 [*P.U. (A) 100/2017*] dibatalkan.



CUSTOMS ACT 1967

CUSTOMS DUTIES (GOODS OF ASEAN COUNTRIES ORIGIN) (ASEAN HARMONISED  
TARIFF NOMENCLATURE AND ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT) ORDER 2022

IN exercise of the powers conferred by subsection 11(1) of the Customs Act 1967 [Act 235], the Minister makes the following order:

**Citation and commencement**

1. (1) This order may be cited as the **Customs Duties (Goods of ASEAN Countries Origin) (ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature and ASEAN Trade In Goods Agreement) Order 2022**.

(2) This Order comes into operation on 1 June 2022.

**Interpretation**

2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—

“ASEAN country” means Brunei Darussalam, the Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia, Lao PDR, Malaysia, the Union of Myanmar, the Republic of the Philippines, the Republic of Singapore, the Kingdom of Thailand and the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam, as the case may required, and “ASEAN countries” shall be construed accordingly;

“AHTN” means ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature;

“ATIGA” means ASEAN Trade In Goods Agreement signed on 26 February 2009;

**Import duty under ATIGA**

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of the First Schedule, import duty shall be levied on and paid by the importer, in respect of heading, subheading and goods specified in columns (1), (2) and (3) of the Second Schedule, originated from ASEAN countries, at the import rate of duty specified in column (5) of the Second Schedule imported into Malaysia.

(2) Where an import duty is specified in column (5) of the Second Schedule in respect of a particular class of goods, such rate shall be levied on and shall be paid by the importer in lieu of the corresponding full import duty imposed as specified in column (5) of the First Schedule of the Customs Duties Order 2022 [*P.U. (A) 114/2022*], in respect of goods of the class, which are shown to the satisfaction of the Director General to have originated from ASEAN countries.

(3) No exporting ASEAN country is entitled to the rate of import duty in column (5) of the Second Schedule unless the rate of import duty on the goods or class of goods in the exporting ASEAN country is not more than 20% *ad valorem* where the rate of import duty specified in column (5) of the Second Schedule is 20% *ad valorem* or less.

(4) In the case of goods liable to import duty, imported on or with any person entering Malaysia or in the baggage of such person and intended for non-commercial use (except motor vehicles, alcoholic beverages, spirits, tobacco and cigarettes), only a customs duty at a flat rate of 10% *ad valorem* shall be levied on and paid by the importer of such goods.

(5) In relation to goods specified with the words "N.O." in column (5) of the Second Schedule of this Order, import duties shall be levied on such goods at the full rates specified in column (5) of the First Schedule of the Customs Duties Order 2022.

### **Interpretation of rates shown in the Second Schedule**

4. Unless otherwise specified, where the rate of duty levied is expressed as a percentage, the rates levied under subparagraphs 3(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of this Order shall be that percentage of the value of the goods determined in accordance with the Customs (Rules of Valuation) Regulations 1999 [*P.U. (A) 507/1999*].

### **Classification of goods**

5. (1) The classification of goods in the Second Schedule shall be governed by the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonised System under the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(2) For the purpose of classification, this Order is aided by Explanatory Notes and other related documents issued or governed by World Customs Organization or ASEAN as a main source of reference.

(3) If any question arises as to whether any particular goods are or are not included in a class of goods appearing in the Order, such question shall be decided by ASEAN Directors-General of Customs under Article 9 of the Protocol Governing the Implementation of the AHTN via a prescribed dispute settlement mechanism.

### **Abbreviations and symbols**

6. The abbreviations and symbols used in the First and Second Schedules shall have the meaning as specified in the Third Schedule.

### **Revocations**

7. The Customs Duties (Goods of ASEAN Countries Origin) (ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature and ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement) Order 2017 [*P.U. (A) 100/2017*] is revoked.

JADUAL PERTAMA/*FIRST SCHEDULE*

[Subperenggan 3(1)/*Subparagraph 3(1)*]

**ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT**

**CHAPTER 3**

**RULES OF ORIGIN**

**Article 25**

**Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) **aquaculture** means the farming of aquatic organisms including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from feedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding, or protection from predators;
- (b) **Costs, Insurance and Freight (CIF)** means the value of the goods imported, and includes the costs of freight and insurance up to the port or place of entry into the country of importation. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and *the Agreement on the Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994* as contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;
- (c) **FOB** means the free-on-board value of the goods, inclusive of the costs of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad. The valuation shall be made in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and *the Agreement on the Implementation of Rule VII of GATT 1994* as contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;
- (d) **generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)** means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of a Member State, with respect to the recording of revenues,

expenses, costs, assets and liabilities; the disclosure of information; and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures;

- (e) **goods** shall include materials and/or products, which can be wholly obtained or produced, even if they are intended for later use as materials in another production process. For the purposes of this Chapter, the terms “goods” and “products” can be used interchangeably;
- (f) **identical and interchangeable materials** means materials being of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which after being incorporated into the finished product cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of any markings, etc.;
- (g) **materials** means any matter or substance used or consumed in the production of goods or physically incorporated into another good or are subject to a process in the production of another good;
- (h) **originating goods** or **originating material** means goods or material that qualifies as originating in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter;
- (i) **packing materials and containers for transportation** means the goods used to protect a good during its transportation, different from those containers or materials used for its retail sale;
- (j) **production** means methods of obtaining goods, including growing, mining, harvesting, raising, breeding, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, producing, processing or assembling goods; and

- (k) **product specific rules** means rules that specify that the materials have undergone a change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or satisfy a Regional Value Content criterion or a combination of any of these criteria.

## **Article 26**

### **Origin Criteria**

For the purposes of this Agreement, a good imported into the territory of a Member State from another Member State shall be treated as an originating good if it conforms to the origin requirements under any one of the following conditions:

- (a) a good which is wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State as set out and defined in Article 27; or
- (b) a good not wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State, provided that the said goods are eligible under Article 28 or Article 30.

## **Article 27**

### **Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods**

Within the meaning of Article 26(a), the following shall be considered as wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State:

- (a) Plant and plant products, including fruit, flowers, vegetables, trees, seaweed, fungi and live plants, grown and harvested, picked or gathered in the exporting Member State;
- (b) Live animals, including mammals, birds, fish, crustaceans, molluscs, reptiles, bacteria and viruses, born and raised in the exporting Member State;

- (c) Goods obtained from live animals in the exporting Member State;
- (d) Goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, farming, aquaculture, gathering or capturing conducted in the exporting Member State;
- (e) Minerals and other naturally occurring substances, not included in paragraphs (a) to (d) of this Article, extracted or taken from its soil, waters, seabed or beneath its seabed;
- (f) Products of sea-fishing taken by vessels registered with a Member State and entitled to fly its flag and other products<sup>4</sup> taken from the waters, seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territorial waters<sup>5</sup> of that Member State, provided that that Member State has the rights to exploit such waters, seabed and beneath the seabed in accordance with international law<sup>6</sup>;
- (g) Products of sea-fishing and other marine products taken from the high seas by vessels registered with a Member State and entitled to fly the flag of that Member State;
- (h) Products processed and/or made on board factory ships registered with a Member State and entitled to fly the flag of that Member State, exclusively from products referred to in paragraph (g) of this Article;
- (i) Articles collected there which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for disposal or recovery of parts of raw materials, or for recycling purposes;

---

<sup>4</sup> "Other products" refers to minerals and other naturally occurring substances extracted from the waters, seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territorial waters.

<sup>5</sup> For products of sea-fishing obtained from outside the territorial waters (e.g. Exclusive Economic Zone), originating status would be conferred to that Member State with whom the vessels used to obtain such products are registered with and whose flag is flown in the said vessel, and provided that that Member State has the rights to exploit it under international law.

<sup>6</sup> In accordance with international law, registration of vessels could only be made in one Member State.

- (j)* Waste and scrap derived from:
  - (i)* production in the exporting Member State; or
  - (ii)* used goods collected in the exporting Member State, provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (k)* Goods obtained or produced in the exporting Member State from products referred to in paragraphs *(a)* to *(j)* of this Article.

## **Article 28**

### **Not Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods**

1. *(a)* For the purposes of Article 28*(b)*, goods shall be deemed to be originating in the Member State where working or processing of the goods has taken place:
  - (i)* if the goods have a regional value content (hereinafter referred to as “ASEAN Value Content” or the “Regional Value Content (RVC)”) of not less than forty percent (40%) calculated using the formula set out in Article 29; or
  - (ii)* if all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification (hereinafter referred to as “CTC”) at four-digit level (i.e. a change in tariff heading) of the Harmonized System.
- (b)* Each Member State shall permit the exporter of the good to decide whether to use paragraph 1*(a)*(i) or 1*(a)*(ii) of this Article when determining whether the goods qualify as originating goods of the Member State.



2.
  - (a) Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, goods listed in Annex 3 shall qualify as originating goods quality if the goods satisfy the product specific rules set out therein.
  - (b) Where a product specific rule provides a choice of rules from a RVC-based rule of origin, a CTC-based rule of origin, a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or a combination of any of these, each Member State shall permit the exporter of goods to decide which rule to use in determining whether the goods qualify as originating goods of the Member State.
  - (c) Where product specific rules specify a certain RVC, it is required that the RVC of a good is calculated using the formula set out in Article 29.
  - (d) Where product specific rules requiring that the materials used have undergone CTC or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, the rules shall apply only to non-originating materials.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, a good which is covered by Attachment A or B of the *Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products* adopted in the Ministerial Conference of the WTO on the 13 December 1996, set out as Annex 4, shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State if it is assembled from materials covered under the same Annex.

## Article 29

### Calculation of Regional Value Content

1. For the purposes of Article 28, the formula for calculating ASEAN Value Content or RVC is as follows:

*(a) Direct Method*

$$RVC = \frac{\text{ASEAN Material Cost} + \text{Direct Labour Cost} + \text{Direct Overhead Cost} + \text{Other Cost} + \text{Profit}}{\text{FOB Price}} \times 100\%$$

*(b) Indirect Method*

$$RVC = \frac{\text{FOB Price} - \text{Value of Non-Originating Materials, Parts or Goods}}{\text{FOB Price}} \times 100\%$$

2. For the purposes of calculating the RVC provided in paragraph 1 of this Articles:

*(a)* **ASEAN Material Cost** is the CIF value of originating materials, parts or goods that are acquired or self- produced by the producer in the production of the good;

*(b)* **Value of Non-Originating Materials, Parts or Goods** shall be:

- (i)* The CIF value at the time of importation of the goods or importation can be proven; or
- (ii)* The earliest ascertained price paid for the goods of undetermined origin in the territory of the Member State where the working or processing takes place;

- (c) **Direct labour cost** shall include wages, remuneration and other employee benefits associated with the manufacturing process;
- (d) **The calculation of direct overhead cost** shall include, but is not limited to, real property items associated with the production process (insurance, factory rent and leasing, depreciation on buildings, repair and maintenance, taxes, interests on mortgage); leasing of and interest payments for plant and equipment; factory security; insurance (plant, equipment and materials used in the manufacture of the goods); utilities (energy, electricity, water and other utilities directly attributable to the production of the goods); research, development, design and engineering; dies, moulds, tooling and the depreciation, maintenance and repair of plant and equipment; royalties or licences (in connection with patented machines or processes used in the manufacture of the goods or the right to manufacture the goods); inspection and testing of materials and the goods; storage and handling in the factory; disposal of recyclable wastes; and cost elements in computing the value of raw materials, i.e. port and clearance charges and import duties paid for dutiable component; and
- (e) **FOB price** means the free-on-board value of the goods as defined in Article 25. FOB price shall be determined by adding the value of materials, production cost, profit and other costs.

3. Member States shall determine and adhere to only one (1) method of calculating the RVC. Member States shall be given the flexibility to change their calculation method provided that such change is notified to the AFTA Council at least six (6) months prior to the adoption of the new method. Any verification to the ASEAN Value Content calculation by the importing Member State shall be done on the basis of the method used by the exporting Member State.

4. In determining the ASEAN Value Content, Member States shall closely adhere to the guidelines for costing methodologies set out in Annex 5.

5. Locally-procured materials produced by established licensed manufacturers, in compliance with domestic regulations, shall be deemed to have fulfilled the origin requirement of this Agreement; locally-procured materials from other sources shall be subjected to the origin verification pursuant to Article 57<sup>7</sup> for the purpose of origin determination.

6. The value of goods under this Chapter shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Article 57.

### **Article 30**

#### **Accumulation**

1. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, goods originating in a Member State, which are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods eligible for preferential tariff treatment, shall be considered to be originating in the latter Member State where working or processing of the finished goods has taken place.

2. If the RVC of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the qualifying ASEAN Value Content to be cumulated using the RVC criterion shall be in direct proportion to the actual domestic content provided that it is equal to or more than twenty percent (20%). The Implementing Guidelines are set out in Annex 6.

---

<sup>7</sup> Article 57 refer to Customs Valuation of Chapter 6, ATIGA

**Article 31**  
**Minimal Operations and Processes**

1. Operations or processes undertaken, by themselves or in combination with each other for the purposes listed below, are considered to be minimal and shall not be taken into account in determining whether a good has been originating in one Member State:

- (a)* ensuring preservation of goods in good condition for the purposes of transport or storage;
- (b)* facilitating shipment or transportation; and
- (c)* packaging or presenting goods for sale.

2. A good originating in the territory of a Member State shall retain its initial originating status, when exported from another Member State, where operations undertaken have not gone beyond those referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

**Article 32**  
**Direct Consignment**

1. Preferential tariff treatment shall be applied to goods satisfying the requirements of this Chapter and which are consigned directly between the territories of the exporting Member State and the importing Member State.

2. The following shall be considered as consigned directly from the exporting Member State to the importing Member State:

- (a)* goods transported from an exporting Member State to the importing Member State; or

- (b) goods transported through one or more Member States, other than the exporting Member State and the importing Member State, or through a non-Member State, provided that:
  - (i) the transit entry is justified for geographical reason or by consideration related exclusively to transport requirements;
  - (ii) the goods have not entered into trade or consumption there; and
  - (iii) the goods have not undergone any operation there other than unloading and reloading or any other operation to preserve them in good condition.

### **Article 33**

#### ***De Minimis***

1. A good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification shall be considered as originating if the value of all non-originating materials used in its production that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB value of the good and the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this Agreement for qualifying as an originating good.
2. The value of non-originating materials referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable RVC requirement for the good.

## **Article 34**

### **Treatment of Packages and Packing Materials**

1. Packaging and Packing Materials for retail sale:
  - (a) If a good is subject to the RVC-based rule of origin, the value of the packaging and packing materials for retail sale shall be taken into account in its origin assessment, where the packaging and packing materials for retail sale are considered to be forming a whole with the good.
  - (b) Where paragraph 1 (a) of this Article is not applicable, the packaging and packing materials for retail sale, when classified together with the packaged good shall not be taken into account in considering whether all non-originating materials used in the manufacture of a product fulfils the criterion corresponding to a change of tariff classification of the said good.
2. The containers and packing materials exclusively used for the transport of a good shall not be taken into account for determining the origin of the said good.

## **Article 35**

### **Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools**

1. If a good is subject to the requirements of CTC or specific manufacturing or processing operation, the origin of accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good shall not be taken into account in determining whether the good qualifies as an originating good, provided that:
  - (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are not invoiced separately from the good; and

- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are customary for the good.

2. If a good is subject to the RVC-based rule of origin, the value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials shall be taken into account as the value of the originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the RVC of the originating good.

### **Article 36**

#### **Neutral Elements**

In order to determine whether a good originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its production and not incorporated into the good:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies and moulds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;
- (g) catalyst and solvent; and



- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but of which use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

### **Article 37**

#### **Identical and Interchangeable Materials**

1. The determination of whether identical and interchangeable materials are originating materials shall be made either by physical segregation of each of the materials or by the use of generally accepted accounting principles of stock control applicable, or inventory management practice, in the exporting Member States.
2. Once a decision has been taken on the inventory management method, that method shall be used throughout the fiscal year.

### **Article 38**

#### **Certificate of Origin**

A claim that a good shall be accepted as eligible for preferential tariff treatment shall be supported by a Certificate of Origin (Form D), as set out in Annex 7 issued by a Government authority designated by the exporting Member State and notified to the other Member States in accordance with the Operational Certification Procedures, as set out in Annex 8.

**Article 39****Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin**

1. For the purposes of the effective and uniform implementation of this Chapter, a Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin shall be established pursuant to Article 90.
2. The functions of Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin shall include:
  - (a) monitoring of the implementation and operation of this Chapter;
  - (b) reviewing, as and when necessary, this Chapter to provide appropriate recommendations with the view to enhancing this Chapter to make it responsive to dynamic changes in the regional and global production processes so as to facilitate trade and investment among Member States, promote a regional production network, encourage the development of Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and narrowing the development gaps;
  - (c) reviewing, as and when necessary, the operational procedures of this Chapter with the view to simplifying the procedures and making them transparent, predictable and standardised, taking into account the best practices of other regional and international trade agreements;
  - (d) considering any other matter as Member States may agree related to this Chapter; and
  - (e) carrying out other functions as may be delegated by the CCA, SEOM and the AFTA Council.
3. The Sub-Committee on Rules of Origin shall be composed of representatives of the Governments of Member States, and may invite representatives of relevant entities other than the Governments of the Member States with necessary expertise relevant to the issues to be discussed, upon agreement of all Member States.

**ANNEX 3**  
**PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Live Animal</b>		
0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.30	- Asses	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.10	- Sheep	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.20	- Goats	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.11	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.12	- - Turkeys	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.13	- - Ducks	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.14	- - Geese	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0105.15	- - Guinea fowls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.94	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.11	- - Primates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.31	- - Birds of prey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.41	- - Bees	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.49	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal.</b>		
0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
0201.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
0202.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter
0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
0203.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter
0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-Carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter
0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
0203.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter
0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
0204.23	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
0204.43	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
0204.50	- Meat of goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter
0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter
0206.21	- - Tongues	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter
0206.22	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0206.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
0206.30	- - Of swine, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
0206.41	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter
0206.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
0206.90	- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter
0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter
0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter
0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
0207.45	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter
0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter
0207.55	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
0208.30	- Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
0208.60	- - Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
0208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter
0209.10	- Of pigs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
0209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0210.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
0210.91	- - Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter
0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter
0210.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.</b>		
0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.91	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.92	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.93	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	Description (2)	Origin Criteria (3)	
0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0306.15	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
0306.19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
0306.34	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading
0306.39	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading
0306.94	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading
0306.99	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading
0307.43	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading
0307.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading
0307.72	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading
0307.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0307.83	- - Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading
0307.84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading
0307.87	- - Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading
0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading
0307.92	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading
0307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
0308.12	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading
0308.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
0308.22	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading
0308.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
0308.30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading
0308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey, edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading
0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
0402.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading
0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
0402.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
0403.10	- Yogurt	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading
0403.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
0404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
0405.10	- Butter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading
0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading
0405.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0407.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.90	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0408.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
0408.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
0408.91	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter
0408.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
0409.00	Natural honey.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
0502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0505.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter
0506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter
0507.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
0511.10	- Bovine semen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter
0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
0511.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</b>		



<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
0602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>Edible vegetable and certain roots and tubers</b>		
0701.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0701.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.10	- Onions and shallots:	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.20	- Garlic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.21	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.20	- Asparagus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.59	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0709.92	- - Olives	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.10	- Potatoes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> )	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> )	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> )	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
<b>Chapter 8</b>	<b>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons</b>		
0801.11	- - Desiccated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter
0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0801.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
0801.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0801.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
0801.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.11	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.12	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
0802.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
0802.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.32	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
0802.41	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
0802.42	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
0802.51	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
0802.52	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0802.61	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
0802.62	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
0802.70	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
0802.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter
0803.10	- Plantains	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
0803.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter
0804.10	- Dates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.20	- Figs	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.30	- Pineapples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.40	- Avocados	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.10	- Oranges:	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.22	- - Clementines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0805.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.50	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.10	- Fresh	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.20	- Dried	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.11	- - Watermelons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.10	- Apples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.30	- Pears	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.40	- Quinces	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.10	- Apricots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.21	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.10	- Strawberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.60	- Durians	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.70	- Persimmons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>Coffee , tea , mate and spices</b>		
0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter
0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
0901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter
0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
0903.00	Maté.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
0904.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading
0904.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
0906.11	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
0906.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter
0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter
0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to sub05.01 0909.31 from any other chapter
0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter
0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
0910.20	- Saffron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
0910.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 10</b>	<b>Cereals</b>		
1001.11	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.91	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1004.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1004.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.40	- Broken rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.40	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.50	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.60	- Triticale	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.90	- Other cereals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 11</b>	<b>Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten</b>		
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
1102.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
1103.11	- - Of wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter
1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
1103.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
1103.20	- Pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
1104.12	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
1104.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
1104.22	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter
1104.29	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter
1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
1107.20	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
1108.11	- - Wheat starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
1108.13	- - Potato starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter
1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
1108.19	- - Other starches	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
1108.20	- Inulin	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 12</b>	<b>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder</b>		
1201.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1201.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.30	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.41	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
1203.00	Copra.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1205.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.60	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1209.10	- - Sugar beet seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter
1209.22	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter
1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
1209.25	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
1209.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter
1209.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.50	- Ephedra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.91	- - Sugar beet	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
1212.93	- - Sugar cane:	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
1212.94	- - Chicory roots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter



<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
1212.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter
1214.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 13</b>	<b>Lac ; gums , resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</b>		
1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1301.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1302.11	- - Opium	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
1302.12	- - Of liquorice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
1302.13	- - Of hops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter
1302.14	- - Of ephedra	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter
1302.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1302.31	- - Agar-agar	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
1302.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 14</b>	<b>Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
1401.10	- Bamboos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1401.20	- Rattans	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1401.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
1404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 15</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats ; animal or vetable waxes</b>		
1501.10	- Lard	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1502.10	- Tallow	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter
1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
1508.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1509.10	- Virgin	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1509.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter
1511.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
1512.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter
1512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter
1512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1513.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
1513.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
1513.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
1513.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1514.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.91	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
1515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter
1515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1521.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
<b>Chapter 16</b>	<b>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>		
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
1602.31	- - Of turkeys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter
1602.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter
1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
1604.11	- - Salmon	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
1604.12	- - Herrings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter
1604.15	- - Mackerel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
1604.16	- - Anchovies	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter
1604.17	- - Eels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter
1604.18	- - Shark fins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter
1604.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter
1604.31	- - Caviar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
1604.32	- - Caviar substitutes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
1605.10	- Crab	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
1605.21	- - Not in airtight container	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
1605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
1605.30	- Lobster	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter
1605.51	- - Oysters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
1605.52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
1605.53	- - Mussels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter
1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
1605.55	- - Octopus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter
1605.56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
1605.57	- - Abalone	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter
1605.58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
1605.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
1605.61	- - Sea cucumbers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1605.62	- - Sea urchins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
1605.63	- - Jellyfish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter
1605.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 17</b>	<b>Sugars and sugar confectionery</b>		
1701.12	- - Beet sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter
1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter
1701.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 18</b>	<b>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</b>		
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1806.31	- - Filled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading
1806.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 19</b>	<b>Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pstrycooks' products</b>		
1902.11	- - Containing eggs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
1902.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter
1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
1902.40	- Couscous	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
1904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 20</b>	<b>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants</b>		
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
2001.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter
2003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter
2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter
2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
2005.70	- Olives	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
2005.80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
2005.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter
2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter
2008.40	- Pears	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
2008.50	- Apricots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
2008.60	- Cherries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
2008.91	- - Palm hearts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter
2008.93	- - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
2008.97	- - Mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
2008.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
2009.11	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter
2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
2009.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter
2009.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter
2009.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
2009.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
2009.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter
2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
2009.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
2009.81	- - Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
2009.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 21</b>	<b>Miscellaneous edible preparations</b>		
2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter
2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading
2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
2106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 22</b>	<b>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</b>		
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter
2201.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter
2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter
2202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter
2203.00	Beer made from malt.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
2204.21	- - In containers holding 2l or less	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2l but not more than 10l	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter
2204.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 23</b>	<b>Residues and waste from the food industries ; prepared animal fodder</b>		
2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <b>(1)</b>	<i>Description</i> <b>(2)</b>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <b>(3)</b>	
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 24</b>	<b>Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes</b>		
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 25</b>	<b>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</b>		
2523.21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.29-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
2523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.21-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
2525.30	- Mica waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 26</b>	<b>Ores, slag and ash</b>		

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
2613.10	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading
2613.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading
2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
2617.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 29</b>	<b>Organic chemicals</b>		

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
2921.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading
2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading
2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading
2922.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading
2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading
2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading
2923.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 30</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical products</b>		
3005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 33</b>	<b>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</b>		

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 35</b>	<b>Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes</b>		
3501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading
3502.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
3502.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
3502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC40 or CTSH ex 3501.90 or 3503	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503
3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
3506.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 37</b>	<b>Photographic or cinematographic goods</b>		
3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
3707.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 38</b>	<b>Miscellaneous chemical products</b>		
3823.11	- - Stearic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
3823.12	- - Oleic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading
3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading
3823.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading
3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading
3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading
3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading
3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading
3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading
3824.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 41</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</b>		
4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading
4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading
4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 42</b>	<b>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</b>		
4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter
4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter
4202.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter
4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter
4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter
4202.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter
4202.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter
4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter  A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 44</b>	<b>Wood and articles of wood ; wood charcoal</b>		
4401.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading
4401.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading
4401.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading
4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
4401.31	- - Wood pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading
4401.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading
4401.40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.40 from any other subheading
4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
4403.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading
4403.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading
4403.21	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading
4403.22	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading
4403.23	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading
4403.24	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading
4403.25	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading
4403.26	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading
4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading
4403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
4403.91	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4403.93	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading
4403.94	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading
4403.95	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading
4403.96	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading
4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading
4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading
4403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading
4404.20	- Non-coniferous:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
4406.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading
4406.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4406.91	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading
4406.92	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading
4407.11	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading
4407.12	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading
4407.19	- - Other"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading
4407.21	- - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading
4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading
4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
4407.27	- - Sapelli	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
4407.28	- - Iroko	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
4407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4407.91	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
4407.92	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading
4407.93	- - Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
4407.94	- - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
4407.95	- - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading
4407.96	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading
4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )”	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading
4407.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading
4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
4408.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
4408.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
4409.21	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
4409.22	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading
4409.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading
4410.11	- - Particle board	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading
4410.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
4410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading
4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading
4412.33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ), chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> )	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading
4412.34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading
4412.39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading
4412.94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.94 from any other subheading
4412.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.00 from any other subheading
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.10 from any other subheading
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.20 from any other subheading
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading
4418.60	- Posts and beams	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.60 from any other subheading
4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading
4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading
4418.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
4418.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading
4418.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading
4419.11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading
4419.12	- - Chopsticks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading
4419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading
4419.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.10 from any other subheading
4420.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
4421.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading
4421.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 47</b>	<b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic materials; recovered (waste and scrap ) paper or paperboard</b>		
4703.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
4704.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 48</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</b>		
4823.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 50</b>	<b>Silk</b>		
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.90	- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 51</b>	<b>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</b>		
5101.11	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
5101.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5101.21	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter
5101.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
5102.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
5102.20	- - Coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter
5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter
5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter
5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5105.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5108.10	- Carded	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5108.20	- Combed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 52</b>	<b>Cotton</b>		

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
5202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter
5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5204.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5204.20	- - Put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5209.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5210.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5210.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.20	- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5211.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5212.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.12	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.13	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.15	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.21	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.22	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.23	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.25	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 53</b>	<b>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>		
5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
5301.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter
5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter
5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
5302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
5303.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
5306.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5308.20	- True hemp yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5309.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5310.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 54</b>	<b>Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials</b>		
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.33	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5402.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.44	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5402.52	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.53	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.62	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.63	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.11	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.52	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.54	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.72	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.74	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.82	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.84	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5408.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 55</b>	<b>Man-made staple fibres</b>		
5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5509.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.21	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.31	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.41	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.90	- Other yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.12	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.14	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <b>(1)</b>	<i>Description</i> <b>(2)</b>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <b>(3)</b>	
5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 56</b>	<b>Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof</b>		
5601.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5608.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 57</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings</b>		
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5701.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5702.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 58</b>	<b>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery</b>		
5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.30	- Hand-made lace	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.10	- Woven	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5808.10	- Braids in the piece	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5808.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 59</b>	<b>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</b>		
5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.20	- With polyurethane	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5904.10	- Linoleum	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.32	- - Weighing 650g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 60</b>	<b>Knitted and crocheted fabrics</b>		
6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6004.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.37	- - Other, dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6005.39	- - Other, printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
6006.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
6006.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 61</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>		
6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.10	- Suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.39	- - Of other textile materials:	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6108.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6110.11	- - Of wool	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.95	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 62</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>		
6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.19	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6201.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6203.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6208.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	Products as set out in Attachment 1  A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.10	- Accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
<b>Chapter 63</b>	<b>Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b>		
6301.10	- Electric blankets	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6302.51	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6306.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.30	- Sails	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
6307.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	Products as set out in Attachment 1  A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.10	- Sorted	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 71</b>	<b>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>		
7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.21	- - Unworked	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.22	- - Worked	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading
7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
7102.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter
7102.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
7103.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
7104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading
7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading
7108.20	- Monetary	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State



<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading
7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
7117.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
7117.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 72</b>	<b>Iron and steel</b>		
7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter
7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter
7203.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.38	- - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.41	- - Corrugated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.49	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.50	- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.69	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.90	- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209, 7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209, 7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08, 72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09, 72.10 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.60	- Clad	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.10	- Forged	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.21	- - L sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.22	- - T sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.31	- - U sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.32	- - I sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.33	- - H sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.69	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading
7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
7219.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading
7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
<b>Chapter 73</b>	<b>Articles of iron or steel</b>		
7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7302.10	- Rails	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter
7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7304.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7305.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter
7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
7306.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
7307.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
7307.21	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter
7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
7307.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter
7307.91	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter
7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50l or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7310.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7312.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7215 and 7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
7314.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter
7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7315.11	- - Roller chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.12	- - Other chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.19	- - Parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.81	- - Stud-link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.82	- - Other, welded link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter
7318.11	- - Coach screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter
7318.12	- - Other wood screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter
7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
7318.16	- - Nuts	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter
7318.19	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter
7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
7318.22	- - Other washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
7318.23	- - Rivets	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter
7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter
7318.29	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter
7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
7319.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter
7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
7323.93	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter
7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter
7323.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter

<i>HS 2017</i> <b>(1)</b>	<i>Description</i> <b>(2)</b>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <b>(3)</b>	
7324.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter
7325.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
7326.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC40 or CC ex 7213	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13
<b>Chapter 74</b>	<b>Copper and articles thereof</b>		
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 75</b>	<b>Nickel and articles thereof</b>		
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State



<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 76</b>	<b>Aluminium and articles thereof</b>		
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06

<i>HS 2017</i> <b>(1)</b>	<i>Description</i> <b>(2)</b>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <b>(3)</b>	
7607.20	- Backed	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7614.10	- With steel core	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
7614.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
<b>Chapter 78</b>	<b>Lead and articles thereof</b>		
7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter
7801.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 79</b>	<b>Zinc and articles thereof</b>		
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 80</b>	<b>Tin and articles thereof</b>		
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
<b>Chapter 81</b>	<b>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof</b>		
8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8101.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8101.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading
8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
8102.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8102.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading
8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading
8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
8104.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8104.30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading
8104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8105.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.00 from any other subheading
8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading
8107.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8107.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading
8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8108.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading
8109.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading
8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading
8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8110.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8112.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading
8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading
8112.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter
<b>Chapter 83</b>	<b>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</b>		
8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading
8301.40	- Other locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading
8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
8306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading
8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading
8309.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading
8311.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 84</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</b>		
8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading
8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading
8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading
8403.10	- Boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading
8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading
8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
8407.21	- - Outboard motors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading
8407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8407.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8408.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8409.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading
8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
8411.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
8412.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
8412.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
8412.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading
8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8413.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
8413.81	- - Pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading
8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
8414.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading
8414.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading
8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
8417.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
8418.21	- - Compression-type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
8418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
8418.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading
8419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
8419.31	- - For agricultural products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading
8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading
8419.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8419.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
8421.11	- - Cream separators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading
8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading
8421.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading
8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
8422.11	- - Of the household type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8422.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading
8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
8423.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading
8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading
8424.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading
8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading
8424.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
8425.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading
8425.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
8425.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading
8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
8426.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading
8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading
8426.41	- - On tyres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading
8426.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
8426.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
8428.33	- - Other, belt type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
8428.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading
8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading
8429.11	- - Track laying	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
8429.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading
8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading
8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
8429.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
8430.31	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
8430.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading
8430.41	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading
8430.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8430.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading
8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
8431.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
8431.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading
8432.21	- - Disc harrows	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading
8432.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8432.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading
8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading
8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading
8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading
8433.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading
8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading
8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading
8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8433.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
8435.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading
8436.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
8436.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8439.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading
8440.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading
8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading
8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
8443.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
8443.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
8445.11	- - Carding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8445.12	- - Combing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading
8445.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading
8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
8445.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading
8446.21	- - Power looms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
8446.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading
8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
8447.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading
8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading
8448.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
8448.31	- - Card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading
8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
8448.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
8448.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8448.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading
8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading
8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
8450.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8451.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading
8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading
8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
8452.21	- - Automatic units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
8452.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading
8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8454.10	- Converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading
8455.22	- - Cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
8455.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
8456.11	- - Operated by laser	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading
8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading
8456.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading
8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading
8458.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading
8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
8458.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8459.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading
8459.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading
8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading
8459.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading
8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
8459.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading
8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading
8459.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading
8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading
8460.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8460.22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading
8460.23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading
8460.24	- - Other, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading
8460.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
8460.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading
8460.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
8460.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading
8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8461.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other subheading
8462.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other subheading
8462.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
8462.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other subheading
8462.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading
8462.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other subheading
8462.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading
8462.91	- - Hydraulic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other subheading
8462.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other subheading
8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
8463.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading
8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
8467.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading
8467.22	- - Saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading
8467.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8467.81	- - Chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading
8467.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
8467.91	- - Of chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading
8467.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading
8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
8471.70	- Storage units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading
8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
8471.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading
8474.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading
8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading
8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
8475.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
8476.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading
8476.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
8477.20	- Extruders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8477.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading
8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading
8478.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading
8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
8479.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading
8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
8479.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading
8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading
8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
8480.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading
8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
8480.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading
8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 85</b>	<b>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and part and accessories of such articles</b>		
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.22 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23
8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.22	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22
8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.32-8504.34	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
8504.40	- Static converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
8505.11	- - Of metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8505.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading
8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
8506.50	- Lithium	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading
8508.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading
8510.10	- Shavers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading
8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.50	- Other generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.90	- Parts	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8513.10	- Lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading
8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
8515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading
8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading
8515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading
8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
8515.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading
8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
8516.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading
8516.31	- - Hair dryers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading
8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading
8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
8516.72	- - Toasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8516.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading
8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
8517.12	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading
8517.18	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
8517.61	- - Base stations	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading
8517.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading
8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading
8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
8518.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading
8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8523.41	- - Unrecorded	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading
8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading
8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
8527.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading
8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
8527.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading
8527.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
8528.42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading
8528.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading
8528.52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading
8528.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8528.62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading
8528.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
8528.72	- - Other, colour	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading
8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
			change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading
8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading
8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading
8532.21	- - Tantalum	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading
8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading
8532.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading
8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8533.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
8533.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading
8535.10	- Fuses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
8535.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
8535.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading
8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
8539.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC40 or CTSH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading
8539.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading
8539.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.50 from any other subheading
8540.11	- - Colour	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8540.12	- - Monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
8540.71	- - Magnetrons	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
8540.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
8540.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading
8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
8541.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading
8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading
8542.32	- - Memories	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
8542.33	- - Amplifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
8542.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading
8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
<b>Chapter 87</b>	<b>Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</b>		
8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
8708.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8708.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8709.11	- - Electrical	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter
8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
8714.95	- - Saddles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.20	- - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.39	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
<b>Chapter 90</b>	<b>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</b>		
9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
9002.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
9002.20	- Filters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
9002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading
9003.11	- - Of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading
9003.19	- - Of other materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading
9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
9006.51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading
9006.52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading
9006.53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9006.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading
9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
9006.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading
9007.10	- Cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
9007.20	- Projectors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading
9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
9015.30	- Levels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading
9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
9022.19	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
9022.29	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading
9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
9025.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading
9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading
9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading
9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	RVC40 or CTH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading
9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
9030.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
9031.20	- Test benches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading
9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
9031.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading
9032.20	- Manostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
9032.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 91</b>	<b>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</b>		
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading
9111.80	- Other cases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 94</b>	<b>Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricate buildings</b>		
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading



<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading
9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading
9401.52	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading
9401.53	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading
9401.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
9401.61	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
9401.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
9401.71	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
9401.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
9401.80	- Other seats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading
9401.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
9402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading
9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
9403.82	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading
9403.83	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading
9403.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Origin Criteria</i> <i>(3)</i>	
9403.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other subheading
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading
9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading
9406.10	- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading
9406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading
<b>Chapter 96</b>	<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>		
9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
9607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
9608.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
9609.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading
9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading

<i>HS 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)	<i>Origin Criteria</i> (3)	
9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

## ATTACHMENT 1

### SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:
  - i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;
  - ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;
  - iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;
  - iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;
  - v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;

- vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;
  - vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;
  - viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;
  - ix. Embroidery which represents at least five percent of the total area of the embroidered good.
2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:
- i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;
  - ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;
  - iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;
  - iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decating, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or
  - v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:
  - i. Handkerchiefs;
  - ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;
  - iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;
  - iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
  - v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;
  - vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;
  - vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.
4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

**A. Fibres and yarns**

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
  - Silk

- Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
- Cotton fibres
- Vegetable textile fibres
- Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
- Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>50.04</b>	<b>5004.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</b>
<b>50.05</b>	<b>5005.00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.</b>
<b>50.06</b>	<b>5006.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</b>
<b>51.05</b>		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>
	5105.10	- Carded wool
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:
	5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments
	5105.29	- - Other
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:
	5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	5105.39	- - Other
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
<b>51.06</b>		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>
	5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
<b>51.07</b>		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>
	5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
<b>51.08</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>
	5108.10	- Carded



HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>51.09</b>	5108.20	- Combed
		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>
	5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
	5109.90	- Other
<b>51.10</b>	<b>5110.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>
<b>52.04</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>
		- Not put up for retail sale:
	5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
	5204.19	- - Other
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
<b>52.05</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
	5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
	5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
	5205.31	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.41	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
52.06		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
	5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
<b>52.07</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>
	5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
	5207.90	- Other
<b>53.06</b>		<b>Flax yarn.</b>
	5306.10	- Single
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
<b>53.07</b>		<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b>
	5307.10	- Single
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
<b>53.08</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn
	5308.90	- Other
<b>54.01</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments
<b>54.02</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
54.03		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:
	5402.11	- - Of aramids
	5402.19	- - Other
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
		- Textured yarn:
	5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
	5402.33	- - Of polyesters
	5402.34	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.44	- - Elastomeric
	5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters
	5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5402.49	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.52	- - Of polyesters
	5402.53	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.62	- - Of polyesters
	5402.63	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.69	- - Other
		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other yarn, single:

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
54.04	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon
	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.49	- - Other
		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>
		- Monofilament:
	5404.11	- - Elastomeric
	5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5404.19	- - Other
	5404.90	- Other
54.05	5405.00	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>
54.06	5406.00	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>
55.01		<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>
	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5501.20	- Of polyesters
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene
	5501.90	- Other
55.02		<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
55.03	5502.90	- Other
		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:
	5503.11	- - Of aramids
	5503.19	- - Other
	5503.20	- Of polyesters
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene
55.04	5503.90	- Other
		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon
	5504.90	- Other
55.05		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres
55.06		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5506.20	- Of polyesters
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5506.40	- Of polypropylene
	5506.90	- Other
55.07	5507.00	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>
55.08		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
55.09		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
	5509.11	- - Single yarn
	5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.21	- - Single yarn
	5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.31	- - Single yarn
	5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
	5509.41	- - Single yarn
	5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.69	- - Other
		- Other yarn:
	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.99	- - Other
55.10		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5510.11	- - Single yarn
	5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton



HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>55.11</b>	5510.90	- Other yarn
		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres

**B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.**

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
  - Polymer (non-woven)
  - Fibres (non-woven)
  - Yarns (fabrics)
  - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)
- through substantial transformation process of either:
  - needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
  - weaving or knitting;
  - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
  - dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>30.06</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:
<b>50.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
	5007.90	- Other fabrics
<b>51.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5111.19	- - Other
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5111.90	- Other
<b>51.12</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5112.19	- - Other
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5112.90	- Other
<b>51.13</b>	<b>5113.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>
<b>52.08</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached:
	5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
52.09	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5208.59	- - Other fabrics
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached:
	5209.11	- - Plain weave
	5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:
	5209.21	- - Plain weave
	5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5209.31	- - Plain weave
	5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5209.41	- - Plain weave
	5209.42	- - Denim
	5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5209.51	- - Plain weave
	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.59	- - Other fabrics
52.10		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached:
	5210.11	- - Plain weave
	5210.19	- - Other fabrics

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
52.11	5210.21	- Bleached:
	5210.29	- - Plain weave
		- - Other fabrics
	5210.31	- Dyed:
	5210.32	- - Plain weave
	5210.39	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5210.41	- - Plain weave
	5210.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5210.51	- - Plain weave
	5210.59	- - Other fabrics
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached:
	5211.11	- - Plain weave
	5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.19	- - Other fabrics
	5211.20	- Bleached
		- Dyed:
	5211.31	- - Plain weave
	5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5211.41	- - Plain weave
	5211.42	- - Denim
	5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5211.51	- - Plain weave
	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.59	- - Other fabrics
52.12		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
	5212.11	- - Unbleached
	5212.12	- - Bleached
	5212.13	- - Dyed
	5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.15	- - Printed
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
	5212.21	- - Unbleached
	5212.22	- - Bleached
	5212.23	- - Dyed
	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.25	- - Printed

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>53.09</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Other</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Other</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	5309.11	
	5309.19	
	5309.21	
	5309.29	
<b>53.10</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Unbleached</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>
	5310.10	
	5310.90	
<b>53.11</b>	<b>5311.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>
<b>54.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters</li> <li>- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like</li> <li>- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI</li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Dyed</li> <li>- - Of yarns of different colours</li> <li>- - Printed</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Dyed</li> <li>- - Of yarns of different colours</li> <li>- - Printed</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments</li> <li>- - Other</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Dyed</li> <li>- - Of yarns of different colours</li> <li>- - Printed</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached or bleached</li> <li>- - Dyed</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	5407.10	
	5407.20	
	5407.30	
	5407.41	
	5407.42	
	5407.43	
	5407.44	
	5407.51	
	5407.52	
	5407.53	
	5407.54	
	5407.61	
	5407.69	
	5407.71	
	5407.72	
	5407.73	
	5407.74	
	5407.81	
	5407.82	

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
54.08	5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.84	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.92	- - Dyed
	5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.94	- - Printed
		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.22	- - Dyed
	5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.24	- - Printed
55.12		- Other woven fabrics:
	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.32	- - Dyed
	5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.34	- - Printed
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5512.11	- - - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.19	- - - Other
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.29	- - Other
		- Other:
	5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.99	- - Other
55.13		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
55.14	5513.31	- Of yarns of different colours:
	5513.39	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
		- - Other woven fabrics
		- Printed:
	5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours
		- Printed:
	5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
55.15	5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics
		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>
		- Of polyester staple fibres:
	5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
	5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.19	- - Other
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
55.16	5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.29	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.99	- - Other
		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.12	- - Dyed
	5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.14	- - Printed

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
56.01		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.22	- - Dyed
	5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.24	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
	5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.32	- - Dyed
	5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.34	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.42	- - Dyed
	5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.44	- - Printed
		- Other:
	5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.92	- - Dyed
	5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.94	- - Printed
		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:
	5601.21	- - Of cotton
	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	5601.29	- - Other
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
56.02		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials
56.03	5602.90	- Other
		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>
		- Of man-made filaments:
	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- Other:
	5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>



HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
56.04	5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
	5604.90	- Other
56.05	5605.00	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>
56.06	5606.00	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b>
56.07		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.29	- - Other
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.49	- - Other
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres
	5607.90	- Other
56.08		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets
	5608.19	- - Other
	5608.90	- Other
56.09	5609.00	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>
57.01		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials
57.02		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>
	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>57.03</b>	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials
<b>57.04</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>
	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>
	5704.90	- Other
<b>57.05</b>	<b>5705.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>
<b>58.01</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics
		- Of man-made fibres:
	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>58.02</b>		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Unbleached</li> <li>- - Other</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials</li> <li>- Tufted textile fabrics</li> </ul>
	5802.11	
	5802.19	
	5802.20	
	5802.30	
<b>58.03</b>	<b>5803.00</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>
<b>58.04</b>		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tulles and other net fabrics</li> <li>- Mechanically made lace: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of man-made fibres</li> <li>- - Of other textile materials</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Hand-made lace</li> </ul>
	5804.10	
	5804.21	
	5804.29	
	5804.30	
<b>58.05</b>	<b>5805.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>
<b>58.06</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics</li> <li>- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread</li> <li>- Other woven fabrics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of cotton</li> <li>- - Of man-made fibres</li> <li>- - Of other textile materials</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</li> </ul>
	5806.10	
	5806.20	
	5806.31	
	5806.32	
	5806.39	
	5806.40	
<b>58.07</b>		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Woven</li> <li>- Other</li> </ul>
	5807.10	
	5807.90	
<b>58.08</b>		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece
	5808.90	- Other
<b>58.09</b>	<b>5809.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>
<b>58.10</b>		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground - Other embroidery:
	5810.91	- - Of cotton
	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials
<b>58.11</b>	<b>5811.00</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>
<b>59.01</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
	5901.90	- Other
<b>59.02</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5902.20	- Of polyesters
	5902.90	- Other
<b>59.03</b>		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
	5903.20	- With polyurethane
	5903.90	- Other
<b>59.04</b>		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>
	5904.10	- Linoleum
	5904.90	- Other
<b>59.05</b>	<b>5905.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>
<b>59.06</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
	5906.91	- Other:
	5906.99	- - Knitted or crocheted
		- - Other
<b>59.07</b>	<b>5907.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>
<b>59.08</b>	<b>5908.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>
<b>59.09</b>	<b>5909.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>
<b>59.10</b>	<b>5910.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>
<b>59.11</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5911.32	- - Weighing 650g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
	5911.90	- Other
<b>60.01</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics
		- Looped pile fabrics:
	6001.21	- - Of cotton
	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6001.91	- - Of cotton
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>60.02</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6002.90	- Other
<b>60.03</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6003.20	- Of cotton
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6003.90	- Other
<b>60.04</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6004.90	- Other
<b>60.05</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>
		- Of cotton:
	6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.22	- - Dyed
	6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
	6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached
	6005.37	- - Other, dyed
	6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
	6005.39	- - Other, printed
		- Of artificial fibres:
	6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.42	- - Dyed
	6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.44	- - Printed
	6005.90	- Other
<b>60.06</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.22	- - Dyed

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>96.19</b>	6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.32	- - Dyed
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.34	- - Printed
		- Of artificial fibres:
	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.42	- - Dyed
	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.44	- - Printed
	6006.90	- Other
		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b>
	ex.9619.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding

**C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles**

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:
  - raw or unbleached fabric
  - finished fabric

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>30.05</b>		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>
	3005.90	- Other

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>30.06</b>	3006.10	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b> - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
<b>39.21</b>	3921.12 ex.3921.12 3921.13 ex.3921.13 3921.90 ex.3921.90	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b> - Cellular: - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i> - - Of polyurethanes <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i> - Other <i>(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)</i>
<b>42.02</b>	4202.12 4202.22 4202.32 4202.92	<b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</b> - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials - Other: - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
<b>61.01</b>	6101.20 6101.30 6101.90	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b> - Of cotton - Of man-made fibres - Of other textile materials



HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>61.02</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6102.20	- Of cotton
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials
<b>61.03</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6103.10	- Suits
		- Ensembles:
	6103.22	- - Of cotton
	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.32	- - Of cotton
	6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.42	- - Of cotton
	6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials
<b>61.04</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>
		- Suits:
	6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6104.22	- - Of cotton
	6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.32	- - Of cotton
	6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.42	- - Of cotton
	6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
	6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.52	- - Of cotton
	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.62	- - Of cotton
<b>61.05</b>	6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6105.10	- Of cotton
<b>61.06</b>	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials
		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6106.10	- Of cotton
<b>61.07</b>	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials
		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6107.11	- - Of cotton
	6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6107.21	- - Of cotton
	6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6107.91	- - Of cotton
	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials
<b>61.08</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Briefs and panties:
	6108.21	- - Of cotton

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
61.09	6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6108.31	- - Of cotton
	6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6108.91	- - Of cotton
	6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6109.10	- Of cotton
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials
61.10		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	6110.11	- - Of wool
	6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	6110.19	- - Other
	6110.20	- Of cotton
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials
61.11		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6111.20	- Of cotton
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials
61.12		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>
		- Track suits:
	6112.11	- - Of cotton
	6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials
	6112.20	- Ski suits
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials
61.13	6113.00	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>61.14</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6114.20	- Of cotton
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials
<b>61.15</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) - Other panty hose and tights:
	6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex - Other:
	6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6115.95	- - Of cotton
	6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials
<b>61.16</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber - Other:
	6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6116.92	- - Of cotton
	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials
<b>61.17</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
	6117.80	- Other accessories
	6117.90	- Parts
<b>62.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.12	- - Of cotton
	6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.19	- - Of other textile materials - Other:
	6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
62.02	6201.92	- - Of cotton
	6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.12	- - Of cotton
	6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.92	- - Of cotton
	6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.03		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>
		- Suits:
	6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6203.22	- - Of cotton
	6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.32	- - Of cotton
	6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.42	- - Of cotton
	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials
62.04		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>
		- Suits:
	6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.12	- - Of cotton
	6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.22	- - Of cotton
	6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.32	- - Of cotton
	6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.42	- - Of cotton
	6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.52	- - Of cotton
	6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.62	- - Of cotton
	6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials
<b>62.05</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>
	6205.20	- Of cotton
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials
<b>62.06</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6206.30	- Of cotton
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials
<b>62.07</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6207.11	- - Of cotton
	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>62.08</b>	6207.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6207.22	- - Of cotton
	6207.29	- - Of man-made fibres
		- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6207.91	- - Of cotton
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6208.21	- - Of cotton
	6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials
<b>62.09</b>		- Other:
	6208.91	- - Of cotton
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>
<b>62.10</b>	6209.20	- Of cotton
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials
		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
<b>62.11</b>	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments
		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>
		- Swimwear:
	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'
	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'
	6211.2	- Ski suits
		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	6211.32	- - Of cotton
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
62.12	6211.42	- Other garments, women's or girls':
	6211.43	- - Of cotton
	6211.49	- - Of man-made fibres
		- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>
	6212.10	- Brassières
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
	6212.30	- Corselettes
	6212.90	- Other
62.13		<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>
	6213.20	- Of cotton
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials
62.14		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials
62.15		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials
62.16	6216.00	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>
62.17		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>
	6217.10	- Accessories
	6217.90	- Parts
63.01		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>
	6301.10	- Electric blankets
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
63.02		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted



HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
63.03	6302.21	- Other bed linen, printed:
		- - Of cotton
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other bed linen:
	6302.31	- - Of cotton
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.39	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
		- Other table linen:
	6302.51	- - Of cotton
	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
		- Other:
	6302.91	- - Of cotton
	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials
		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>
		- Knitted or crocheted:
	6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6303.91	- - Of cotton
	6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.99	- - Of other textile materials
63.04		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>
		- Bedspreads:
	6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.19	- - Other
	6304.2	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
		- Other:
	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
63.05		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03
	6305.20	- Of cotton
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
<b>63.06</b>	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
	6305.39	- - Other
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials
		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b>
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
	6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Tents:
	6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials
<b>63.07</b>	6306.30	- Sails
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses
	6306.90	- Other
		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>
<b>63.08</b>	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
	6307.90	- Other
<b>63.09</b>	<b>6308.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b>
<b>63.09</b>	<b>6309.00</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>
<b>64.05</b>		<b>Other footwear.</b>
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials
<b>64.06</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
	6406.90	- Other:
	ex.6406.90	- - Of other materials (other parts of footwear with textile materials)
<b>65.01</b>	<b>6501.00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>
<b>65.02</b>	<b>6502.00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>

HS 2017		Product Description (3)
Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	
65.04	6504.00	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>
65.05		<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>
	ex.6505.00	- Other
66.01		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas
		- Other:
	6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft
	6601.99	- - Other
70.19		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	7019.19	- - Other:
	7019.19.10	- - - Yarn
		- Other woven fabrics:
	7019.51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	7019.52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
	7019.59	- - Other
87.08		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts
88.04	8804.00	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>
91.13		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>
	9113.90	- Other
94.04		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>
	9404.90	- Other
	ex.9404.90	<i>(Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)</i>
95.03		<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>
		- Dolls:

HS 2017		<i>Product Description</i> (3)
<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	
<b>96.12</b>	9503.00.22	- - Parts and accessories: - - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear
	9612.10 ex.9612.10	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b> - Ribbons: - - Of textile fabric
<b>96.19</b>	ex.9619.00	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b> - - Of cotton
	ex.9619.00	- - Of man-made fibres
	ex.9619.00	- - Of other textile materials
	ex.9619.00	- Of synthetic fibres
	ex.9619.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
	ex.9619.00	- Other women's or girls' garments
	ex.9619.00	- Other

## ANNEX 4

## ITA Products in AHTN 2017

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017</i> (1)	<i>Description</i> (2)
1.	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.
2.	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
3.	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
4.	8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
5.	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
6.	8419.89.19	- - - - Other
7.	8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components
8.	8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
9.	8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
10.	8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components
11.	8428.20.90	- - Other
12.	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
13.	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
14.	8443.19.00	- - Other
15.	8443.31.11	- - - - Colour
16.	8443.31.19	- - - - Other
17.	8443.31.21	- - - - Colour
18.	8443.31.29	- - - - Other
19.	8443.31.31	- - - - Colour
20.	8443.31.39	- - - - Other
21.	8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines
22.	8443.31.99	- - - - Other
23.	8443.32.11	- - - - Colour
24.	8443.32.19	- - - - Other
25.	8443.32.21	- - - - Colour
26.	8443.32.29	- - - - Other
27.	8443.32.31	- - - - Colour
28.	8443.32.39	- - - - Other
29.	8443.32.41	- - - - Colour
30.	8443.32.49	- - - - Other
31.	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
32.	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters
33.	8443.32.90	- - - Other
34.	8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
35.	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
36.	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
37.	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
38.	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges
39.	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters
40.	8443.99.90	- - - Other

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
41.	8456.40.10	- - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
42.	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
43.	8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW
44.	8465.20.00	- Machining centres
45.	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated
46.	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
47.	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm
48.	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
49.	8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
50.	8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
51.	8466.30.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
52.	8466.92.10	- - - For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
53.	8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10
54.	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63
55.	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
56.	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device
57.	8470.29.00	- - Other
58.	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines
59.	8470.50.00	- Cash registers
60.	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines
61.	8470.90.20	- - Accounting machines
62.	8470.90.90	- - Other
63.	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
64.	8471.30.90	- - Other

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
65.	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
66.	8471.41.90	- - - Other
67.	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
68.	8471.49.90	- - - Other
69.	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers
70.	8471.50.90	- - Other
71.	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards
72.	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens
73.	8471.60.90	- - Other
74.	8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives
75.	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives
76.	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives
77.	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives
78.	8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology
79.	8471.70.91	- - - Automated backup systems
80.	8471.70.99	- - - Other
81.	8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units
82.	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards
83.	8471.80.90	- - Other
84.	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers
85.	8471.90.40	- - Other optical character readers
86.	8471.90.90	- - Other
87.	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines
88.	8472.90.50	- - Word-processing machines
89.	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00
90.	8473.29.00	- - Other
91.	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards
92.	8473.30.90	- - Other
93.	8473.40.10	- - For electrically operated machines
94.	8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines
95.	8473.50.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71
96.	8473.50.90	- - Other
97.	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
98.	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards

No.	AHTN 2017 (1)	Description (2)
99.	8479.89.20	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process
100.	8479.89.31	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines
101.	8479.89.39	- - - - Other
102.	8479.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20
103.	8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
104.	8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
105.	8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
106.	8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
107.	8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
108.	8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
109.	8486.10.90	- - Other
110.	8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
111.	8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
112.	8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
113.	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
114.	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
115.	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
116.	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
117.	8486.20.39	- - - Other
118.	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
119.	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners
120.	8486.20.49	- - - Other
121.	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
122.	8486.20.59	- - - Other
123.	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
124.	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
125.	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers



<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
126.	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
127.	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials
128.	8486.20.99	- - - Other
129.	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
130.	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays
131.	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
132.	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
133.	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
134.	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices
135.	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
136.	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
137.	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
138.	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
139.	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
140.	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
141.	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
142.	8486.90.15	- - - - Other
143.	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
144.	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
145.	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
146.	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment
147.	8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
148.	8486.90.25	- - - - Other
149.	8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
150.	8486.90.27	- - - - Other

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
151.	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
152.	8486.90.29	- - - Other
153.	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
154.	8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
155.	8486.90.33	- - - - Other
156.	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production
157.	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
158.	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
159.	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
160.	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
161.	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
162.	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
163.	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies
164.	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
165.	8504.40.19	- - - Other
166.	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus
167.	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors
168.	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10
169.	8507.60.10	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
170.	8507.60.20	- - Of a kind used for aircraft
171.	8507.60.90	- - Other
172.	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps
173.	8513.90.90	- - Other
174.	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
175.	8514.30.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
176.	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
177.	8515.19.10	- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
178.	8515.90.20	- - Parts of machine and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
179.	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
180.	8517.12.00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
181.	8517.18.00	- - Other
182.	8517.61.00	- - Base stations
183.	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences
184.	8517.62.21	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers
185.	8517.62.29	- - - - Other
186.	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
187.	8517.62.41	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards
188.	8517.62.42	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers
189.	8517.62.49	- - - - Other
190.	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs
191.	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
192.	8517.62.59	- - - - Other
193.	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
194.	8517.62.69	- - - - Other
195.	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers
196.	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
197.	8517.62.99	- - - - Other
198.	8517.69.00	- - Other
199.	8517.70.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers
200.	8517.70.21	- - - Of cellular telephones
201.	8517.70.29	- - - Other
202.	8517.70.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
203.	8517.70.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
204.	8517.70.39	- - - Other
205.	8517.70.40	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy
206.	8517.70.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
207.	8517.70.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
208.	8517.70.99	- - - Other
209.	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use
210.	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use
211.	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets
212.	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
213.	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony
214.	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies
215.	8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines
216.	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
217.	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power
218.	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines
219.	8523.29.11	- - - - - Computer tapes
220.	8523.29.19	- - - - - Other
221.	8523.29.29	- - - - - Other
222.	8523.29.31	- - - - - Computer tapes
223.	8523.29.33	- - - - - Video tapes
224.	8523.29.39	- - - - - Other
225.	8523.29.41	- - - - - Computer tapes
226.	8523.29.49	- - - - - Other
227.	8523.29.51	- - - - - Computer tapes
228.	8523.29.52	- - - - - Video tapes
229.	8523.29.59	- - - - - Other
230.	8523.29.61	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
231.	8523.29.62	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography
232.	8523.29.63	- - - - - Other video tapes
233.	8523.29.69	- - - - - Other
234.	8523.29.71	- - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes
235.	8523.29.79	- - - - - Other
236.	8523.29.81	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
237.	8523.29.82	- - - - - - Other
238.	8523.29.83	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
239.	8523.29.91	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
240.	8523.29.92	- - - - - Other
241.	8523.29.93	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
242.	8523.29.94	- - - - - - Other
243.	8523.29.95	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
244.	8523.29.99	- - - - - Other
245.	8523.41.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
246.	8523.41.90	- - - Other
247.	8523.49.11	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
248.	8523.49.14	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
249.	8523.49.15	- - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
250.	8523.49.16	- - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
251.	8523.49.19	- - - - Other
252.	8523.49.91	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
253.	8523.49.93	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
254.	8523.49.99	- - - - Other
255.	8523.51.11	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
256.	8523.51.19	- - - - Other
257.	8523.51.21	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
258.	8523.51.29	- - - - - Other
259.	8523.51.30	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
260.	8523.51.91	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
261.	8523.51.92	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
262.	8523.51.99	- - - - - Other
263.	8523.52.00	- - "Smart cards"
264.	8523.59.10	- - - Proximity cards and tags
265.	8523.59.21	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
266.	8523.59.29	- - - - Other
267.	8523.59.30	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
268.	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
269.	8523.59.90	- - - - Other
270.	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
271.	8523.80.59	- - - Other
272.	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
273.	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
274.	8523.80.99	- - - Other
275.	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
276.	8525.80.10	- - Web cameras
277.	8525.80.31	- - - Of a kind used in broadcasting
278.	8525.80.39	- - - Other
279.	8525.80.51	- - - Digital single lens reflex (DSLR)
280.	8525.80.59	- - - Other
281.	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
282.	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
283.	8527.19.20	- - - Portable
284.	8527.19.90	- - - Other
285.	8528.42.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
286.	8528.49.10	- - - Colour
287.	8528.52.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
288.	8528.59.10	- - - Colour
289.	8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
290.	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more
291.	8528.69.90	- - - Other
292.	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated
293.	8528.71.19	- - - - Other
294.	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators
295.	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders
296.	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders
297.	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60
298.	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99
299.	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays
300.	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers
301.	8529.90.55	- - - - Other
302.	8529.90.59	- - - Other
303.	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
304.	8529.90.94	- - - For flat panel displays
305.	8529.90.99	- - - Other
306.	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
307.	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels
308.	8531.80.29	- - - Other
309.	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29.
310.	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum
311.	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic
312.	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
313.	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
314.	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
315.	8532.29.00	- - Other
316.	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
317.	8532.90.00	- Parts
318.	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted
319.	8533.10.90	- - Other
320.	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
321.	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
322.	8533.39.00	- - Other
323.	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
324.	8533.90.00	- Parts
325.	8534.00.10	- Single-sided
326.	8534.00.20	- Double-sided
327.	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer
328.	8534.00.90	- Other
329.	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
330.	8536.50.59	- - - Other
331.	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A
332.	8536.69.39	- - - - Other
333.	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
334.	8536.90.19	- - - Other
335.	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25
336.	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
337.	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
338.	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
339.	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19
340.	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20
341.	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
342.	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
343.	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
344.	8541.29.00	- - Other
345.	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
346.	8541.40.10	- - Light-emitting diodes
347.	8541.40.21	- - - Photovoltaic cells, not assembled
348.	8541.40.22	- - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels
349.	8541.40.29	- - - Other
350.	8541.40.90	- - Other
351.	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices
352.	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
353.	8541.90.00	- Parts
354.	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
355.	8542.32.00	- - Memories
356.	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers
357.	8542.39.00	- - Other
358.	8542.90.00	- Parts
359.	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates
360.	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions
361.	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
362.	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20
363.	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30
364.	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40
365.	8543.90.90	- - Other
366.	8544.42.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
367.	8544.42.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
368.	8544.42.19	- - - - Other
369.	8544.42.21	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
370.	8544.42.23	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
371.	8544.42.29	- - - - Other
372.	8544.49.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
373.	8544.49.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
374.	8544.49.19	- - - - Other
375.	8544.70.10	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables



<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
376.	8544.70.90	- - Other
377.	8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text
378.	8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections
379.	8548.90.90	- - Other
380.	8803.90.10	- - Of telecommunications satellites
381.	9006.59.21	- - - Laser photoplotters
382.	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21
383.	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
384.	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
385.	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
386.	9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices
387.	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20
388.	9013.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20
389.	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10
390.	9013.90.90	- - Other
391.	9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder
392.	9014.80.19	- - - Other
393.	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine
394.	9017.10.10	- - Plotters
395.	9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
396.	9017.20.40	- - Photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
397.	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters
398.	9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
399.	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
400.	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters
401.	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies
402.	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies
403.	9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
404.	9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
405.	9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated
406.	9026.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
407.	9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
408.	9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated
409.	9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated
410.	9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
411.	9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated
412.	9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated
413.	9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus
414.	9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus
415.	9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated
416.	9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated
417.	9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated
418.	9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated
419.	9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated
420.	9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated
421.	9027.80.30	- - Other, electrically operated
422.	9027.80.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
423.	9027.90.10	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes
424.	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
425.	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures
426.	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
427.	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers
428.	9030.82.90	- - - Other
429.	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
430.	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39
431.	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
432.	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
433.	9030.90.90	- - Other

<i>No.</i>	<i>AHTN 2017 (1)</i>	<i>Description (2)</i>
434.	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
435.	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
436.	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
437.	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
438.	9031.90.11	- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
439.	9031.90.12	- - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
440.	9031.90.13	- - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
441.	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships
442.	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
443.	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10
444.	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20
445.	9620.00.90	- Other

**ANNEX 5****PRINCIPLES AND GUIDELINES FOR CALCULATING REGIONAL  
VALUE CONTENT ON THE ATIGA****A. Principles to Determine Cost for Regional Value Content**

- i. **Materiality** – all cost material to the evaluation, assessment and determination of origin;
- ii. **Consistency** – costing allocation method should be consistent unless justified by commercial reality;
- iii. **Reliability** – costing information must be reliable and supported by appropriate information;
- iv. **Relevance** – costs must be allocated based on objective and quantifiable data;
- v. **Accuracy** – costing methodology should provide an accurate representation of the cost element in question;
- vi. **Application of GAAP of the exporting country** – costing information must be prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles and this includes the avoidance of double-counting of cost items;
- vii. **Currency** – updated costing information from existing accounting and costing records of companies should be used to calculate origin.

**B. Guidelines for Costing Methodologies**

- i. **Actual Costs** – basis for actual costs should be defined by the company. Actual costs should include all direct and indirect costs incurred in producing the product;

- ii. **Projected and Budgeted Costs** – projected costs may be used if it is justified. Companies should provide variance analysis and proof during the period origin is claimed to indicate accuracy of projections;
- iii. **Standards Costs** – the basis for standards costs should be indicated. Companies should provide evidence that the costs are used for accounting purposes;
- iv. **Average/Moving Average Costs** – average costs may be used if justified; the basis for calculating average costs, including time period, etc. should be highlighted. Companies should provide variance analysis and proof during the period origin is claimed to indicate accuracy of average costs;
- v. **Fixed Costs** – fixed costs should be apportioned according to sound cost accounting principles. They should be a representative reflection of unit costs for the company in the particular period in question. The method for apportionment should be indicated.

**ANNEX 6****IMPLEMENTING GUIDELINES FOR PARTIAL CUMULATION UNDER  
ARTICLE 30(2) ON ASEAN CUMULATIVE RULES OF ORIGIN**

For the purposes of implementing paragraph 2 of Article 30 of this Agreement:

- (a)* a good shall be deemed to be eligible for partial cumulation, if at least twenty percent (20%) of the Regional Value Content (RVC) of the good is originating in the Member State where working or processing of the good has taken place;
- (b)* RVC of the good specified in paragraph (a) shall be calculated in accordance with the formula provided in Article 29 of this Agreement;
- (c)* a good exported under this arrangement shall not be eligible for tariff preference accorded by the importing Member State under this Agreement;
- (d)* a good exported under this arrangement shall be accompanied by a valid Certificate of Origin (Form D) duly and prominently marked "Partial Cumulation";
- (e)* the relevant sections of the Annex 8 (Operational Certification Procedures), including Rule 18 (retroactive check) and 19 (verification visit), shall be applicable to Certificate(s) of Origin (Form D) issued for partial cumulation purposes.

## ANNEX 7

## Original (Duplicate/Triplicate)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)			Reference No. ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate) FORM D  Issued in _____ (Country) See Overleaf Notes		
2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)					
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known)  Departure date  Vessel's name/Aircraft etc.  Port of Discharge			4. For Official Use  <input type="checkbox"/> Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement  <input type="checkbox"/> Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s)  ..... Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Customs Authority of the Importing Country		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the Importing Country)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and FOB price where RVC is applied	10. Number and date of invoices
11. Declaration by the exporter  The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in  ..... (Country)  and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to  ..... (Importing Country)  ..... Place and date, signature of authorised signatory			12. Certification  It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct.  ..... Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority		

13 <input type="checkbox"/> Third Country Invoicing <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Accumulation <input type="checkbox"/> De Minimis <input type="checkbox"/> Back-to-Back CO <input type="checkbox"/> Issued Retroactively <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Cumulation	
--	--

## OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA):

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	CAMBODIA	INDONESIA
LAO PDR	MALAYSIA	MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES	SINGAPORE	THAILAND
VIETNAM		

2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:

- (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
- (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of the ATIGA; and
- (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.

3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:



Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form	Insert in Box 8
(a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA	"WO"
(b) Goods satisfying Article 28 (Not-Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods) of the ATIGA <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regional Value Content</li> <li>Change in Tariff Classification</li> <li>Specific Processes</li> <li>Combination Criteria</li> </ul>	Percentage of Regional Value Content, example "40%"  The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH" "SP"  The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%"
(c) Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Accumulation) of the ATIGA	"PC x%", where x would be the percentage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.
6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.

7. EXPORTER: The term “Exporter” in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.
8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (√) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.
9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, the “Preferential Treatment Not Given” in Box 4 should be ticked (√) and the item number should also be circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.
10. FOB PRICE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia, and Lao People’s Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB price of the goods in Box 9.
11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, “the Third Country Invoicing” box should be ticked (√) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.
12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the “Back-to-Back CO” box should be ticked (√) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original Proof(s) of Origin shall be indicated in Box 7.
13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the “Exhibitions” box should be ticked (√) and the name and

address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.

14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: Due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, and the “Issued Retroactively” box should be ticked (√).
15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the “Accumulation” box should be ticked (√).
16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the “Partial Cumulation” box should be ticked (√).
17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB price, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the “De Minimis” box should be ticked (√).

## ANNEX 8

### OPERATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROCEDURE FOR THE RULES OF ORIGIN UNDER CHAPTER 3

For the purposes of implementing the Rules of Origin set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, the following operational procedures on the issuance and verification of the Proof of Origin and other related administrative matters shall be observed.

#### Rule 1

##### Definitions

- (a)* **ASW** means ASEAN Single Window as defined in Article 5(a) of the PLF;
- (b)* **Back-to-back Proof of Origin** means a Proof of Origin issued by an intermediate exporting Member State based on one or more Proof(s) of Origin issued by the first exporting Member State;
- (c)* **Certified Exporter (CE)** means an exporter duly authorised to make out an Origin Declaration on the origin of a good exported;
- (d)* **Competent Authority** means the Government authority of the exporting Member State designated to authorise CEs;
- (e)* **Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)** means a Certificate of Origin (Form D) that is structured in accordance with the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, and is transmitted electronically between Member States via the ASW in accordance with the security provisions specified in Article 9 of the PLF;

- (f)* **Exporter** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Member State where a good is exported from by such a person;
- (g)* **Importer** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Member State where a good is imported into by such a person;
- (h)* **Issuing Authority** means the Government authority of the exporting Member State designated to issue a Certificate of Origin (Form D) and notified to all the other Member States in accordance with this Annex;
- (i)* **NSW** means National Single Window as defined in Article 5(c) of the PLF;
- (j)* **Origin Declaration** means a declaration on the origin of the goods exported made by a CE in accordance with Rule 12B;
- (k)* **PLF** means the Protocol on the Legal Framework to Implement the ASEAN Single Window signed on 4 September 2015 in Ha Noi, Viet Nam;
- (l)* **Producer** means a natural or juridical person who carries out production, as set out in Article 25(j) of this Agreement, in the territory of a Member State; and
- (m)* **Proof of Origin** means a document which certifies that the goods exported meets the rules of origin provisions set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement.

**Rule 1 A**  
**Proof of Origin**

Proof of Origin may be in the form of:

- (a) Certificate of Origin (Form D);
- (b) Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D); or
- (c) Origin Declaration.

**Rule 2**  
**Specimen Signatures and Official Seals of the Issuing Authority  
and ASEAN-wide Self-Certification Database**

1. Each Member State shall provide a list of the names, addresses, specimen signatures, and specimen of official seals of its Issuing Authority, in hard copy and soft copy format, through the ASEAN Secretariat for dissemination to other Member States in soft copy format. Any change in the said list shall be promptly provided in the same manner.
2. The specimen signatures and official seals of the Issuing Authority, compiled by the ASEAN Secretariat, shall be updated annually. Any Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by an official not included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be honoured by the receiving Member State.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, where a Member State only issues Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D), that Member State need not provide a list of specimen signatures and specimen of official seals of its Issuing Authority.

4. Immediately after the grant of CE status, each Member State shall promptly include the following in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database:

- (a) legal name and address of the company;
- (b) CE authorisation Code;
- (c) issuance date and expiry date, if applicable, of CE authorisation;
- (d) list of products subject of the authorisation, including product description HS in six digit or AHTN Code(s)<sup>1</sup>; and
- (e) list of authorised signatories and their respective specimen signatures, not exceeding ten (10)<sup>2</sup> persons per company<sup>3</sup>.

Any change in subparagraphs (a) to (e) above shall be promptly included in the same manner. Withdrawal or suspension of the authorisation shall also be included in the same manner.

5. The ASEAN Secretariat shall be the custodian of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database, which can be accessed online by Member States.
6. Any Origin Declaration made out by an exporter or signatory not included in the database or for a product not included in the database shall not be honoured by the receiving Member State.

<sup>1</sup> The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

<sup>2</sup> The necessity of retaining this requirement will be reviewed after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

<sup>3</sup> The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after two (2) years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification.

### **Rule 3**

#### **Supporting Documents**

1. For the purposes of determining originating status, the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority shall have the right to request for supporting documentary evidence or to carry out check(s) considered appropriate in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of a Member State.
2. Member States are encouraged to allow the submission of electronic supporting documents, if available, to carry out check(s) related to Proof of Origin, considered appropriate in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of a Member State.

### **Rule 4**

#### **Pre-exportation Examination**

1. The producer and/or exporter, or its authorised representative, shall apply to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority for the issuance of a Proof of Origin or as a CE, requesting pre-exportation examination of the origin of the good or CE status, in accordance with the Member State's laws and regulations. The result of the examination, subject to review periodically or whenever appropriate, shall be accepted as the supporting evidence in determining the origin of the said good to be exported thereafter. The pre-exportation examination may not apply to the good of which, by its nature, origin can be easily determined.
2. For locally-procured materials, self-declaration by the final manufacturer exporting under this Agreement shall be used as a basis in determining the originating status of the good.



## **Rule 5**

### **Application for Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

1. At the time of carrying out the formalities for exporting the products under preferential treatment, the exporter or his authorised representative shall submit a written application for the Certificate of Origin (Form D) together with appropriate supporting documents proving that the products to be exported qualify for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin (Form D).
2. A CE may, at his own discretion, apply for a Certificate of Origin (Form D) in place of making out an Origin Declaration.

## **Rule 6**

### **Examination of Application for a Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

The Issuing Authority shall, to the best of its competence and ability, carry out proper examination, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Member State, upon each application for a Certification of Origin (Form D) to ensure that:

- (a)* the application and the Certificate of Origin (Form D) are duly completed and signed by the authorised signatory;
- (b)* the origin of the product is in conformity with the provisions of Chapter 3 of this Agreement;
- (c)* the other statements of the Certificate of Origin (Form D) correspond to supporting documentary evidence submitted;

- (d) description, quantity and weight of goods, marks and number of packages, number and kinds of packages, as specified, conform to the products to be exported; and
- (e) multiple items declared on the same Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be allowed provided that each item qualifies separately in its own right.

### **Rule 7**

#### **Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

1. The Certificate of Origin (Form D) must be on ISO A4 size white paper in conformity with the specimen shown in Annex 7 of this Agreement. It shall be made in the English language.
2. The Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall comprise one (1) original and two (2) copies (duplicate and triplicate).
3. Each Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall bear a reference number separately given by each place or office of issuance.
4. Each Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall bear the authorised signature and official seal of the Issuing Authority. Such signature and seal may be applied manually or electronically<sup>4</sup>.

---

<sup>4</sup> Signature and seal applied electronically does not mean digital signature. A Member State's acceptance of the signature and seal applied electronically is subject to its laws and regulations.

5. The original copy shall be forwarded by the exporter to the importer for submission to the customs authority or relevant Government authorities at the port or place of importation. The duplicate shall be retained by the Issuing Authority in the exporting Member State. The triplicate shall be retained by the exporter.

### **Rule 8**

#### **Declaration of Origin Criterion in the Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

To implement the provisions of Article 26 of this Agreement, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by the final exporting Member State shall indicate the relevant applicable origin criterion.

### **Rule 9**

#### **Treatment of Erroneous Declaration in the Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

Neither erasures nor superimpositions shall be allowed on the Certificate of Origin (Form D). Any alteration shall be made by:

- (a)* striking out the erroneous materials and making any addition required. Such alterations shall be approved by an official authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and certified by the Issuing Authority. Unused spaces shall be crossed out to prevent any subsequent addition; or
- (b)* issuing a new Certificate of Origin (Form D) to replace the erroneous one.

**Rule 10****Issuance of the Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

1. Subject to the submission of all documentary requirements, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the Issuing Authority of the exporting Member State prior to or at the time of shipment, whenever the good to be exported can be considered originating in that Member State within the meaning of Chapter 3 of this Agreement.
2. Where a Certificate of Origin (Form D) has not been issued as provided for in paragraph 1 due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively after the declared shipment date but no longer than one (1) year from the date of shipment and shall be duly and prominently marked "Issued Retroactively"

**Rule 11****Back-to-Back Proof of Origin**

1. The Issuing Authority of the intermediate exporting Member State may issue a back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) if an application is made by the exporter, provided that:
  - (a) one or more valid original Proof(s) of Origin is presented. In the case where no original Proof(s) of Origin is presented, the certified true copy shall be presented;
  - (b) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued should contain some of the same information as the original Proof(s) of Origin. In particular, every column in the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) should be completed. The FOB

price of the intermediate exporting Member State in Box 9 should also be reflected in the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);

- (c) the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the original Proof of Origin;
- (d) for partial export shipments, the partial export value shall be shown instead of the full value of the original Proof of Origin;
- (e) for consolidated export shipments, notwithstanding subparagraph (c), the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued by the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the earliest expiry date of the original Proofs of Origin;
- (f) the intermediate exporting Member State will ensure that the total quantity of goods re-exported under the partial or consolidated export shipments does not exceed the total quantity of goods of the original Proof(s) of Origin from the first exporting Member State when approving the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);
- (g) in the event that the information is not complete and/or circumvention is suspected, the final importing Member State(s) could request that the original Proof(s) of Origin be submitted to their respective customs authority;
- (h) verification procedures as set out in Rules 18 and 19 are

also applied to a Member State issuing the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D);

- (i) information on the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D) includes the date of issuance and reference number of the original Proof(s) of Origin. Such information shall be indicated in Box 7 of the back-to-back Certificate of Origin (Form D).

2. A CE may make out a back-to-back Origin Declaration provided that:

- (a) the said CE has one or more valid original Proof(s) of Origin from the first exporting Member State. In the case where no original Proof(s) of Origin is available, the certified true copy shall be used;
- (b) the back-to-back Origin Declaration made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State should contain some of the same information as the original Proof(s) of Origin. The FOB price of the intermediate exporting Member State should also be reflected in the back-to-back Origin Declaration;
- (c) the back-to-back Origin Declaration shall be made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the original Proof of Origin;
- (d) for partial export shipments, the partial export value shall be shown instead of the full value of the original Proof of Origin;

- (e)* for consolidated export shipments, notwithstanding subparagraph (c), the back-to-back Origin Declaration shall be made out by a CE of the intermediate exporting Member State and presented to the final importing Member State within the validity period of the earliest expiry date of the original Proofs of Origin;
- (f)* the CE making out a back-to-back Origin Declaration will ensure that the total quantity of goods re-exported under the partial or consolidated export shipments does not exceed the total quantity of goods of the original Proof(s) of Origin;
- (g)* verification procedures as set out in Rules 18 and 19 are also applied to a Member State issuing the back-to-back Origin Declaration;
- (h)* information on the back-to-back Origin Declaration includes the date of issuance and reference number of the original Proof(s) of Origin; and
- (i)* the CE making out the back-to-back Origin Declaration should be a CE authorised to make out Origin Declarations for the same goods.

## **Rule 12**

### **Loss of the Certificate of Origin (Form D)**

In the event of theft, loss, or destruction of a Certificate of Origin (Form D), the exporter may apply in writing to the Issuing Authority for a certified true copy of the original and the triplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession bearing the endorsement of the words

“CERTIFIED TRUE COPY” in Box 12. This copy shall bear the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form D). The certified true copy of a Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be issued no longer than one (1) year from the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form D).

**Rule 12A**  
**Certified Exporter**

1. The Competent Authority of the exporting Member State may authorise an exporter who makes shipments of products under the Agreement, hereinafter referred to as ‘Certified Exporter’, to make Origin Declarations with regard to the originating status of the goods concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must apply in writing or electronically and must offer to the satisfaction of the Competent Authority all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods for which an Origin Declaration was made out.
2. The Competent Authority may grant the status of CE subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate, including in any case the following:
  - (a) the exporter is duly registered in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;
  - (b) the exporter must undertake to ensure that the authorised signatories responsible for making out the Origin Declarations, in the undertaking, know and understand the Rules of Origin as laid down in the Agreement;
  - (c) the exporter should have a satisfactory level of experience in export in accordance with the laws and regulations of the



exporting Member State;

- (d) the exporter has no record of any Rules of Origin fraud, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;
- (e) the exporter must have a good compliance measured by risk management of the Competent Authority of the exporting Member State;
- (f) the exporter, in the case of a trader, must have a “manufacturer’s declaration” indicating the origin of the product to be subject to self-certification and readiness of the manufacturer to cooperate in retroactive check and verification visit should the need arise; and
- (g) the exporter must have a sound bookkeeping and record keeping system, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State.

3. An authorisation shall be given in writing. The Competent Authority shall grant the CE an authorisation code which must be included in the Origin Declaration. Member States shall promptly include the information on the authorisation granted in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database, in conformity with Rule 2(4).

4. A CE shall have the following obligations:

- (a) grant the Competent Authority access to records and premises for the purpose of monitoring the use of authorisation and of the verification of the correctness of declarations made out.

The records and accounts must allow for the identification and verification of the originating status of goods for which an Origin Declaration was made out, during at least three (3) years from the date of making out the declaration in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State;

- (b)* make out Origin Declarations only for goods for which the CE has been authorised to make out an Origin Declaration and for which the CE has all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned at the time of making out the declaration;
- (c)* continue to comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 2 of this Rule;
- (d)* cooperate in retroactive checks and verification visits;
- (e)* accept full responsibility for all Origin Declarations made, including any misuse; and
- (f)* promptly inform the Competent Authority of any changes related to the information submitted under Rule 2(4) of this Annex.

### **Rule 12B**

#### **Origin Declaration**

1. The Origin Declaration shall contain the data requirements listed in **Attachment 1** of this Annex.

**Attachment 1**  
**List of Data Requirements**

1. CE Details	The CE Authorisation Code.
2. Description of the Goods	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Name of the Product;</li> <li>(ii) HS in six digit or AHTN Code;</li> <li>(iii) Origin conferring criterion;</li> <li>(iv) Country of Origin;</li> <li>(v) FOB price when the regional value content origin criterion is used;</li> <li>(vi) Quantity of goods;</li> <li>(vii) Trademark, if applicable; and</li> <li>(viii) For the case of back-to-back Origin Declaration, the original Proof(s) of Origin reference number, date of issuance, Country of Origin of the first exporting Member State, and, if applicable, CE Authorisation Code of the first exporting Member State.</li> </ul>
3. Certification by an authorised signatory <sup>1</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Certification by an authorised signatory of the CE that the goods specified in the Origin Declaration meet all the relevant requirements of Chapter 3 of this Agreement based on the evidence provided.</li> <li>(ii) Authorised signature over printed/stamped name of the signatory.</li> </ul>

---

<sup>1</sup>The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after 2 years from the date of implementation of the ASEAN-wide Self- Certification Scheme.

2. Origin Declarations should be made out on the commercial invoice. However, if the Origin Declaration cannot be made out on the commercial invoice at the time of exportation, it may be made out on any of the following commercial documents: billing statement, delivery order, or packing list, and will be accepted at the time of importation if submitted together with the commercial invoice.
3. The document containing the Origin Declaration should describe the goods in sufficient details to enable them to be identified for origin determination purposes.
4. The Origin Declaration shall bear the name and manually executed signature of the authorised signatories.
5. The date of the document containing the Origin Declaration shall be considered as the issuance date of the Origin Declaration.
6. The reference number of the document containing the Origin Declaration shall be considered as the reference number of the Origin Declaration.
7. If in case the space provided for in the Origin Declaration is not sufficient to list out all the products, additional page/s containing information as set out in **Attachment 1** could be attached.

**Rule 12C****Monitoring and verification**

The Competent Authority shall monitor the proper use of the authorisation, including verification of the correctness of Origin Declarations made out. Decisions on the frequency and depth of such actions should be risk-based. Furthermore, the Competent Authority will act on retrospective verification requests by the customs authority of the importing Member State, in conformity with **Rule 18**.

**Rule 12D****Withdrawal of the Authorisation**

The Competent Authority may withdraw the authorisation at anytime. It shall do so where the CE no longer offers the guarantees referred to in **Rule 12A(1)**, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in **Rule 12A(2)** or otherwise abuses the authorisation. A withdrawal shall be immediately included in the ASEAN-wide Self-Certification database by the Member State, in conformity with **Rule 2**.

**Rule 13****Presentation of the Proof of Origin**

1. For the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State at the time of import:
  - (a) a Certificate of Origin (Form D) including supporting documents;
  - or

(b) an Origin Declaration made out by a CE including supporting documents.

2. In cases when a Certificate of Origin (Form D) is rejected by the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State, the subject Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be marked accordingly in Box 4 and the original Certificate of Origin (Form D) shall be returned to the Issuing Authority within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days. The Issuing Authority shall be duly notified of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference.
3. In cases when an Origin Declaration is rejected by the customs authority of the importing Member State, the subject Origin Declaration shall be returned to the Competent Authority within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days. The Competent Authority shall be duly notified of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference.
4. In the case where the Proof of Origin is not accepted, as stated in the preceding paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Rule, the importing Member State should accept and consider the clarifications made by the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority and assess again whether or not the Proof of Origin can be accepted for the granting of the preferential treatment. The clarifications should be detailed and exhaustive in addressing the grounds of denial of preference raised by the importing Member State.

**Rule 14**  
**Validity Period of the Proof of Origin**

The following time limit for the presentation of the Proof of Origin shall be observed:

- (a) the Proof of Origin shall be valid for a period of twelve (12) months for origin certification purposes, from the date of issuance or, in the case of the Origin Declaration, making out, and must be submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State within that period.
- (b) where the Proof of Origin is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State after the expiration of the time limit for its submission, such Proof of Origin is still to be accepted when failure to observe the time limit results from *force majeure* or other valid causes beyond the control of the exporter; and
- (c) in other cases of belated presentation, the customs authority in the importing Member State may accept such Proof of Origin provided that the goods have been imported before the expiration of the time limit.

**Rule 15**  
**Waiver of Proof of Origin**

In the case of consignments of goods originating in the exporting Member State and not exceeding US\$ 200.00 FOB, the production of a Proof of Origin shall be waived and the use of simplified declaration by the exporter that the goods in question have originated in the

exporting Member State will be accepted. Goods sent through the post not exceeding US\$ 200.00 FOB shall also be similarly treated.

## **Rule 16**

### **Treatment of Minor Discrepancies**

1. Where the ASEAN origin of the goods is not in doubt, the discovery of minor discrepancies, such as typographical errors, between the statements made in the Proof of Origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority of the importing Member State for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not *ipso facto* invalidate the document if it is duly established that the document does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.
2. In cases where the exporting Member State and importing Member State have different tariff classifications for a good subject to preferential tariffs, the goods shall be released at the MFN rates or at the higher preferential rate, subject to the compliance of the applicable ROO, and no penalty or other charges shall be imposed in accordance with relevant laws and regulations of the importing Member State. Once the classification differences have been resolved, the correct rate shall be applied and any overpaid duty shall be refunded if applicable, in accordance with relevant laws and regulations of the importing Member State, as soon as the issues have been resolved.
3. For multiple items declared under the same Proof of Origin, a problem encountered with one of the items listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential treatment and customs clearance of the remaining items listed in the Proof of Origin.



**Rule 18(c)** may be applied to the problematic items.

## **Rule 17**

### **Record Keeping Requirement**

1. For the purposes of the verification process pursuant to **Rules 18** and **19**, the producer and/or exporter applying for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin (Form D) and the CE making out an Origin Declaration shall, subject to the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State, keep its supporting records in relation to the Proof of Origin for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Proof of Origin.
2. The application for Certificates of Origin (Form D) and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Issuing Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Certificate of Origin (Form D).
3. The application as a CE and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Competent Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of expiry or revocation of the authorisation.
4. Information relating to the validity of the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and to the correctness of an Origin Declaration shall be furnished upon request of the importing Member State by an official authorised to sign the Certificate of Origin (Form D) and certified by the appropriate Government authorities or the Competent Authority of the exporting Member State, respectively.

5. Any information communicated between the Member States concerned shall be treated as confidential and shall be used for the validation of Proof of Origin purposes only.

### **Rule 18**

#### **Retroactive Check**

The importing Member State may request the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State to conduct a retroactive check at random and/or when it has reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question or of certain parts thereof. Upon such request, the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State shall conduct a retroactive check on a producer/exporter's cost statement based on the current cost and prices, within a six (6) month time frame, specified at the date of exportation subject to the following conditions:

- (a)* the request for retroactive check shall be accompanied with the Proof of Origin concerned and shall specify the reasons and any additional information suggesting that the particulars given on the said Proof of Origin may be inaccurate, unless the retroactive check is requested on a random basis;
- (b)* the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority receiving a request for retroactive check shall respond to the request promptly and reply within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the request;

- (c) the customs authority of the importing Member State may suspend the provisions on preferential treatment while awaiting the result of verification. However, it may release the goods to the importer subject to any administrative measures deemed necessary, provided that they are not held to be subject to import prohibition or restriction and there is no suspicion of fraud; and
- (d) the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority shall promptly transmit the results of the verification process to the importing Member State which shall then determine whether or not the subject good is originating. The entire process of retroactive check including the process of notifying the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the exporting Member State the result of determination whether or not the good is originating shall be completed within one hundred and eighty (180) days. While awaiting the results of the retroactive check, subparagraph (c) shall be applied.

## **Rule 19**

### **Verification Visit**

1. If the importing Member State is not satisfied with the outcome of the retroactive check, it may, under exceptional cases, request for verification visits to the exporting Member State.
2. Prior to the conduct of a verification visit, an importing Member State, shall deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the verification visit to:

- (a)* the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited;
  - (b)* the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority of the Member State in whose territory the verification visit is to occur;
  - (c)* the customs authority or relevant Government authorities of the Member State in whose territory the verification visit is to occur; and
  - (d)* the importer of the goods subject of the verification visit;
- 3. The written notification mentioned in paragraph 2 shall be as comprehensive as possible including, among others:
  - (a)* the name of the customs authority or relevant Government authorities issuing the notification;
  - (b)* the name of the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited;
  - (c)* the proposed date for the verification visit;
  - (d)* the coverage of the proposed verification visit, including reference to the goods subject of the verification; and
  - (e)* the names and designation of the officials performing the verification visit.

4. The importing Member State shall obtain a written consent of the exporter/producer whose premises are to be visited as mentioned in paragraph 2 prior to the proposed verification visit.
5. When a written consent from the exporter/producer is not obtained within thirty (30) days upon receipt of the notification pursuant to paragraph 2, the notifying Member State, may deny preferential treatment to the goods that would have been subject of the verification visit.
6. The Issuing Authority or Competent Authority receiving the notification may postpone the proposed verification visit and notify the importing Member State of such intention. Notwithstanding any postponement, any verification visit shall be carried out within sixty (60) days from the date of such receipt, or for a longer period as the concerned Member States may agree.
7. The Member State conducting the verification visit shall provide the exporter/producer whose goods are the subject of the verification and the relevant Issuing Authority or Competent Authority with a written determination of whether or not the subject goods qualify as originating goods.
8. Any suspended preferential treatment shall be reinstated upon the written determination referred to in paragraph 7 that the goods qualify as originating goods.
9. The exporter/producer will be allowed thirty (30) days, from receipt of the written determination, to provide in writing comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the goods. If the goods are still found to be non-originating, the final written

determination will be communicated to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority within thirty (30) days from receipt of the comments or additional information from the exporter/producer.

10. The verification visit process, including the actual visit and determination of whether the subject goods are originating or not, shall be carried out and its results communicated to the Issuing Authority or Competent Authority within a maximum of one hundred and eighty (180) days. While awaiting the results of the verification visit, **Rule 18(c)** on the suspension of preferential treatment shall be applied.

## **Rule 20**

### **Confidentiality**

Member States shall maintain, in accordance with their laws and regulations, the confidentiality of classified business information collected in the process of verification pursuant to **Rules 18** and **19** and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person who provided the information. The classified business information may only be disclosed to those authorities responsible for the administration and enforcement of origin determination.

## **Rule 21**

### **Documentation for Implementing Article 32(2)(b)** **(Direct Consignment)**

For the purposes of implementing Article 32(2)(b) of this Agreement, where transportation is effected through the territory of one or more non-Member State, the following shall be produced to the Government authorities of the importing Member State:

- (a) a Through Bill of Lading issued in the exporting Member State;
- (b) a Certificate of Origin (Form D) issued by the relevant Government authorities of the exporting Member State or an Origin Declaration made out by a CE established in the exporting Member State;
- (c) a copy of the original commercial invoice in respect of the goods, where applicable; and
- (d) supporting documents in evidence that the requirements of Article 32(2)(b) paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of this Agreement are being complied with.

## **Rule 22**

### **Exhibition Goods**

1. Goods sent from an exporting Member State for exhibition in another Member State and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State shall be granted preferential treatment accorded under this Agreement on the condition that the goods meet the requirements as set out in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State that:
  - (a) an exporter has dispatched those goods from the territory of the exporting Member State to the Member State where the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - (b) the exporter has sold the goods or transferred them to a consignee in the importing Member State; and

- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to the importing Member State in the state in which they were sent for the exhibition.
2. For the purposes of implementing paragraph 1, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) or, in the case of a CE, the Origin Declaration, shall be provided to the relevant Government authorities of the importing Member State. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated. The relevant Government authorities of the Member State where the exhibition took place may provide evidence together with supporting documents prescribed in **Rule 21(d)** for the identification of the products and the conditions under which they were exhibited.
  3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, agricultural, or crafts exhibition, fair or similar show, or display in shops or business premises with the view to the sale of foreign goods and where the goods remain under customs control during the exhibition.

## **Rule 23**

### **Third Country Invoicing**

1. Relevant Government authorities in the importing Member State shall accept Proof of Origin in cases where the sales invoice is issued either by a company located in a third country or by an ASEAN exporter for the account of the said company, provided that the goods meet the requirements of Chapter 3 of this Agreement.
2. The exporter shall indicate “third country invoicing” and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice in the Certificate of Origin (Form D).



3. In cases where the sales invoice is issued either by a company located in a third country or by an ASEAN exporter for the account of the said company, the CE may make out the Origin Declaration on the billing statement, delivery order, or packing list.

#### **Rule 24**

##### **Action against Fraudulent Acts**

1. When it is suspected that fraudulent acts in connection with the Proof of Origin have been committed, the Government authorities concerned shall cooperate in the action to be taken in the respective Member State against the persons involved.
2. Each Member State shall provide legal sanctions for fraudulent acts related to the Proof of Origin.

#### **Rule 25**

##### **FOB Price**

For the purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding **Rule 11(1)(b)**, **Rule 11(2)(b)** and **Rule 12B(1)**, the Proof of Origin and back-to-back Proof of Origin shall only reflect the FOB price, as required by the Member States listed in the paragraph relating to the FOB price in the Overleaf Notes of the Certificate of Origin (Form D), in cases where the regional value content calculated using the formula set out in Article 29 of this Agreement is applied in determining the origin.

## **Rule 26**

### **Equivalence of Paper and Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)**

1. A Certificate of Origin (Form D) in electronic format may be applied for, issued, and accepted in lieu of one in paper format, with equivalent legal effect.
2. **Rules 27 to 31** shall apply to Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D). Unless otherwise specified in **Rules 27 to 31, Rules 1 to 6, 8, 10, 11, 14 to 16, and 18 to 25** shall also apply to the processing of Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D).

## **Rule 27**

### **Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)**

1. In order to ensure interoperability, Member States shall exchange Electronic Certificates of Origin (e-Form D) in accordance with the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, as may be updated from time to time.
2. In the event a Member State does not wish to implement all the electronic processes and related information elements specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, that Member State shall inform the other Member States, through the ASEAN Secretariat, which processes and related information elements it wishes to implement.

**Rule 28****Examination of Application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin  
(e-Form D)**

In place of **Rule 6(a)**, an application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall electronically be accepted, verified to be duly completed, and authenticated.

**Rule 29****Issuance of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)**

1. In exceptional cases, an exporter may apply to the Issuing Authority, in accordance with the Issuing Authority's procedures, to re-issue an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), within one (1) year from the date of issuance of the original Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).
2. In addition to the electronic process specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline, an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) may be forwarded directly to the exporter by the NSW of the issuing Member State and the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) may be forwarded directly to the importer by the exporter or by the NSW of the importing Member State.
3. In exceptional cases, such as, but not limited to, technical failures that trigger a loss of data, the receiving Member State may request a re-transmission of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) from the sending Member State.

4. An alteration to an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be made by issuing a new Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), and the previous Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be cancelled, in accordance with the process specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline.

### **Rule 30**

#### **Presentation of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D)**

1. For the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the customs authority of the importing Member State at the time of import, an import declaration containing information on the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) reference number, supporting documents (i.e. invoices and, when required, the Through Bill of Lading issued in the territory of the exporting Member State) and other documents as required in accordance with the laws and regulations of the importing Member State.
2. The customs authority in the importing Member State may generate an electronic Customs Response indicating the utilisation status of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) in accordance with the message implementation guideline for Customs Response specified in the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline. The utilisation status, if generated, shall be transmitted electronically via the ASW to Issuing Authority either soon after the import or as and when it has been generated, within the validity period of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).

3. In cases when an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) is rejected by the customs authority of the importing Member State, the customs authority of the importing Member State shall:
  - (a) generate an electronic Customs Response indicating the rejection status with reasons for the rejection, including, as appropriate, the reason for denial of tariff preference, in accordance with the ATIGA e-Form D Process Specification and Message Implementation Guideline. The electronic Customs Response, if generated, shall be transmitted electronically via the ASW to the Issuing Authority in the exporting Member State within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days from the date of receipt of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-FormD); or
  - (b) in cases where the procedure in subparagraph (a) is not available, the customs authority of the importing Member State may notify the Issuing Authority of the exporting Member State in writing of the grounds for the denial of tariff preference together with the reference number of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D), within a reasonable period not exceeding sixty (60) days.
4. In the case where an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) is not accepted, as stated in the preceding paragraph, the importing Member State should accept and consider the clarifications made by the Issuing Authority and assess again whether or not the e-Form D application can be accepted for the granting of the preferential treatment. The clarifications should be detailed and exhaustive in addressing the grounds of denial of preference raised by the importing Member State.

**Rule 31****Electronic Archiving and Data Retention**

1. For the purposes of the verification process pursuant to **Rules 18** and **19**, the producer and/or exporter applying for the issuance of an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall, subject to the laws and regulations of the exporting Member State, provide for the storage of supporting records for application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).
2. The application for an Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) and all documents related to such application shall be retained by the Issuing Authority for not less than three (3) years from the date of issuance of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D).
3. Information relating to the validity of the Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) shall be furnished upon request of the importing Member State, by an authorised official of the Issuing Authority.
4. Any information communicated between the Member States concerned shall be treated as confidential and shall be used for the purpose of Electronic Certificate of Origin (e-Form D) validation only.

JADUAL KEDUA/*SECOND SCHEDULE*

[Perenggan 3 (1), (2), (3) dan (5)/*Paragraphs 3(1), (2), (3) and (5)*]

DUTI ATIGA/*ATIGA DUTIES*

**SECTION I**

**LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

**Section Notes.**

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

**Chapter 1**

**Live animals**

**Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except :
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
  - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>01.01</b>		<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>		
		- Horses:		
	0101.21.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0101.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0101.30	- Asses:		
	0101.30.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0101.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0101.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>01.02</b>		<b>Live bovine animals.</b>		
		- Cattle:		
	0102.21.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Male cattle:		
	0102.29.11 00	- - - - Oxen	u	0
	0102.29.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0102.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Buffalo:		
	0102.31.00 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0102.90	- Other:		
	0102.90.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0102.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>01.03</b>	0103.10.00 00	<b>Live swine.</b> - Pure-bred breeding animals - Other:	u	0
<b>01.04</b>	0103.91.00 00	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	u	0
	0103.92.00 00	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	u	0
		<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>		
	0104.10	- Sheep:		
	0104.10.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0104.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0104.20	- Goats:		
	0104.20.10 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	0
	0104.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>		
		- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
	0105.11	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0105.11.10 00	- - - Breeding fowls	u	0
	0105.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
<b>01.05</b>	0105.12	- - Turkeys:		
	0105.12.10 00	- - - Breeding turkeys	u	0
	0105.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	0105.13	- - Ducks:		
	0105.13.10 00	- - - Breeding ducklings	u	0
	0105.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>01.06</b>	0105.14	- - Geese:		
	0105.14.10 00	- - - Breeding goslings	u	0
	0105.14.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	0105.15	-   - Guinea fowls:		
	0105.15.10 00	- - - Breeding guinea fowls	u	0
	0105.15.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	0105.94	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0105.94.10 00	- - - Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	u	0
		- - - Fighting cocks:		
	0105.94.41 00	- - - - Weighing not more than 2 kg	u	0
	0105.94.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0105.94.91 00	- - - - Weighing not more than 2 kg	u	0
	0105.94.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0105.99	- - Other:		
	0105.99.10 00	- - - Breeding ducks	u	0
	0105.99.20 00	- - - Other ducks	u	0
	0105.99.30 00	- - - Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	0
	0105.99.40 00	- - - Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	u	0
		<b>Other live animals.</b>		
		- Mammals:		
	0106.11.00 00	- - Primates	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ) :		
	0106.12.10 00	- - - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	u	0
	0106.12.20 00	- - - Seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )	u	0
	0106.13.00 00	- - Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	u	0
	0106.14.00 00	- - Rabbits and hares	u	0
	0106.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0106.20.00 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	0
		- Birds:		
	0106.31.00 00	- - Birds of prey	u	0
	0106.32.00 00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	0
	0106.33.00 00	- - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	u	0
	0106.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Insects:		
	0106.41.00 00	- - Bees	u	0
	0106.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	0106.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

## Chapter 2

### Meat and edible meat offal

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
- (c) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (d) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>02.01</b>	0201.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0201.20.00 00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0201.30.00 00	- Boneless	kg	0
<b>02.02</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>		
	0202.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0202.20.00 00	- Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0202.30.00 00	- Boneless	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>02.03</b>		<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
		- Fresh or chilled:		
	0203.11.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0203.12.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0203.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen:		
	0203.21.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0203.22.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0203.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>02.04</b>		<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0204.10.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
	0204.21.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0204.22.00 00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0204.23.00 00	- - Boneless	kg	0
	0204.30.00 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	0
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
	0204.41.00 00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	0
	0204.42.00 00	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	0
	0204.43.00 00	- - Boneless	kg	0
	0204.50.00 00	- Meat of goats	kg	0
<b>02.05</b>	<b>0205.00.00 00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>02.06</b>		<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0206.10.00 00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
	0206.21.00 00	- - Tongues	kg	0
	0206.22.00 00	- - Livers	kg	0
	0206.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0206.30.00 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Of swine, frozen:		
	0206.41.00 00	- - Livers	kg	0
	0206.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0206.80.00 00	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0206.90.00 00	- Other, frozen	kg	0
<b>02.07</b>		<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
		- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0207.11.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.12.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.13.00 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.14.10 00	- - - Wings	kg	0
	0207.14.20 00	- - - Thighs	kg	0
	0207.14.30 00	- - - Livers	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0207.14.91 00	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	0207.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Of turkeys:		
	0207.24.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.25.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.26.00 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.27.10 00	- - - Livers	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0207.27.91 00	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	0207.27.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Of ducks:		
	0207.41.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.42.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.43.00 00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.44.00 00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.45	- - Other, frozen:		
	0207.45.10 00	- - - Fatty livers	kg	0
	0207.45.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of geese:		
	0207.51.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.52.00 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.53.00 00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.54.00 00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.55	- - Other, frozen:		
	0207.55.10 00	- - - Fatty livers	kg	0
	0207.55.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls:		
	0207.60.10 00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>02.08</b>	0207.60.20 00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	0
	0207.60.30 00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0207.60.40 00	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	0
		<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0208.10.00 00	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	0
	0208.30.00 00	- Of primates	kg	0
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ):		
	0208.40.10 00	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	kg	0
	0208.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0208.50.00 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0
<b>02.09</b>	0208.60.00 00	- Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	kg	0
	0208.90	- Other:		
	0208.90.10 00	- - Frogs' legs	kg	0
	0208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>		
	0209.10.00 00	- Of pigs	kg	0
	0209.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>02.10</b>		<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>		
		- Meat of swine:		
	0210.11.00 00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	0
	0210.12.00 00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	0
	0210.19	- - Other:		
	0210.19.30 00	- - - Bacon; boneless hams	kg	0
	0210.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0210.20.00 00	- Meat of bovine animals	kg	0
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	0210.91.00 00	- - Of primates	kg	0
	0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> ):		
	0210.92.10 00	- - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	kg	0
	0210.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0210.93.00 00	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	0
	0210.99	- - Other:		
	0210.99.10 00	- - - Freeze-dried diced chicken	kg	0
	0210.99.20 00	- - - Dried pork skin	kg	0
	0210.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 3

### Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
  - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
  - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.
3. Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

#### National Notes.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 03.06 the expression "airtight container" means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1 cm<sup>3</sup> per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23° Celsius.

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
<b>03.01</b>		<b>Live fish.</b>		
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish:		
	0301.11.10 00	- - Freshwater:		
		- - - Fry	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0301.11.91 00	- - - - Koi carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )	u	0
	0301.11.92 00	- - - - Goldfish ( <i>Carassius auratus</i> )	u	0
	0301.11.93 00	- - - - Siamese fighting fish ( <i>Beta splendens</i> )	u	0
	0301.11.95 00	- - - - Arowanas ( <i>Scleropages formosus</i> )	u	0
	0301.11.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	0301.19	- - Other:		
	0301.19.10 00	- - - Fry	u	0
	0301.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other live fish:		
	0301.91.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0301.92.00 00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	0
	0301.93	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.):		
		- - - <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> :		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0301.93.21 00	- - - - Breeding, other than fry	kg	0
	0301.93.22 00	- - - - Fry	kg	0
	0301.93.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - <i>Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.:</i>		
	0301.93.31 00	- - - - Breeding, other than fry	kg	0
	0301.93.32 00	- - - - Fry	kg	0
	0301.93.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0301.94.00 00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0
	0301.95.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	0
	0301.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Milkfish and Grouper, fry:		
	0301.99.11 00	- - - - Breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other fish fry:		
	0301.99.22 00	- - - - Other carp, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.23 00	- - - - Other carp	kg	0
	0301.99.24 00	- - - - Other, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Milkfish and Grouper, other than fry:		
	0301.99.31 00	- - - - Milkfish, breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.32 00	- - - - Milkfish, other	kg	0
	0301.99.33 00	- - - - Leopard coral grouper ( <i>Plectropomus leopardus</i> )	kg	0
	0301.99.34 00	- - - - Brown-marbled grouper ( <i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> )	kg	0
	0301.99.35 00	- - - - Humpback grouper ( <i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
03.02	0301.99.36 00	- - - - Other grouper	kg	0
		- - - Other, freshwater fish:		
	0301.99.41 00	- - - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0301.99.42 00	- - - - Other carp, for breeding	kg	0
	0301.99.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0301.99.50 00	- - - Other, marine fish	kg	0
	0301.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>		
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.11.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0302.13.00 00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.14.00 00	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0
	0302.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0302.21.00 00	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	0
	0302.22.00 00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	0
	0302.23.00 00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.24.00 00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	0
	0302.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.31.00 00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	0
	0302.32.00 00	- - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	0
	0302.33.00 00	- - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0
	0302.34.00 00	- - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.35.00 00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0
	0302.36.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	0
	0302.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
		- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.41.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0
	0302.42.00 00	- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.43.00 00	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.44.00 00	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.45.00 00	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.46.00 00	- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	0
	0302.47.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0302.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0302.51.00 00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.52.00 00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.53.00 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0
	0302.54.00 00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.55.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0
	0302.56.00 00	- - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	0
	0302.59.00 00	- - Other - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	kg	0
	0302.71.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.72	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ):		
	0302.72.10 00	- - - Yellowtail catfish ( <i>Pangasius pangasius</i> )	kg	0
	0302.72.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0302.73.00 00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0302.74.00 00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :		
	0302.81.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0302.82.00 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0302.83.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.84.00 00	- - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0302.85.00 00	- - Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0302.89.11 00	- - - - Grouper	kg	0
	0302.89.12 00	- - - - Longfin mojarra ( <i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.13 00	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.14 00	- - - - Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.15 00	- - - - Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.16 00	- - - - Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.17 00	- - - - Black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.18 00	- - - - Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
03.03	0302.89.22 00	- - - - Swamp barb ( <i>Puntius chola</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.23 00	- - - - Silver grunts ( <i>Pomadasy argenteus</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.27 00	- - - - Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenualosa ilisha</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.28 00	- - - - Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )	kg	0
	0302.89.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0302.91.00 00	- - Livers, roes and milt	kg	0
	0302.92.00 00	- - Shark fins	kg	0
	0302.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.</b>		
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.11.00 00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	kg	0
	0303.12.00 00	- - Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.13.00 00	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0
	0303.14.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0303.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
		- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.23.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.24.00 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.25.00 00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.26.00 00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.29.00 00	- - Other - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	kg	0
	0303.31.00 00	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	kg	0
	0303.32.00 00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	kg	0
	0303.33.00 00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.34.00 00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0303.39.00 00	- - Other - Tunas ( <i>of the genus Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	kg	0
	0303.41.00 00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	kg	0
	0303.42.00 00	- - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	kg	0
	0303.43.00 00	- - Skipjack tuna (strip-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0
	0303.44.00 00	- - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.45	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ):		
	0303.45.10 00	- - - Atlantic bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.45.90 00	- - - Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	kg	0
	0303.46.00 00	- - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	kg	0
	0303.49	- - Other:		
	0303.49.10 00	- - - Longtail tuna ( <i>Thunnus tonggol</i> )	kg	0
	0303.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
		- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.51.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0
	0303.53.00 00	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.54	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ):		
	0303.54.10 00	- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.54.20 00	- - - Pacific mackerel ( <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.55.00 00	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.56.00 00	- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	kg	0
	0303.57.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0303.59	- - Other:		

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0303.59.10 00	- - - Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastelliger kanagurta</i> ); Island mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> )	kg	0
	0303.59.20 00	- - - Silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.63.00 00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.64.00 00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.65.00 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0
	0303.66.00 00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.67.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0
	0303.68.00 00	- - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	kg	0
	0303.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.81.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0303.82.00 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0303.83.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.84.00 00	- - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0303.89.11 00	- - - - Grouper	kg	0
	0303.89.13 00	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish ( <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0303.89.14 00	- - - - Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.15 00	- - - - Indian threadfins ( <i>Polynemus indicus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.16 00	- - - - Torpedo scads ( <i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> ), spotted sicklefish ( <i>Drepane punctata</i> ) and great barracudas ( <i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.17 00	- - - - Black pomfrets ( <i>Parastromatus niger</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.18 00	- - - - Mangrove red snappers ( <i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0303.89.22 00	- - - - Swamp barb ( <i>Puntius chola</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.23 00	- - - - Milkfish ( <i>Chanos chanos</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.24 00	- - - - Silver grunts ( <i>Pomadasys argenteus</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.27 00	- - - - Hilsa shad ( <i>Tenualosa ilisha</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.28 00	- - - - Wallago ( <i>Wallago attu</i> ) and giant river-catfish ( <i>Sperata seenghala</i> )	kg	0
	0303.89.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0303.91.00 00	- - Livers, roes and milt	kg	0
	0303.92.00 00	- - Shark fins	kg	0
	0303.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
<b>03.04</b>		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
	0304.31.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.32.00 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.33.00 00	- - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	0
	0304.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
	0304.41.00 00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0
	0304.42.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0304.43.00 00	- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	0



Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0304.44.00 00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0
	0304.45.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0304.46.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.47.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.48.00 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0304.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0304.51.00 00	- Other, fresh or chilled: - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.52.00 00	- - Salmonidae	kg	0
	0304.53.00 00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0
	0304.54.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0304.55.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.56.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.57.00 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0304.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
		- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
	0304.61.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.62.00 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.63.00 00	- - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	kg	0
	0304.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :		
	0304.71.00 00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0
	0304.72.00 00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	kg	0
	0304.73.00 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	kg	0
	0304.74.00 00	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.75.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0
	0304.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Frozen fillets of other fish:		
	0304.81.00 00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0304.82.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0304.83.00 00	- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	kg	0
	0304.84.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0304.85.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.86.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0
	0304.87.00 00	- - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0
	0304.88.00 00	- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0304.89	- - Other:		
	0304.89.10 00	- - - Mahi-mahi ( <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> )	kg	0
	0304.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, frozen:		
	0304.91.00 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	kg	0
	0304.92.00 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.93.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0304.94.00 00	- - Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
03.05	0304.95.00 00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	kg	0
	0304.96.00 00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	0
	0304.97.00 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	kg	0
	0304.99	- - Other:		
	0304.99.10 00	- - - Surimi (minced fish meat)	kg	0
	0304.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>		
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		
	0305.20.10 00	- - Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0305.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0305.31.00 00	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0305.32.00 00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	0
	0305.39	- - Other:		
	0305.39.10 00	- - - Freshwater garfish ( <i>Xenentodon cancila</i> ), yellowstriped goatfish ( <i>Upeneus vittatus</i> ) and long-rakered trevally ( <i>Ulua mentalis</i> )	kg	0
	0305.39.20 00	- - - Savalai hairtails ( <i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> ), Belanger's croakers ( <i>Johnius belangerii</i> ), Reeve's croakers ( <i>Chrysochir aureus</i> ) and Bigeye croakers ( <i>Pennahia anea</i> )	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0305.39.91 00	- - - - Of freshwater fish	kg	0
	0305.39.92 00	- - - - Of marine fish	kg	0
	0305.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
	0305.41.00 00	- - Pacific Salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	kg	0
	0305.42.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0305.43.00 00	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	kg	0
	0305.44.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0305.49	- - Other:		
	0305.49.10 00	- - - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )	kg	0
	0305.49.90 00	- - - Other - Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:	kg	0
	0305.51.00 00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0305.52.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0305.53.00 00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0305.54.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	kg	0
	0305.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Marine fish:		
	0305.59.21 00	- - - - Anchovies ( <i>Stolephorus spp.</i> , <i>Coilia spp.</i> , <i>Setipinna spp.</i> , <i>Lycothrissa spp.</i> , <i>Thryssa spp.</i> , and <i>Encrasicholina spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0305.59.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0305.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
	0305.61.00 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	kg	0
	0305.62.00 00	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	kg	0
	0305.63.00 00	- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0305.64.00 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0305.69	- - Other:		
	0305.69.10 00	- - - Marine fish	kg	0
	0305.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
	0305.71	- - Shark fins:		
	0305.71.10 00	- - - Dried or smoked	kg	0
	0305.71.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0305.72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws:		
		- - - Fish maws:		
	0305.72.11 00	- - - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.72.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0305.72.91 00	- - - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.72.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0305.79	- - Other:		
	0305.79.10 00	- - - Of cod	kg	0
	0305.79.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
<b>03.06</b>		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.</b>		
	0306.11	- Frozen:		
		- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):		
	0306.11.10 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.12	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):		
	0306.12.10 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.14	- - Crabs:		
		- - - Smoked:		
	0306.14.11 00	- - - - Soft shell crabs	kg	0
	0306.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.14.91 00	- - - - Swimming crabs (crabs of the family <i>Portunidae</i> )	kg	0
	0306.14.92 00	- - - - Kings crabs (crabs of the family <i>Lithodidae</i> )	kg	0
	0306.14.93 00	- - - - Snow crabs (crabs of the family <i>Origoniidae</i> )	kg	0
	0306.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.15.00 00	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0306.16.00 00	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	kg	0
	0306.17	- - Other shrimps and prawns:		
		- - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> ):		
	0306.17.11 00	- - - - Headless	kg	0
	0306.17.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> ):		
	0306.17.21 00	- - - - Headless, with tail	kg	0
	0306.17.22 00	- - - - Headless, without tail	kg	0
	0306.17.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.17.30 00	- - - Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )	kg	0
	0306.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0306.31	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):		
	0306.31.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.31.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.31.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.32	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):		
	0306.32.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.32.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.32.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.33	- - Crabs:		
		- - - Blue crabs ( <i>Callinectes spp.</i> ) and Snow crabs (crabs of the family <i>Oregoniidae</i> ):		
	0306.33.11 00	- - - - Live	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0306.33.12 00	- - - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.33.91 00	- - - - Live	kg	0
	0306.33.92 00	- - - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.34.00 00	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	kg	0
	0306.35	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ):		
	0306.35.10 00	- - - Breeding	kg	0
	0306.35.20 00	- - - Other, live	kg	0
	0306.35.30 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0306.36	- - Other shrimps and prawns:		
		- - - Breeding:		
	0306.36.11 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.12 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.13 00	- - - - Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other, live:		
	0306.36.21 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.22 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.23 00	- - - - Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Fresh or chilled:		
	0306.36.31 00	- - - - Giant tiger prawns ( <i>Penaeus monodon</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.32 00	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps ( <i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i> )	kg	0
	0306.36.33 00	- - - - Giant river prawns ( <i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0306.36.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.39	- - Other:		
	0306.39.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0306.39.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0306.91	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.91.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.91.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.91.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.92	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.92.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.92.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.92.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.92.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.93	- - Crabs:		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.93.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.93.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.93.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.93.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
03.07	0306.94	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ): - - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.94.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.94.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.94.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.94.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.95	- - Shrimps and prawns: - - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.95.21 00	- - - - In shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water	kg	0
	0306.95.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0306.95.30 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0306.99	- - Other: - - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	0306.99.21 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	0306.99.31 00	- - - - Smoked	kg	0
	0306.99.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>		
	0307.11	- Oysters: - - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.11.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0307.11.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.12.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.19	- - Other:		
	0307.19.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.19.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Scallops and other molluscs of the family <i>Pectinidae</i> :		
	0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.21.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.21.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.22.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.29	- - Other:		
	0307.29.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.29.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ):		
	0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.31.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.31.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.32.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.39	- - Other:		
	0307.39.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.39.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Cuttle fish and squid:		
	0307.42	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
		- - - Live:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0307.42.11 00	- - - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.42.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0307.42.21 00	- - - - Fresh or chilled : Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.42.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0307.43	- - Frozen:		
	0307.43.10 00	- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligospp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0307.49	- - Other:		
	0307.49.21 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine: Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.49.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0307.49.31 00	- - - Smoked: Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.49.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):		
	0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.51.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.51.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.52.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.59	- - Other:		
	0307.59.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.59.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails:		
	0307.60.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0307.60.20 00	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	kg	0
	0307.60.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.60.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):		
	0307.71	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.71.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.71.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.72.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.79	- - Other:		
	0307.79.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.79.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ):		
	0307.81	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ):		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>03.08</b>	0307.81.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.81.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.82	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ):		
	0307.82.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.82.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.83.00 00	- - Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.84.00 00	- - Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0307.87	- - Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ):		
	0307.87.10 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.87.20 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ):		
	0307.88.10 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.88.20 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0307.91	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.91.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0307.91.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0307.92.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0307.99	- - Other:		
	0307.99.30 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0307.99.40 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ):		
	0308.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.11.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0308.11.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.12.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.19	- - Other:		
	0308.19.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.19.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
		- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus</i> <i>lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ):		
	0308.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0308.21.10 00	- - - Live	kg	0
	0308.21.20 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.22.00 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.29	- - Other:		
	0308.29.20 00	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.29.30 00	- - - Smoked	kg	0
	0308.30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> ):		
	0308.30.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0308.30.20 00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0308.30.30 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.30.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.30.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
	0308.90	- Other:		
	0308.90.10 00	- - Live	kg	0
	0308.90.20 00	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>03.09</b>	0308.90.30 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0308.90.40 00	- - Dried, salted or in brine	kg	0
	0308.90.50 00	- - Smoked	kg	0
		<b>Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.</b>		
	0309.10.00 00	- Of fish	kg	0
	0309.90	- Other:		
		- - Of crustaceans:		
	0309.90.11 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0309.90.12 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0309.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of molluscs:		
	0309.90.21 00	- - - Fresh or chilled	kg	0
	0309.90.22 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0309.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0309.90.90 00	- - Of other aquatic invertebrates	kg	0

## Chapter 4

### **Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
3. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
4. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and

(c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

5. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);

(b) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);

(c) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or

(d) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

6. For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>04.01</b>		<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:		
	0401.10.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:		
	0401.20.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%:		
	0401.40.10 00	- - Milk in liquid form	kg	0
	0401.40.20 00	- - Milk in frozen form	kg	0
	0401.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%:		
	0401.50.10 00	- - In liquid form	kg	0
	0401.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>04.02</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.10.41 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	kg	0
	0402.10.42 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	kg	0
	0402.10.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>04.03</b>		- - Other:		
	0402.10.91 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	kg	0
	0402.10.92 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	kg	0
	0402.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.21.20 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	kg	0
	0402.21.30 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	kg	0
	0402.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0402.29	- - Other:		
	0402.29.20 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	kg	0
	0402.29.30 00	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	kg	0
	0402.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0402.91.00 00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0
	0402.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>		
	0403.20	- Yogurt: - - In liquid form, whether or not condensed:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>04.04</b>	0403.20.11 00	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	kg	0
	0403.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0403.20.91 00	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	kg	0
	0403.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0403.90	- Other:		
	0403.90.10 00	- - Buttermilk	kg	0
	0403.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
		- - In powder form:		
	0404.10.11 00	- - - Whey, fit for human consumption	kg	0
	0404.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0404.10.91 00	- - - Whey, fit for human consumption	kg	0
	0404.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>04.05</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>		
	0405.10.00 00	- Butter	kg	0
	0405.20.00 00	- Dairy spreads	kg	0
	0405.90	- Other:		
	0405.90.10 00	- - Anhydrous butterfat	kg	0
	0405.90.20 00	- - Butteroil	kg	0
	0405.90.30 00	- - Ghee	kg	0
	0405.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>04.06</b>		<b>Cheese and curd.</b>		
	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
	0406.10.10 00	- - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	kg	0
	0406.10.20 00	- - Curd	kg	0
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
	0406.20.10 00	- - In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20 kg	kg	0
	0406.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0406.30.00 00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	0
	0406.40.00 00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	kg	0
	0406.90.00 00	- Other cheese	kg	0
<b>04.07</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>		
		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>04.08</b>	0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	0407.11.10 00	- - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.11.90 00	- - - Other	100u	0
	0407.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Of ducks:		
	0407.19.11 00	- - - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.19.19 00	- - - - Other	100u	0
		- - - Other:		
	0407.19.91 00	- - - - For breeding	100u	0
	0407.19.99 00	- - - - Other	100u	0
		- Other fresh eggs:		
	0407.21.00 00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	100u	0
	0407.29	- - Other:		
	0407.29.10 00	- - - Of ducks	100u	0
	0407.29.90 00	- - - Other	100u	0
	0407.90	- Other:		
	0407.90.10 00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	100u	0
	0407.90.20 00	- - Of ducks	100u	0
	0407.90.90 00	- - Other	100u	0
		<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
		- Egg yolks:		
	0408.11.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	0408.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0408.91.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	0408.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>04.09</b>	<b>0409.00.00 00</b>	<b>Natural honey.</b>	kg	0
<b>04.10</b>		<b>Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	0410.10.00 00	- Insects	kg	0
	0410.90	- Other:		
	0410.90.10 00	- - Birds' nests	kg	0
	0410.90.20 00	- - Turtles' eggs	kg	0
	0410.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 5

### Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>05.01</b>	<b>0501.00.00 00</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.</b>	kg	0
<b>05.02</b>		<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.</b>		
	0502.10.00 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	0
	0502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>05.04</b>	<b>0504.00.00 00</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	kg	0
<b>05.05</b>		<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.</b>		
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
	0505.10.10 00	- - Duck feathers	kg	0
	0505.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0505.90	- Other:		
	0505.90.10 00	- - Duck feathers	kg	0
	0505.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>05.06</b>		<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
	0506.10.00 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	0
	0506.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>05.07</b>		<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
	0507.10.00 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	0
	0507.90	- Other:		
	0507.90.20 00	- - Tortoise-shell	kg	0
	0507.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>05.08</b>	<b>0508.00</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>		
	0508.00.20 00	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	kg	0
	0508.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>05.10</b>	<b>0510.00.00 00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>	kg	0
<b>05.11</b>		<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>		
	0511.10.00 00	- Bovine semen	kg	0
	0511.91	- Other:		
		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
	0511.91.10 00	- - - Roes and milt	kg	0
	0511.91.20 00	- - - Artemia egg (Brine shrimp egg)	kg	0
	0511.91.30 00	- - - Fish skin	kg	0
	0511.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0511.99	- - Other:		
	0511.99.10 00	- - - Domestic animal semen	kg	0
	0511.99.20 00	- - - Silk worm eggs	kg	0
	0511.99.30 00	- - - Natural sponges	kg	0
	0511.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



**SECTION II****VEGETABLE PRODUCTS****Section Notes.**

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

**Chapter 6****Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like;  
cut flowers and ornamental foliage****Chapter Notes.**

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>06.01</b>		<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.</b>		
	0601.10.00 00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	0
	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
	0601.20.10 00	- - Chicory plants	u	0
	0601.20.20 00	- - Chicory roots	u	0
	0601.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>06.02</b>		<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>		
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	0602.10.10 00	- - Of orchids	u	0
	0602.10.20 00	- - Of rubber trees	u	0
	0602.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	0602.20.00 00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	0
	0602.30.00 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	0
	0602.40.00 00	- Roses, grafted or not	u	0
	0602.90	- Other:		
	0602.90.10 00	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	kg	0
	0602.90.20 00	- - Orchid seedlings	kg	0
	0602.90.40 00	- - Budded stumps of the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
06.03	0602.90.50 00	- - Seedlings of the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	0
	0602.90.60 00	- - Budwood of the genus <i>Hevea</i>	kg	0
	0602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
		- Fresh:		
	0603.11.00 00	- - Roses	kg	0
	0603.12.00 00	- - Carnations	kg	0
	0603.13.00 00	- - Orchids	kg	0
	0603.14.00 00	- - Chrysanthemums	kg	0
	0603.15.00 00	- - Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )	kg	0
06.04	0603.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0603.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
	0604.20	- Fresh:		
	0604.20.10 00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	0
	0604.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0604.90	- Other:		
	0604.90.10 00	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	0
	0604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 7

### Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than :
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).
5. Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>07.01</b>		<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0701.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	0701.90	- Other:		
	0701.90.10 00	- - Chipping potatoes	kg	0
	0701.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>07.02</b>	<b>0702.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	kg	0
<b>07.03</b>		<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:		
		- - Onions:		
	0703.10.11 00	- - - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Shallots:		
	0703.10.21 00	- - - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0703.20	- Garlic:		
	0703.20.10 00	- - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
	0703.90.10 00	- - Bulbs for propagation	kg	0
	0703.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>07.04</b>		<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
07.05	0704.10.10 00	- - Cauliflowers	kg	0
	0704.10.20 00	- - Headed broccoli	kg	0
	0704.10.90 00	- - Other broccoli	kg	0
	0704.20.00 00	- Brussels sprouts	kg	0
	0704.90	- Other:		
	0704.90.10 00	- - Round (drumhead) cabbages	kg	0
	0704.90.20 00	- - Chinese mustard	kg	0
	0704.90.30 00	- - Other cabbages	kg	0
	0704.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>		
07.06		- Lettuce:		
	0705.11.00 00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	0
	0705.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chicory:		
	0705.21.00 00	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	kg	0
	0705.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:		
	0706.10.10 00	- - Carrots	kg	0
	0706.10.20 00	- - Turnips	kg	0
	0706.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
<b>07.07</b>	<b>0707.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	kg	0
<b>07.08</b>		<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0708.10.00 00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0
	0708.20	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
	0708.20.10 00	- - French beans	kg	0
	0708.20.20 00	- - Long beans	kg	0
	0708.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0708.90.00 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	0
<b>07.09</b>		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0709.20.00 00	- Asparagus	kg	0
	0709.30.00 00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	0
	0709.40.00 00	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	0
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0709.51.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0
	0709.52.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	kg	0
	0709.53.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	kg	0
	0709.54.00 00	- - Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0
	0709.55.00 00	- - Matsutake ( <i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i> )	kg	0
	0709.56.00 00	- - Truffles ( <i>Tuber spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0709.59	- - Other:		
	0709.59.20 00	- - - Truffles, other than <i>Tuber spp.</i>	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
07.10	0709.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
	0709.60.10 00	- - Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	kg	0
	0709.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0709.70.00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	0709.91.00 00	- - Globe artichokes	kg	0
	0709.92.00 00	- - Olives	kg	0
	0709.93.00 00	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0709.99	- - Other:		
	0709.99.10 00	- - - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0709.99.20 00	- - - Lady's fingers (Okra)	kg	0
	0709.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>		
	0710.10.00 00	- Potatoes	kg	0
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
	0710.21.00 00	- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0
	0710.22.00 00	- - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0710.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0710.30.00 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	0
	0710.40.00 00	- Sweet corn	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
07.11	0710.80.00 00	- Other vegetables	kg	0
	0710.90.00 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	0
		<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
	0711.20	- Olives:		
	0711.20.10 00	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:		
	0711.40.10 00	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0711.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :		
	0711.51.10 00	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0711.59	- - Other:		
	0711.59.10 00	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	0711.90.10 00	- - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0711.90.20 00	- - Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	kg	0
	0711.90.30 00	- - Capers	kg	0
	0711.90.40 00	- - Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.90.50 00	- - Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0
	0711.90.60 00	- - Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
07.12	0711.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>		
	0712.20.00 00	- Onions	kg	0
		- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles:		
	0712.31.00 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0
	0712.32.00 00	- - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0712.33.00 00	- - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0712.34.00 00	- - Shiitake ( <i>Lentinus edodes</i> )	kg	0
	0712.39	- - Other:		
	0712.39.10 00	- - - Truffles	kg	0
	0712.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixture of vegetables:		
	0712.90.10 00	- - Garlic	kg	0
	0712.90.20 00	- - Sweet corn	kg	0
	0712.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
07.13		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>		
	0713.10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ):		
	0713.10.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
	0713.20.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
	0713.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolous spp.</i> ):		
	0713.31	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:		
	0713.31.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ):		
	0713.32.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ):		
	0713.33.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.34	- - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> ):		
	0713.34.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.35	- - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ):		
	0713.35.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.35.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.39	- - Other:		
	0713.39.10 00	- - - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0713.40	- Lentils:		
	0713.40.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
07.14	0713.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.50	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> ):		
	0713.50.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> ):		
	0713.60.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0713.90	- Other:		
	0713.90.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	0
	0713.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>		
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):		
		- - Sliced or in the form of pellets:		
	0714.10.11 00	- - - Dried chips	kg	0
	0714.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0714.10.91 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:		
	0714.20.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.):		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0714.30.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> ):		
	0714.40.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.50	- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> ):		
	0714.50.10 00	- - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0714.90	- Other:		
		- - Sago pith:		
	0714.90.11 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	0714.90.91 00	- - - Frozen	kg	0
	0714.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 8

### Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

#### Chapter Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.
4. Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.01</b>		<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
	0801.11.00 00	- Coconuts:		
	0801.12.00 00	- - Desiccated	kg	0
	0801.19	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	kg	0
	0801.19.10 00	- - Other:		
	0801.19.90 00	- - - Young coconut	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		- Brazil nuts:		
	0801.21.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0801.22.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Cashew nuts:		
	0801.31.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0801.32.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
<b>08.02</b>		<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
		- Almonds:		
	0802.11.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.12	- - Shelled:		
	0802.12.10 00	- - - Blanched	kg	0
	0802.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ):		
	0802.21.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.22.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
		- Walnuts:		
	0802.31.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.03</b>	0802.32.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
	0802.41.00 00	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ):		
	0802.41.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.42.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
	0802.51.00 00	- Pistachios:		
	0802.51.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.52.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
	0802.61.00 00	- Macadamia nuts:		
	0802.61.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	0802.62.00 00	- - Shelled	kg	0
	0802.70.00 00	- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )	kg	0
	0802.80.00 00	- Areca nuts	kg	0
	0802.91.00 00	- Other:		
	0802.91.00 00	- - Pine nuts, in shell	kg	0
	0802.92.00 00	- - Pine nuts, shelled	kg	0
	0802.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0803.10	- Plantains:		
	0803.10.10 00	- - Fresh	kg	5
	0803.10.20 00	- - Dried	kg	5
	0803.90	- Other:		
	0803.90.10 00	- - Lady's finger banana	kg	5
	0803.90.20 00	- - Cavendish banana ( <i>Musa acuminata</i> )	kg	5
	0803.90.30 00	- - Chestnut banana (hybrid of <i>Musa acuminata</i> and <i>Musa balbisiana</i> , cultivar Berangan)	kg	5
	0803.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	5



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.04</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0804.10.00 00	- Dates	kg	0
	0804.20.00 00	- Figs	kg	0
	0804.30.00 00	- Pineapples	kg	5
	0804.40.00 00	- Avocados	kg	0
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	0804.50.10 00	- - Guavas	kg	5
		- - Mangoes :		
	0804.50.21 00	- - - Fresh	kg	5
	0804.50.22 00	- - - Dried	kg	5
	0804.50.30 00	- - Mangosteens	kg	5
<b>08.05</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0805.10	- Oranges:		
	0805.10.10 00	- - Fresh	kg	0
	0805.10.20 00	- - Dried	kg	0
		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
	0805.21.00 00	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	kg	0
	0805.22.00 00	- - Clementines	kg	0
	0805.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0805.40.00 00	- Grapefruit and pomelos	kg	0
	0805.50	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> ):		
	0805.50.10 00	- - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.06</b>	0805.50.20 00	- - Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )	kg	0
	0805.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
	0806.10.00 00	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b> - Fresh	kg	0
	0806.20.00 00	- Dried	kg	0
<b>08.07</b>		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>		
		- Melons (including watermelons):		
	0807.11.00 00	- - Watermelons	kg	5
	0807.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	5
<b>08.08</b>	0807.20.00 00	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	5
		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>		
	0808.10.00 00	- Apples	kg	0
	0808.30.00 00	- Pears	kg	0
<b>08.09</b>	0808.40.00 00	- Quinces	kg	0
		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>		
	0809.10.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
		- Cherries:		
	0809.21.00 00	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	kg	0
	0809.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0809.30.00 00	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.10</b>	0809.40	- Plums and sloes:		
	0809.40.10 00	- - Plums	kg	0
	0809.40.20 00	- - Sloes	kg	0
		<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>		
	0810.10.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0
	0810.20.00 00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	0
	0810.30.00 00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0
	0810.40.00 00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	kg	0
	0810.50.00 00	- Kiwifruit	kg	0
	0810.60.00 00	- Durians	kg	5
	0810.70.00 00	- Persimmons	kg	0
	0810.90	- Other:		
	0810.90.10 00	- - Longans; Mata Kucing	kg	0
	0810.90.20 00	- - Lychees	kg	0
	0810.90.30 00	- - Rambutan	kg	5
	0810.90.40 00	- - Langsat (Lanzones)	kg	5
	0810.90.50 00	- - Jackfruit (including Cempedak and Nangka)	kg	5
	0810.90.60 00	- - Tamarinds	kg	0
	0810.90.70 00	- - Starfruit	kg	5
		- - Other:		
	0810.90.91 00	- - - Salacca (snake fruit)	kg	5
	0810.90.92 00	- - - Dragon fruit	kg	5
	0810.90.93 00	- - - Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	kg	5

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>08.11</b>	0810.90.94 00	- - - Pomegranate ( <i>Punica spp.</i> ), soursop or sweetsops ( <i>Annona spp.</i> ), bell fruit ( <i>Syzygium Spp., Eugenia spp.</i> ), marian plum ( <i>Bouea spp.</i> ), passion fruit ( <i>Passiflora spp.</i> ), cottonfruit ( <i>Sandoricum spp.</i> ) jujube ( <i>Ziziphus spp.</i> ) and tampoi or rambai ( <i>Baccaurea spp.</i> )	kg	5
	0810.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0811.10.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0
	0811.20.00 00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	0
<b>08.12</b>	0811.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
	0812.10.00 00	- Cherries	kg	0
	0812.90	- Other:		
	0812.90.10 00	- - Strawberries	kg	0
<b>08.13</b>	0812.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>		
	0813.10.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
	0813.20.00 00	- Prunes	kg	0
	0813.30.00 00	- Apples	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0813.40	- Other fruit:		
	0813.40.10 00	- - Longans	kg	0
	0813.40.20 00	- - Tamarinds	kg	0
	0813.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
	0813.50.10 00	- - Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.20 00	- - Of which other nuts predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.30 00	- - Of which dates predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.40 00	- - Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	kg	0
	0813.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>08.14</b>	<b>0814.00.00 00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 9

### Coffee, tea, maté and spices

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

(a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

(b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>09.01</b>		<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>		
	0901.11	- Coffee, not roasted:		
	0901.11.20 00	- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.11.30 00	- - - Arabica	kg	0
	0901.11.90 00	- - - Robusta	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.12.20 00	- - - Arabica or Robusta	kg	0
	0901.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0901.21	- Coffee, roasted:		
		- - Not decaffeinated:		
		- - - Uground:		
	0901.21.11 00	- - - - Arabica	kg	0
	0901.21.12 00	- - - - Robusta	kg	0
	0901.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	0901.21.20 00	- - - Ground	kg	0
	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.22.10 00	- - - Uground	kg	0
	0901.22.20 00	- - - Ground	kg	0
	0901.90	- Other:		
	0901.90.10 00	- - Coffee husks and skins	kg	0
	0901.90.20 00	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>09.02</b>		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>		
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.10.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):		
	0902.20.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.30.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
	0902.40.10 00	- - Leaves	kg	0
	0902.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>09.03</b>	<b>0903.00.00 00</b>	<b>Maté.</b>	kg	0
<b>09.04</b>		<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.</b>		
	0904.11	- Pepper:		
	0904.11.10 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904.11.10 00	- - - White	kg	0
	0904.11.20 00	- - - Black	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0904.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0904.12.10 00	- - - White	kg	0
	0904.12.20 00	- - - Black	kg	0
	0904.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
	0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:		
<b>09.05</b>	0904.21.10 00	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	kg	0
	0904.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0904.22	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0904.22.10 00	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> )	kg	0
	0904.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Vanila.</b>		
	0905.10.00 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
<b>09.06</b>	0905.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
		<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>		
		- Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0906.11.00 00	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	kg	0
	0906.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>09.07</b>	0906.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
		<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>		
	0907.10.00 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0907.20.00 00	- Crushed or ground	kg	0
<b>09.08</b>		<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>		
	0908.11.00 00	- Nutmeg:		
	0908.12.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.21.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
	0908.22.00 00	- Mace:		
	0908.21.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.22.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
<b>09.09</b>		- Cardamoms:		
	0908.31.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0908.32.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
		<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>		
	0909.21.00 00	- Seeds of coriander:		
	0909.22.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0909.31.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
	0909.32.00 00	- Seeds of cumin:		
	0909.31.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0909.32.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
	0909.61	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway fennel; or juniper berries:		
	0909.61.10 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0909.61.20 00	- - - Of anise	kg	0
	0909.61.30 00	- - - Of badian	kg	0
	0909.61.90 00	- - - Of caraway	kg	0
	0909.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	0909.62	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0909.62.10 00	- - - Of anise	kg	0
	0909.62.20 00	- - - Of badian	kg	0
	0909.62.30 00	- - - Of caraway	kg	0
	0909.62.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>09.10</b>		<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>		
		- Ginger:		
	0910.11.00 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	0
	0910.12.00 00	- - Crushed or ground	kg	0
	0910.20.00 00	- Saffron	kg	0
	0910.30.00 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	0
		- Other spices:		
	0910.91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:		
	0910.91.10 00	- - - Curry	kg	0
	0910.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	0910.99	- - Other:		
	0910.99.10 00	- - - Thyme; bay leaves	kg	0
	0910.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 10

### Cereals

#### Chapter Notes.

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.  
  
(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

#### Subheading Notes.

1. The term “durum wheat” means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>10.01</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>		
	1001.11.00 00	- Durum wheat:	kg	0
	1001.19.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1001.91.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1001.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Fit for human consumption:		
<b>10.02</b>	1001.99.11 00	- - - - Meslin	kg	0
	1001.99.12 00	- - - - Wheat grain without extreme outer layer	kg	0
	1001.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1001.99.91 00	- - - - Meslin	kg	0
	1001.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Rye.</b>		
	1002.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Barley.</b>		
<b>10.03</b>	1003.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>10.04</b>		<b>Oats.</b>		
	1004.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1004.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>10.05</b>		<b>Maize (corn).</b>		
	1005.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1005.90	- Other:		
	1005.90.10 00	- - Popcorn	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1005.90.91 00	- - - Fit for human consumption	kg	0
	1005.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>10.06</b>		<b>Rice.</b>		
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
	1006.10.10 00	- - Suitable for sowing	kg	20
	1006.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:		
	1006.20.10 00	- - Hom Mali rice	kg	20
	1006.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
	1006.30.30 00	- - Glutinous rice	kg	20
	1006.30.40 00	- - Hom Mali rice	kg	20
	1006.30.50 00	- - Basmati rice	kg	20
	1006.30.60 00	- - Malys rice	kg	20
	1006.30.70 00	- - Other fragrant rice	kg	20
		- - Other:		
	1006.30.91 00	- - - Parboiled rice	kg	20
	1006.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	20
	1006.40	- Broken rice:		
	1006.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for animal feed	kg	15

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>10.07</b>	1006.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	20
		<b>Grain sorghum.</b>		
	1007.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
<b>10.08</b>	1007.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.</b>		
	1008.10.00 00	- Buckwheat	kg	0
		- Millet:		
	1008.21.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1008.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1008.30.00 00	- Canary seeds	kg	0
	1008.40.00 00	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )	kg	0
	1008.50.00 00	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )	kg	0
	1008.60.00 00	- Triticale	kg	0
	1008.90.00 00	- Other cereals	kg	0

## Chapter 11

### Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
  - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
  - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
  - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
  - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.



(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres	500 micrometres
			(microns)	(microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>11.01</b>		<b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>		
	1101.00.11 00	- Wheat flour:	kg	0
	1101.00.19 00	- - Fortified	kg	0
	1101.00.20 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Meslin flour		
<b>11.02</b>		<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>		
	1102.20.00 00	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	0
	1102.90	- Other:		
	1102.90.10 00	- - Rice flour	kg	0
	1102.90.20 00	- - Rye flour	kg	0
	1102.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>11.03</b>		<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>		
		- Groats and meal:		
	1103.11.00 00	- - Of wheat	kg	0
	1103.13.00 00	- - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	1103.19	- - Of other cereals:		
	1103.19.10 00	- - - Of meslin	kg	0
	1103.19.20 00	- - - Of rice	kg	0
	1103.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1103.20.00 00	- Pellets	kg	0
<b>11.04</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>11.05</b>	1104.12.00 00	- Rolled or flaked grains:	kg	0
	1104.19	- - Of oats		
	1104.19.10 00	- - Of other cereals:	kg	0
	1104.19.90 00	- - - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
		- - - Other		
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
	1104.22.00 00	- - Of oats	kg	0
	1104.23.00 00	- - Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	1104.29	- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.29.20 00	- - - Of barley	kg	0
<b>11.06</b>	1104.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1104.30.00 00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	0
		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>		
	1105.10.00 00	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	0
	1105.20.00 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	kg	0
		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>		
	1106.10.00 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	kg	0
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:		
	1106.20.10 00	- - Of manioc (cassava)	kg	0
	1106.20.20 00	- - Of sago	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>11.07</b>	1106.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1106.30.00 00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	kg	0
		<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>		
	1107.10.00 00	- Not roasted	kg	0
	1107.20.00 00	- Roasted	kg	0
<b>11.08</b>		<b>Starches; inulin.</b>		
		- Starches:		
	1108.11.00 00	- - Wheat starch	kg	0
	1108.12.00 00	- - Maize (corn) starch	kg	0
	1108.13.00 00	- - Potato starch	kg	0
	1108.14.00 00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	kg	0
	1108.19	- - Other starches:		
	1108.19.10 00	- - - Sago	kg	0
	1108.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1108.20.00 00	- Inulin	kg	0
<b>11.09</b>	<b>1109.00.00 00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 12

### Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term “seaweeds and other algae” does not include:
- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
  - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>12.01</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1201.10.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
	1201.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>12.02</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>		
	1202.30.00 00	- Seed	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1202.41.00 00	- - In shell	kg	0
	1202.42.00 00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	0
<b>12.03</b>	<b>1203.00.00 00</b>	<b>Copra.</b>	kg	0
<b>12.04</b>	<b>1204.00.00 00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	0
<b>12.05</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1205.10.00 00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	0
	1205.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>12.06</b>	<b>1206.00.00 00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	kg	0
<b>12.07</b>		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:		
	1207.10.10 00	- - Palm nuts suitable for sowing/planting	tonne	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1207.10.30 00	- - Kernels	tonne	0
	1207.10.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
		- Cotton seeds:		
	1207.21.00 00	- - Seed	kg	0
	1207.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1207.30.00 00	- Castor oil seeds	kg	0
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:		
	1207.40.10 00	- - Edible	kg	0
	1207.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1207.50.00 00	- Mustard seeds	kg	0
	1207.60.00 00	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds	kg	0
	1207.70.00 00	- Melon seeds	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1207.91.00 00	- - Poppy seeds	kg	0
	1207.99	- - Other:		
	1207.99.40 00	- - - Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	kg	0
	1207.99.50 00	- - - Fresh fruit bunch of oil palm	kg	0
	1207.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>12.08</b>		<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>		
	1208.10.00 00	- Of soya beans	kg	0
	1208.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>12.09</b>		<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>		
	1209.10.00 00	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	0
		- Seeds of forage plants:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
12.10	1209.21.00 00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	0
	1209.22.00 00	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seeds	kg	0
	1209.23.00 00	- - Fescue seeds	kg	0
	1209.24.00 00	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seeds	kg	0
	1209.25.00 00	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seeds	kg	0
	1209.29	- - Other:		
	1209.29.10 00	- - - Timothy grass ( <i>Phleum pratense</i> ) seeds	kg	0
	1209.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1209.30.00 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds:		
	1209.91.10 00	- - - Onion seeds	kg	0
	1209.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1209.99	- - Other:		
	1209.99.20 00	- - - Rubber tree seeds	kg	0
	1209.99.30 00	- - - Kenaf seeds	kg	0
	1209.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>		
	1210.10.00 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	0
	1210.20.00 00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>12.11</b>		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>		
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:		
	1211.20.10 00	- - Fresh or dried	kg	0
	1211.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1211.30.00 00	- Coca leaf	kg	0
	1211.40.00 00	- Poppy straw	kg	0
	1211.50.00 00	- Ephedra	kg	0
	1211.60.00 00	- Bark of African cherry ( <i>Prunus africana</i> )	kg	0
	1211.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:		
	1211.90.11 00	- - - Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.12 00	- - - Cannabis, in other forms	kg	0
	1211.90.13 00	- - - Rauwolfia serpentina roots	kg	0
	1211.90.15 00	- - - Liquorice roots	kg	0
	1211.90.17 00	- - - Other, fresh or dried, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.18 00	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1211.90.91 00	- - - Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.92 00	- - - Pyrethrum, in other forms	kg	0

Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
12.12	1211.90.94 00	- - - Sandalwood chips	kg	0
	1211.90.95 00	- - - Agarwood (Gaharu) chips	kg	0
	1211.90.97 00	- - - Bark of persea ( <i>Persea kurzii</i> Kosterm)	kg	0
	1211.90.98 00	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	kg	0
	1211.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: - - Fit for human consumption: - - - Dried but not ground:		
	1212.21.11 00	- - - - <i>Eucheuma spinosum</i>	kg	0
	1212.21.12 00	- - - - <i>Eucheuma cottonii</i>	kg	0
	1212.21.13 00	- - - - <i>Gracilaria spp.</i>	kg	0
	1212.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1212.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1212.29	- - Other: - - - Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:		
	1212.29.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used in pharmacy	kg	0
	1212.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1212.29.20 00	- - - Other, fresh, chilled or dried	kg	0
	1212.29.30 00	- - - Other, frozen	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1212.91.00 00	- - Sugar beet	kg	0
	1212.92.00 00	- - Locust beans (carob)	kg	0
	1212.93	- - Sugar cane:		
	1212.93.10 00	- - - Suitable for planting	kg	0
	1212.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1212.94.00 00	- - Chicory roots	kg	0
	1212.99	- - Other:		
	1212.99.10 00	- - - Stones and kernels of apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum	kg	0
	1212.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>12.13</b>	<b>1213.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	kg	0
<b>12.14</b>		<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
	1214.10.00 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	0
	1214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 13

### Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 38.22);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>13.01</b>		<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).</b>		
	1301.20.00 00	- Gum Arabic	kg	0
	1301.90	- Other:		
	1301.90.30 00	- - Cannabis resins	kg	0
	1301.90.40 00	- - Lac	kg	0
	1301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>13.02</b>		<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>		
		- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
	1302.11	- - Opium:		
	1302.11.10 00	- - - Pulvis opii	kg	0
	1302.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1302.12.00 00	- - Of liquorice	kg	0
	1302.13.00 00	- - Of hops	kg	0
	1302.14.00 00	- - Of ephedra	kg	0
	1302.19	- - Other:		
	1302.19.20 00	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	kg	0
	1302.19.40 00	- - - Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	0
	1302.19.50 00	- - - Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	kg	0
	1302.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1302.20.00 00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	1302.31.00 00	- - Agar-agar	kg	0
	1302.32.00 00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	kg	0
	1302.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Carrageenan:		
	1302.39.11 00	- - - - Powder, semi-refined	kg	0
	1302.39.12 00	- - - - Powder, refined	kg	0
	1302.39.13 00	- - - - Alkali treated carrageenan chips (ATCC)	kg	0
	1302.39.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1302.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 14

### Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>14.01</b>		<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).</b>		
	1401.10.00 00	- Bamboos	kg	0
	1401.20	- Rattans:		
	1401.20.10 00	- - Whole	kg	0
		- - Split-core:		



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>14.04</b>	1401.20.21 00	- - - Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter	kg	0
	1401.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1401.20.30 00	- - Split-skin	kg	0
	1401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1401.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1404.20.00 00 1404.90	- Cotton linters - Other:	kg	0
	1404.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	kg	0
	1404.90.30 00	- - Kapok - - Other:	kg	0
	1404.90.91 00	- - - Palm kernel shells	kg	0
	1404.90.92 00	- - - Empty fruit bunch of oil palm	kg	0
	1404.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

**SECTION III**

**ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;  
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**Chapter 15**

**Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products;  
prepared edible fats;  
animal or vegetable waxes**

**Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
  - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
  - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).

2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>15.01</b>		<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>		
	1501.10.00 00	- Lard	kg	0
	1501.20.00 00	- Other pig fat	kg	0
	1501.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>15.02</b>		<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>		
	1502.10.00 00	- Tallow	kg	0
	1502.90	- Other:		
	1502.90.10 00	- - Edible	kg	0
	1502.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>15.03</b>	<b>1503.00</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.</b>		
	1503.00.10 00	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	kg	0
	1503.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>15.04</b>		<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
	1504.10.20 00	- - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1504.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
	1504.20.10 00	- - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1504.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1504.30.00 00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	0
<b>15.05</b>	<b>1505.00</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>		
	1505.00.10 00	- Lanolin	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1505.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>15.06</b>	<b>1506.00.00 00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	kg	0
<b>15.07</b>		<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1507.10.00 00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	kg	0
	1507.90	- Other:		
	1507.90.10 00	- - Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	kg	0
	1507.90.20 00	- - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) soya-bean oil	kg	0
	1507.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>15.08</b>		<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1508.10.00 00	- Crude oil	kg	0
	1508.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>15.09</b>		<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil:		
	1509.20.10 00	- - In packings of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	0
	1509.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1509.30.00 00	- Virgin olive oil	kg	0
	1509.40.00 00	- Other virgin olive oils	kg	0
	1509.90	- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.10	1509.90.11 00	- - Fractions of unrefined oil: - - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	0
	1509.90.19 00	- - - Other - - Other:	kg	0
	1509.90.91 00	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	kg	0
	1509.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.</b>		
	1510.10.00 00	- Crude olive pomace oil	kg	0
	1510.90	- Other:		
	1510.90.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1510.90.20 00	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1510.90.90 00	- Other	kg	0
15.11		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1511.10.00 00	- Crude oil	tonne	0
	1511.90	- Other:		
	1511.90.20 00	- - Refined oil	tonne	0
		- - Fractions of refined oil:		
	1511.90.31 00	- - - Solid fractions: - - - - With iodine value 30 or more, but less than 40	tonne	0
	1511.90.32 00	- - - - Other - - - Liquid fractions:	tonne	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.12	1511.90.36 00	- - - - In packing of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	tonne	0
	1511.90.37 00	- - - - Other, with iodine value 55 or more, but less than 60	tonne	0
	1511.90.39 00	- - - - Other	tonne	0
		- - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1511.90.41 00	- - - Solid fractions	tonne	0
	1511.90.42 00	- - - Other, with packing of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	tonne	0
	1511.90.49 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
	1512.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1512.19	- - Other:		
	1512.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil	kg	0
	1512.19.20 00	- - - Refined	kg	0
	1512.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
	1512.21.00 00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	kg	0
	1512.29	- - Other:		
	1512.29.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	kg	0
	1512.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.13		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
	1513.11	- - Crude oil:		
	1513.11.10 00	- - - Virgin coconut oil	kg	0
	1513.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1513.19	- - Other:		
	1513.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	kg	0
	1513.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
	1513.21	- - Crude oil:		
	1513.21.10 00	- - - Palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1513.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil or unrefined babassu oil:		
	1513.29.11 00	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.29.12 00	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	kg	0
	1513.29.13 00	- - - - Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	tonne	0
	1513.29.14 00	- - - - Other, of unrefined babassu oil	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1513.29.91 00	- - - - Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	tonne	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.14	1513.29.92 00	- - - - Solid fractions of babassu oil	kg	0
	1513.29.94 00	- - - - Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1513.29.95 00	- - - - Palm kernel oil, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1513.29.96 00	- - - - Other, palm kernel oil	tonne	0
	1513.29.97 00	- - - - Other, of babassu oil	kg	0
		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
	1514.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1514.19	- - Other:		
	1514.19.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1514.19.20 00	- - - Refined	kg	0
	1514.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	1514.91.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1514.99	- - Other:		
	1514.99.10 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1514.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
15.15		<b>Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
	1515.11.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1515.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
	1515.21.00 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Fractions of unrefined oil:		
	1515.29.11 00	- - - - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1515.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1515.29.91 00	- - - - Solid fractions	kg	0
	1515.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:		
	1515.30.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:		
	1515.50.10 00	- - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.50.20 00	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1515.60.00 00	- - Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0
	1515.90	- Other:		
		- - Illipe nut oil:		
	1515.90.11 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.12 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Tung oil:		
	1515.90.21 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.22 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.16	1515.90.31 00	- - Jojoba oil: - - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.32 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1515.90.91 00	- - - Crude oil	kg	0
	1515.90.92 00	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	kg	0
	1515.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>		
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.10.20 00	- - Re-esterified	kg	0
	1516.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
		- - Re-esterified, other than of oil palm:		
	1516.20.11 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.12 00	- - - Of maize	kg	0
	1516.20.14 00	- - - Of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.17 00	- - - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1516.20.18 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Re-esterified, of oil palm:		
	1516.20.21 00	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.22 00	- - - Of the fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	tonne	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1516.20.23 00	- - - Of palm kernels, crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.24 00	- - - Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.25 00	- - - Of palm kernel olein, crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.26 00	- - - Of palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hydrogenated, in flakes:		
	1516.20.31 00	- - - Of ground-nuts; of coconut; of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.32 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.33 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.34 00	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	kg	0
	1516.20.35 00	- - - Of palm kernels	kg	0
	1516.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hydrogenated, in other forms:		
	1516.20.41 00	- - - Of castor seeds (Opal wax)	kg	0
	1516.20.42 00	- - - Of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.43 00	- - - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1516.20.44 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.45 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.46 00	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	kg	0
	1516.20.47 00	- - - Of palm kernels	tonne	0
	1516.20.48 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Inter-esterified:		
	1516.20.51 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.52 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1516.20.53 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.54 00	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Elaidinised, palm stearin with an iodine value not exceeding 48:		
	1516.20.61 00	- - - Crude	tonne	0
	1516.20.62 00	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0
	1516.20.69 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
		- - Elaidinised, other:		
	1516.20.91 00	- - - Palm stearin, with an iodine value exceeding 48	tonne	0
	1516.20.92 00	- - - Of linseed	kg	0
	1516.20.93 00	- - - Of olives	kg	0
	1516.20.94 00	- - - Of soya beans	kg	0
	1516.20.96 00	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin	tonne	0
	1516.20.98 00	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or of coconuts	kg	0
	1516.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1516.30.00 00	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	kg	0
<b>15.17</b>		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.</b>		
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:		
	1517.10.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1517.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1517.90	- Other:		
	1517.90.10 00	- - Imitation ghee	kg	0
	1517.90.20 00	- - Liquid margarine	kg	0
	1517.90.30 00	- - Of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	0
		- - Imitation lard; shortening:		
	1517.90.43 00	- - - Shortening	kg	0
	1517.90.44 00	- - - Imitation lard	kg	0
	1517.90.50 00	- - Other solid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions	kg	0
		- - Other liquid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:		
	1517.90.61 00	- - - In which ground-nut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.62 00	- - - In which crude palm oil predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.63 00	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	tonne	0
	1517.90.64 00	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight exceeding 25kg	tonne	0
	1517.90.65 00	- - - In which palm kernel oil predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.66 00	- - - In which palm kernel olein predominates	tonne	0
	1517.90.67 00	- - - In which either soya-bean oil or coconut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.68 00	- - - In which illipe nut oil predominates	kg	0
	1517.90.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
15.18	1517.90.80 00	- - Of mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of their fractions	kg	0
	1517.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1518.00	<b>Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:		
	1518.00.12 00	- - Animal fats and oils	kg	0
	1518.00.14 00	- - Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	kg	0
	1518.00.15 00	- - Linseed oil and its fractions	kg	0
	1518.00.16 00	- - Olive oil and its fractions	kg	0
	1518.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1518.00.20 00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different animals fats or oils	kg	0
	1518.00.32 00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different vegetables fats or oils: - - Of palm oil or palm kernel olein, neutralised, bleached and deodorised (NBD) or refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	tonne	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1518.00.33 00	- - Of linseed	kg	0
	1518.00.34 00	- - Of olives	kg	0
	1518.00.35 00	- - Of ground-nuts	kg	0
	1518.00.36 00	- - Of soya beans or coconuts	kg	0
	1518.00.37 00	- - Of cotton seeds	kg	0
	1518.00.38 00	- - Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels, other	tonne	0
	1518.00.39 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1518.00.60 00	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	kg	0
	1518.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>15.20</b>	<b>1520.00</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</b>		
	1520.00.10 00	- Crude glycerol	kg	0
	1520.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>15.21</b>		<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>		
	1521.10.00 00	- Vegetable waxes	kg	0
	1521.90	- Other:		
	1521.90.10 00	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes	kg	0
	1521.90.20 00	- - Spermaceti	kg	0
<b>15.22</b>	<b>1522.00</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1522.00.10 00	- Degras	kg	0
	1522.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION IV****PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES;  
PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER  
NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY****Section Note.**

1. In this Section, the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

**Chapter 16****Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans,  
molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “homogenised preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 16.01, 16.02, 16.04 and 16.05 the expression “airtight container” means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1 cm<sup>3</sup> per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23° Celsius.
2. For the purpose of subheading 1604.20.30 00, the term “Fish ball” includes fish cake.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>16.01</b>	<b>1601.00</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.</b>		
	1601.00.10 00	- In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1601.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>16.02</b>		<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects</b>		
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:		
	1602.10.10 00	- - Containing pork, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1602.20.00 00	- Of liver of any animal	kg	0
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
	1602.31	- - Of turkeys:		
	1602.31.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1602.31.91 00	- - - - Of mechanically deboned or separated meat	kg	0
	1602.31.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
	1602.32.10 00	- - - Chicken curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of swine:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof:		
	1602.41.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
	1602.42.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures:		
		- - - Luncheon meat:		
	1602.49.11 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1602.49.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals:		
	1602.50.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
	1602.90.10 00	- - Mutton curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1602.90.20 00	- - Preparations of blood	kg	0
	1602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>16.03</b>	<b>1603.00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>		
	1603.00.10 00	- Of meat	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
16.04	1603.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>		
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
	1604.11	- - Salmon:		
	1604.11.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.12	- - Herrings:		
	1604.12.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
		- - - Sardines:		
	1604.13.11 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1604.13.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ):		
		- - - In airtight containers for retail sale:		
	1604.14.11 00	- - - - Tunas	kg	0
	1604.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1604.14.91 00	- - - - Pre-cooked tunas	kg	0
	1604.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.15	- - Mackerel:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1604.15.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.16	- - Anchovies:		
	1604.16.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.17	- - Eels:		
	1604.17.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.18	- - Shark fins:		
	1604.18.10 00	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	1604.18.91 00	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.18.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	1604.19	- - Other:		
	1604.19.20 00	- - - Horse mackerel, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.19.30 00	- - - Other, in airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	1604.20.20 00	- - Fish sausages	kg	0
	1604.20.30 00	- - Fish ball	kg	0
	1604.20.40 00	- - Fish paste	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1604.20.91 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1604.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>16.05</b>	1604.31.00 00	- - Caviar	kg	0
	1604.32.00 00	- - Caviar substitutes	kg	0
		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>		
	1605.10	- Crab:		
		- - In airtight containers for retail sale		
	1605.10.11 00	- - - Swimming crabs (crabs of the family <i>Portunidae</i> )	kg	0
	1605.10.12 00	- - - King crabs (crabs of the family <i>Lithodidae</i> )	kg	0
	1605.10.13 00	- - - Snow crabs (crabs of the family <i>Oregoniidae</i> )	kg	0
	1605.10.14 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Shrimps and prawns:		
	1605.21.00 00	- - Not in airtight container	kg	0
	1605.29	- - Other:		
	1605.29.20 00	- - - Shrimp ball	kg	0
	1605.29.30 00	- - - Breaded shrimp	kg	0
	1605.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.30.00 00	- Lobster	kg	0
	1605.40.00 00	- Other crustaceans	kg	0
		- Molluscs:		
	1605.51.00 00	- - Oysters	kg	0
	1605.52.00 00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	kg	0
	1605.53.00 00	- - Mussels	kg	0
	1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid:		



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	1605.54.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1605.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.55.00 00	- - Octopus	kg	0
	1605.56.00 00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	kg	0
	1605.57	- - Abalone:		
	1605.57.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	1605.57.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1605.58.00 00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	kg	0
	1605.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other aquatic invertebrates:		
	1605.61.00 00	- - Sea cucumbers	kg	0
	1605.62.00 00	- - Sea urchins	kg	0
	1605.63.00 00	- - Jellyfish	kg	0
	1605.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 17

### Sugars and sugar confectionery

#### Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
  - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

#### Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5 °.
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69 ° or more but less than 93 °. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

#### National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 1704.90.10 00 applies only for sugar based confectionary throat pastilles and cough drops whether or not containing flavouring and other substances, in which the menthol content less than 5 mg per measure dosage.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>17.01</b>		<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>		
	1701.12.00 00	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	kg	0
	1701.13.00 00	- - Beet sugar	kg	0
	1701.14.00 00	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0
	1701.91.00 00	- - Other cane sugar	kg	0
	1701.99	- Other:	kg	0
	1701.99.10 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1701.99.90 00	- - Other:	kg	0
		- - - Refined sugar	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
<b>17.02</b>		<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>		
	1702.11.00 00	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	0
	1702.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1702.20.00 00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
	1702.30.10 00	- - Glucose	kg	0
	1702.30.20 00	- - Glucose syrup	kg	0
	1702.40.00 00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	kg	0
	1702.50.00 00	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	0
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	1702.60.10 00	- - Fructose	kg	0
	1702.60.20 00	- - Fructose syrup	kg	0
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
		- - Maltose and maltose syrups:		
	1702.90.11 00	- - - Chemically pure maltose	kg	0
	1702.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1702.90.20 00	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	kg	0
	1702.90.30 00	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	kg	0
	1702.90.40 00	- - Caramel	kg	0
		- - Palm sugar:		
	1702.90.51 00	- - - Coconut sap sugar	kg	0
	1702.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>17.03</b>	1702.90.91 00	- - Other:	kg	0
	1702.90.99 00	- - - Sugar syrups	kg	0
		- - - Other		
		<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>		
	1703.10	- Cane molasses:		
	1703.10.10 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1703.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1703.90	- Other:		
	1703.90.10 00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	0
	1703.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>17.04</b>		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>		
	1704.10.00 00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	0
	1704.90	- Other:		
	1704.90.10 00	- - Medicated pastilles and drops	kg	0
	1704.90.20 00	- - White chocolate	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1704.90.91 00	- - - Soft, containing gelatin	kg	0
	1704.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 18

### Cocoa and cocoa preparations

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>18.01</b>	<b>1801.00</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>		
	1801.00.10 00	- Fermented	kg	0
	1801.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>18.02</b>	<b>1802.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>18.03</b>		<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>		
	1803.10.00 00	- Not defatted	kg	0
	1803.20.00 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	0
<b>18.04</b>	<b>1804.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</b>	kg	0
<b>18.05</b>	<b>1805.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	kg	0
<b>18.06</b>		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>		
	1806.10.00 00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	0
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	1806.20.10 00	- - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	kg	0
	1806.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
	1806.31.00 00	- - Filled	kg	0
	1806.32.00 00	- - Not filled	kg	0
	1806.90	- Other:		
	1806.90.10 00	- - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	kg	0
	1806.90.30 00	- - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but not exceeding 50% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1806.90.40 00	- - Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but not exceeding 10% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, specially prepared for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale	kg	0
	1806.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 19

### Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products



**Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
  - (c) edicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
  - (a) The term “groats” means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) The terms “flour” and “meal” mean:
    - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression “otherwise prepared” means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 19.01, the term “infant” means any person up to 12 months of age and the term “young children” means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.

2. For the purpose of subheading 1902.30.20 00 the term "rice vermicelli" includes instant rice vermicelli whether or not packed with seasoning.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>19.01</b>		<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:		
	1901.10.10 00	- - Of malt extract	kg	0
	1901.10.20 00	- - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	kg	0
	1901.10.30 00	- - Of soya-bean powder	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1901.10.91 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.10.92 00	- - - Other, for children age over 1 year but not exceeding 3 years	kg	0
	1901.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1901.20.10 00	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.20.20 00	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.20.30 00	- - Other, not containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.20.40 00	- - Other, containing cocoa	kg	0
	1901.90	- Other:		
		- - Preparations suitable for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale:		
	1901.90.11 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1901.90.20 00	- - Malt extract	kg	0
		- - Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:		
	1901.90.31 00	- - - Filled milk	kg	0
	1901.90.32 00	- - - Other, containing cocoa powder	kg	0
	1901.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other soya-based preparations:		
	1901.90.41 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	1901.90.49 00	- - - In other forms	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	1901.90.91 00	- - - Medical foods	kg	0
	1901.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>19.02</b>		<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b>		
	1902.11.00 00	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	kg	0
	1902.19	- - Containing eggs		
	1902.19.20 00	- - Other:	kg	0
	1902.19.30 00	- - - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	kg	0
	1902.19.40 00	- - - Transparent vermicelli	kg	0
		- - - Other noodles	kg	0
	1902.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.20.10 00	- - Stuffed with meat or meat offal	kg	0
	1902.20.30 00	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	0
	1902.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1902.30	- Other pasta:		
	1902.30.20 00	- - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	kg	0
	1902.30.30 00	- - Transparent vermicelli	kg	0
	1902.30.40 00	- - Other instant noodles	kg	0
	1902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1902.40.00 00	- Couscous	kg	0
<b>19.03</b>	<b>1903.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>19.04</b>		<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
	1904.10.10 00	- - Containing cocoa	kg	0
	1904.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>19.05</b>	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
	1904.20.10 00	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	kg	0
	1904.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1904.30.00 00	- Bulgur wheat	kg	0
	1904.90	- Other:		
	1904.90.10 00	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	kg	0
	1904.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>		
	1905.10.00 00	- Crispbread	kg	0
	1905.20.00 00	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	1905.31	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
	1905.31.10 00	- - Sweet biscuits:		
	1905.31.20 00	- - - Not containing cocoa	kg	0
	1905.32	- - Waffles and wafers:		
	1905.32.10 00	- - - Waffles	kg	0
	1905.32.20 00	- - - Wafers	kg	0
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
	1905.40.10 00	- - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	kg	0
	1905.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	1905.90	- Other:		
	1905.90.10 00	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	kg	0
	1905.90.20 00	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	kg	0
	1905.90.30 00	- - Cakes	kg	0
	1905.90.40 00	- - Pastries	kg	0
	1905.90.50 00	- - Flourless bakers' wares	kg	0
	1905.90.60 00	- - Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
	1905.90.70 00	- - Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	0
	1905.90.80 00	- - Other crisp savoury food products	kg	0
	1905.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 20

### Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
  - (c) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (d) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (e) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression “homogenised vegetables” means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression “homogenised preparations” means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression “Brix value” means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20° C or corrected for 20° C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 20.04, 20.05 and 20.09, the term “infant” means any person up to 12 months of age and the term “young children” means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.
2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 20.05 and 20.08 the expression “airtight container” means any containers (including pouches, cans, bottles, drums) for retail sale that are hermetically sealed or so tightly sealed that no air can pass into or out of the container. In the case of containers or packaging made of single plastic film or sheeting are heat sealed and none of the contents have been pinched in the seal and have an Oxygen Transmission Rate (OTR) of less than 1.1 cm<sup>3</sup> per square meter in 24 hours in a dry state at 23° Celsius.



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>20.01</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2001.10.00 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	0
	2001.90	- Other:		
	2001.90.10 00	- - Onions	kg	0
	2001.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>20.02</b>		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2002.10.00 00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	kg	0
	2002.90	- Other:		
	2002.90.10 00	- - Tomato paste	kg	0
	2002.90.20 00	- - Tomato powder	kg	0
	2002.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>20.03</b>		<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2003.10.00 00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	0
	2003.90	- Other:		
	2003.90.10 00	- - Truffles	kg	0
	2003.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>20.04</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>		
	2004.10.00 00	- Potatoes	kg	0
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
20.05	2004.90.10 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2004.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.</b>		
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables:		
	2005.10.20 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2005.10.30 00	- - Suitable for dietetic purposes	kg	0
	2005.20	- Potatoes:		
		- - In sticks form:		
	2005.20.11 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2005.20.91 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2005.40.00 00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	kg	0
		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
	2005.51.00 00	- - Beans, shelled	kg	0
	2005.59	- - Other:		
	2005.59.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2005.60.00 00	- Asparagus	kg	0
	2005.70.00 00	- Olives	kg	0
	2005.80.00 00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	kg	0
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2005.91.00 00	- - Bamboo shoots	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>20.06</b>	2005.99	- - Other:		
	2005.99.10 00	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2005.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	<b>2006.00.00 00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).</b>	kg	0
	<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	2007.10.00 00	- Homogenised preparations	kg	0
<b>20.08</b>	2007.91.00 00	- - Citrus fruit	kg	0
	2007.99	- - Other:		
	2007.99.10 00	- - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	kg	0
	2007.99.20 00	- - - Jams and fruit jellies	kg	0
	2007.99.30 00	- - - Mango purée	kg	0
	2007.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts:		
	2008.11.10 00	- - - Roasted	kg	0
	2008.11.20 00	- - - Peanut butter	kg	0
	2008.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures:		
	2008.19.10 00	- - - Cashew nuts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2008.19.91 00	- - - - Roasted	kg	0
	2008.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2008.20	- Pineapples:		
	2008.20.10 00	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	kg	0
	2008.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:		
	2008.30.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.40.00 00	- Pears	kg	0
	2008.50.00 00	- Apricots	kg	0
	2008.60	- Cherries:		
	2008.60.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
	2008.70.10 00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2008.80.00 00	- Strawberries	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2008.91.00 00 2008.93	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: - - Palm hearts - - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ); lingonberries ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ):	kg	0
	2008.93.10 00	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.93.90 00 2008.97	- - - Other	kg	0
	2008.97.10 00	- - Mixtures: - - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.97.20 00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.97.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2008.99	- - Other:		
	2008.99.10 00	- - - Lychees	kg	0
	2008.99.20 00	- - - Longans	kg	0
	2008.99.30 00	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.99.40 00	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	kg	0
	2008.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>20.09</b>		<b>Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	2009.11.00 00	- Orange juice:		
		- - Frozen	kg	0
	2009.12.00 00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:		
	2009.21.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
	2009.31.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Pineapple juice:		
	2009.41.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2009.50.00 00	- Tomato juice	kg	0
		- Grape juice (including grape must):		
	2009.61.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	0
	2009.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Apple juice:		
	2009.71.00 00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	0
	2009.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2009.81	- - Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> ) juice; lingonberry ( <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice:		
	2009.81.10 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2009.81.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2009.89	- - Other:		
	2009.89.10 00	- - - Blackcurrant juice	kg	0
	2009.89.20 00	- - - Coconut water	kg	0
	2009.89.30 00	- - - Coconut water concentrate	kg	0
	2009.89.40 00	- - - Mango juice concentrate	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2009.89.91 00	- - - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2009.89.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:		
	2009.90.10 00	- - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2009.90.91 00	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	kg	0
	2009.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 21

### Miscellaneous edible preparations

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
  - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
  - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
  - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) Products of heading 24.04;
  - (g) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (h) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression “homogenised composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added



to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

### **National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 21.04 and 21.06, the term “infant” means any person up to 12 months of age and the term “young children” means any person from the age of more than 12 months up to the age of 3 years.
2. For the purpose of subheadings 2106.90.71 00 and 2106.90.72 00 the term “food supplement” means food products consisting of, or based on, one or more vitamins, minerals, amino acids, concentrates, extracts, isolates or the like of substances found within foods, or synthetic versions of such substances, put up as a supplement to the normal diet. It includes such products whether or not also containing sweeteners, colours, flavours, odoriferous substances, carriers, fillers, stabilisers or other technical aids. Such products are often put up in packaging with indications that they maintain general health or well-being, improve athletic performance, prevent possible nutritional deficiencies or correct sub-optimal levels of nutrients. These preparations do not contain a sufficient quantity of active ingredients to provide therapeutic or prophylactic effect against diseases or ailments other than the relevant nutritional deficiencies. Other preparations with a sufficient quantity of active ingredient to provide a therapeutic or prophylactic effect against a specific disease or ailment are excluded (heading 30.03 or 30.04).
3. For the purpose of subheading 2106.90.96 00 the term “medical foods” means foods that are specially formulated and intended for the dietary management of a disease that has distinctive nutritional needs that cannot be met by normal diet alone. Medical foods are distinct from the broader category of foods for special dietary use and from traditional foods that bear a health claim. In order to be considered a medical food the product must, at a minimum:
  - (i) be a food for oral ingestion or tube feeding (nasogastric tube);
  - (ii) be labelled for the dietary management of a specific medical disorder, disease or condition for which there are distinctive nutritional requirements; and

(iii) be intended to be used under medical supervision.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>21.01</b>		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</li> <li>- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:</li> <li>- - - Instant coffee:</li> <li>- - - - In packings of a net weight not less than 20 kg</li> <li>- - - - Other</li> <li>- - - Other</li> <li>- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</li> </ul>		
	2101.11			
	2101.11.11 00	- - - - In packings of a net weight not less than 20 kg	kg	0
	2101.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2101.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	2101.12.10 00	- - - Mixtures in paste form with a basis of ground roasted coffee, containing vegetable fats	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2101.12.91 00	- - - - Coffee preparation with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrate containing added sugar, whether or not containing creamer	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>21.02</b>	2101.12.92 00	- - - - Coffee preparation with a basis of ground roasted coffee containing added sugar, whether or not containing creamer	kg	0
	2101.12.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
	2101.20.20 00	- - Tea extracts for the manufacture of tea preparations, in powder form	kg	0
	2101.20.30 00	- - Preparations of tea consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	kg	0
	2101.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2101.30.00 00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	kg	0
		<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>		
	2102.10.00 00	- Active yeasts	kg	0
	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
	2102.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used in animal feeding	kg	0
	2102.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2102.30.00 00	- Prepared baking powders	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>21.03</b>		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>		
	2103.10.00 00	- Soya sauce	kg	0
	2103.20.00 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	0
	2103.30.00 00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	kg	0
	2103.90	- Other:		
		- - Sauces and preparation therefor:		
	2103.90.11 00	- - - Chilli sauce	kg	0
	2103.90.12 00	- - - Fish sauce	kg	0
	2103.90.13 00	- - - Other sauces	kg	0
	2103.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
<b>21.04</b>	2103.90.21 00	- - - Shrimp paste including belachan (blachan)	kg	0
	2103.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>		
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
		- - Containing meat:		
	2104.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2104.10.91 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:		
		- - Containing meat:		
	2104.20.11 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2104.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2104.20.91 00	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	kg	0
	2104.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>21.05</b>	<b>2105.00.00 00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</b>	kg	0
<b>21.06</b>		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2106.10.00 00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	kg	0
	2106.90	- Other:		
		- - Beancurd:		
	2106.90.11 00	- - - Dried bean curd and dried bean curd stick	kg	0
	2106.90.12 00	- - - Fresh soybean curd (tofu)	kg	0
	2106.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2106.90.20 00	- - Powdered alcohol	kg	0
	2106.90.30 00	- - Non-dairy creamer	kg	0
		- - Autolysed yeast extracts:		
	2106.90.41 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	2106.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
	2106.90.53 00	- - - Ginseng based products	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2106.90.54 00	- - - Other preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	kg	0
	2106.90.55 00	- - - Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	kg	0
	2106.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:		
		- - - Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates:		
	2106.90.61 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.62 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
		- - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:		
	2106.90.64 00	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.65 00	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
	2106.90.66 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	2106.90.67 00	- - - Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
	2106.90.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other food supplements; fortificant premixes:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2106.90.71 00	- - - Food supplements based on ginseng	kg	0
	2106.90.72 00	- - - Other food supplements	kg	0
	2106.90.73 00	- - - Fortificant premixes	kg	0
		- - Food preparations for use by infants or young children:		
	2106.90.81 00	- - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants or young children	kg	0
	2106.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2106.90.91 00	- - - Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	kg	0
	2106.90.92 00	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrups	kg	0
	2106.90.93 00	- - - Coconut milk, whether or not powdered	kg	0
	2106.90.95 00	- - - Seri kaya	kg	0
	2106.90.96 00	- - - Other medical foods	kg	0
	2106.90.97 00	- - - Tempeh	kg	0
	2106.90.98 00	- - - Other flavouring preparations	kg	0
	2106.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 22

### Beverages, spirits and vinegar

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
  - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
  - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
  - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
  - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

#### Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.



**National Notes.**

1. For the purpose of subheading 2201.10.10 00 applies to mineral waters whether natural or artificial containing total dissolved solids (TDS) 300 mg/litre (300.34 ppm) or more.
2. For the purpose of subheading 2202.99.40 00 the term "Coffee based drinks or coffee flavoured drinks" refer to as marketed as coffee beverages or drinks and ready for direct consumption, in which the ratio of coffee to water is 5% or less with or without other substances.
3. For the purpose of subheading 2208.20.50 00 the term "brandy" refers to alcoholic spirit derived from distillation of grape wine. Subheading 2208.20.90 00 refer to alcoholic spirit derived from distillation of grape marc.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>22.01</b>		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>		
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters :		
	2201.10.10 00	- - Mineral waters	<i>l</i>	0
	2201.10.20 00	- - Aerated waters	<i>l</i>	0
	2201.90	- Other :		
	2201.90.10 00	- - Ice and snow	<i>l</i>	0
	2201.90.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>22.02</b>		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.</b>		
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :		
	2202.10.20 00	- - Energy drink whether or not aerated	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.10.30 00	- - Other sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.10.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	0
		- Other :		
	2202.91.00 00	- - Non-alcoholic beer	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99	- - Other :		
	2202.99.10 00	- - - Flavoured UHT milk based drinks	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99.20 00	- - - Soya milk drinks	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99.30 00	- - - Coconut water based drinks	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99.40 00	- - - Coffee based drinks or coffee flavoured drinks	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99.50 00	- - - Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	<i>l</i>	0
	2202.99.90 00	- - - Other	<i>l</i>	0
<b>22.03</b>		<b>Beer made from malt.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>22.04</b>	2203.00.11 00	- Stout or porter : - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2203.00.19 00	- - Other - Other, including ale :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2203.00.91 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2203.00.99 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.</b>		
	2204.10.00 00	- Sparkling wine - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less :		
		- - - Wine :		
	2204.21.11 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.21.13 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol. but not exceeding 23 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.21.14 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23 % vol. - - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.21.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2204.21.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2 <i>l</i> but not more than 10 <i>l</i> :		
	2204.22.11 00	- - - Wine : - - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.22.12 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol. but not exceeding 23 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.22.13 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :		
	2204.22.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.22.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.29	- - Other :		
		- - - Wine :		
	2204.29.11 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.29.12 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :		
	2204.29.21 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2204.29.22 00	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.30	- Other grape must :		
	2204.30.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2204.30.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
<b>22.05</b>		<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>		
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less :		
	2205.10.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2205.10.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2205.90	- Other :		
	2205.90.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2205.90.20 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
<b>22.06</b>		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2206.00.10 00	- Cider and perry	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.20 00	- Saké	<i>l</i>	N.O.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2206.00.31 00	- Coconut palm toddy :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.39 00	- - In container holding 2 l or less	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.41 00	- Shandy :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.49 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
<b>22.07</b>	2206.00.50 00	- Mead	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.60 00	- Wines obtained by the fermentation of vegetables juices or of fruit juices, other than juice of fresh grapes	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.91 00	- Other :	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		- - Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2206.00.99 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>		
	2207.10.00 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength :		
		- - Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits :		
	2207.20.11 00	- - - Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 99 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>22.08</b>	2207.20.19 00	- - - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2207.20.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>		
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc :		
	2208.20.50 00	- - Brandy	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.20.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.30	- Whiskies :		
	2208.30.10 00	- - In containers holding more than 5 <i>l</i>	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.30.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.40.00 00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.50.00 00	- Gin and Geneva	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.60.00 00	- Vodka	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials :		
	2208.70.10 00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 57 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.70.90 00	- - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90	- Other :		
	2208.90.10 00	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.20 00	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2208.90.30 00	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.40 00	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.50 00	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.60 00	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.70 00	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.80 00	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
		- - Other :		
	2208.90.91 00	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14 % vol.	<i>l</i>	N.O.
	2208.90.99 00	- - - Other	<i>l</i>	N.O.
<b>22.09</b>	<b>2209.00.00 00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</b>	<i>l</i>	0



## Chapter 23

### Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

#### Chapter Note.

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

#### Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>23.01</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>		
	2301.10.00 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	kg	0
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
	2301.20.10 00	- - Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60% by weight	kg	0
	2301.20.20 00	- - Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight	kg	0
<b>23.02</b>	2301.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>		
	2302.10.00 00	- Of maize (corn)	kg	0
	2302.30	- Of wheat:		
	2302.30.10 00	- - Bran and pollard	kg	0
	2302.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2302.40	- Of other cereals:		
	2302.40.10 00	- - Of rice	kg	0
	2302.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2302.50.00 00	- Of leguminous plants	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>23.03</b>		<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	2303.10.10 00	- - Of manioc (cassava) or sago	kg	0
	2303.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2303.20.00 00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	0
	2303.30.00 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	0
<b>23.04</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.</b>		
	2304.00.10 00	- Defatted soya-bean flour, fit for human consumption	kg	0
		- Soya-bean meal:		
	2304.00.21 00	- - Fit for human consumption	kg	0
	2304.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2304.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>23.05</b>	<b>2305.00.00 00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>23.06</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>		
	2306.10.00 00	- Of cotton seeds	kg	0
	2306.20.00 00	- Of linseed	kg	0
	2306.30.00 00	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	0
		- Of rape or colza seeds:		
	2306.41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:		
	2306.41.10 00	- - - Of low erucic acid rape seeds	kg	0
	2306.41.20 00	- - - Of low erucic acid colza seeds	kg	0
	2306.49	- - Other:		
	2306.49.10 00	- - - Of other rape seeds	kg	0
	2306.49.20 00	- - - Of other colza seeds	kg	0
	2306.50.00 00	- Of coconut or copra	kg	0
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels:		
	2306.60.10 00	- - Ground or in the form of pellets	tonne	0
	2306.60.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
	2306.90	- Other:		
	2306.90.10 00	- - Of maize (corn) germ	kg	0
	2306.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>23.07</b>	<b>2307.00.00 00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol.</b>	kg	0
<b>23.08</b>	<b>2308.00.00 00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>23.09</b>		<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.</b>		
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
	2309.10.10 00	- - Containing meat	kg	0
	2309.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2309.90	- Other:		
		- - Complete feed:		
	2309.90.11 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for poultry	kg	0
	2309.90.12 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for swine	kg	0
	2309.90.13 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for prawns	kg	0
	2309.90.14 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for primates	kg	0
	2309.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2309.90.20 00	- - Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	kg	0
	2309.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 24

**Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body**

### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).
2. Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression “inhalation without combustion” means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

### Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>24.01</b>	2401.10	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>		
	2401.10.10 00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
		- - Virginia type, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.20 00	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.40 00	- - Burley type	kg	5
	2401.10.50 00	- - Other, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.20.10 00	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.20.20 00	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	kg	5
	2401.20.30 00	- - Oriental type	kg	5
	2401.20.40 00	- - Burley type	kg	5
	2401.20.50 00	- - Other, flue-cured	kg	5
<b>24.02</b>	2401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:		
	2401.30.10 00	- - Tobacco stems	kg	5
	2401.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>		
	2402.10.00 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	kg	5
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
	2402.20.10 00	- - Beedies	kg	5
	2402.20.20 00	- - Clove cigarettes	kg	5
	2402.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	5
	2402.90	- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>24.03</b>	2402.90.10 00	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2402.90.20 00	- - Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	kg	5
		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>		
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
	2403.11	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	2403.11.10 00	- - - Packed for retail sale	kg	5
	2403.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2403.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Packed for retail sale:		
	2403.19.11 00	- - - - Ang Hoon	kg	5
	2403.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	5
	2403.19.20 00	- - - Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes	kg	5
		- - - Other:		
	2403.19.91 00	- - - - Ang Hoon	kg	5
	2403.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	5
		- Other:		
	2403.91	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
	2403.91.10 00	- - - Packed for retail sale	kg	5
	2403.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2403.99	- - Other:		
	2403.99.10 00	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	5



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>24.04</b>	2403.99.30 00	- - - Manufactured tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2403.99.40 00	- - - Snuff, whether or not dry	kg	5
	2403.99.50 00	- - - Chewing and sucking tobacco	kg	5
	2403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
		<b>Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.</b>		
		- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:		
	2404.11.00 00	- - Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	kg	5
	2404.12	- - Other, containing nicotine:		
	2404.12.10 00	- - - E-cigarette liquid or gel	kg	5
	2404.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2404.19	- - Other:		
	2404.19.10 00	- - - Containing tobacco substitutes	kg	5
	2404.19.20 00	- - - Containing nicotine substitutes	kg	5
		- Other:		
	2404.91	- - For oral application:		
	2404.91.10 00	- - - Nicotine chewing gum	kg	0
	2404.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2404.92	- - For transdermal application:		
	2404.92.10 00	- - - Nicotine patch	kg	5
	2404.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	5
	2404.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	5

**SECTION V****MINERAL PRODUCTS****Chapter 25****Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement****Chapter Notes.**

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
  - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 28.21);
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);

(f) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);

(g) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);

(h) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);

(ij) Billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or

(k) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>25.01</b>		<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>		
	2501.00.10 00	- Table salt	kg	0
	2501.00.20 00	- Unprocessed rock salt	kg	0
	2501.00.50 00	- Sea water	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2501.00.91 00	- - With sodium chloride content more than 60% but less than 97%, calculated on a dry basis, fortified with iodine	kg	0
	2501.00.93 00	- - With sodium chloride content 97% or more, calculated on a dry basis	kg	0
	2501.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>25.02</b>	<b>2502.00.00 00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.03</b>	<b>2503.00.00 00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.04</b>		<b>Natural graphite.</b>		
	2504.10.00 00	- In powder or in flakes	kg	0
	2504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>25.05</b>		<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>		
	2505.10.00 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	kg	0
	2505.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>25.06</b>		<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
	2506.10.00 00	- Quartz	kg	0
	2506.20.00 00	- Quartzite	kg	0
<b>25.07</b>	<b>2507.00.00 00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.08</b>		<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>		
	2508.10.00 00	- Bentonite	kg	0
	2508.30.00 00	- Fire-clay	kg	0
	2508.40	- Other clays:		
	2508.40.10 00	- - Fuller's earth	kg	0
	2508.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2508.50.00 00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	0
	2508.60.00 00	- Mullite	kg	0
	2508.70.00 00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	0
<b>25.09</b>	<b>2509.00.00 00</b>	<b>Chalk.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.10</b>		<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>		
	2510.10	- Unground:		
	2510.10.10 00	- - Apatite	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
25.11	2510.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2510.20	- Ground:		
	2510.20.10 00	- - Apatite	kg	0
	2510.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.</b>		
	2511.10.00 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	0
	2511.20.00 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	0
25.12	2512.00.00 00	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.</b>	kg	0
25.13		<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>		
	2513.10.00 00	- Pumice stone	kg	0
	2513.20.00 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	0
25.14	2514.00.00 00	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
25.15		<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
	2515.11.00 00	- Marble and travertine:		
	2515.12	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0
		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2515.12.10 00	- - - Blocks	kg	0
25.16	2515.12.20 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
	2515.20.00 00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	0
		<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
	2516.11.00 00	- Granite:		
	2516.12	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0
		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2516.12.10 00	- - - Blocks	kg	0
	2516.12.20 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
	2516.20	- Sandstone:		
	2516.20.10 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
25.17	2516.20.20 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	0
	2516.90.00 00	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	0
		<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.</b>		
	2517.10.00 00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	0
	2517.20.00 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	0
	2517.30.00 00	- Tarred macadam - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	kg	0
	2517.41.00 00	- - Of marble	kg	0
	2517.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>25.18</b>		<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
	2518.10.00 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	0
	2518.20.00 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	0
<b>25.19</b>		<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>		
	2519.10.00 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	0
	2519.90	- Other:		
	2519.90.10 00	- - Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	kg	0
	2519.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>25.20</b>		<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>		
	2520.10.00 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	0
	2520.20	- Plasters:		
	2520.20.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	kg	0
	2520.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>25.21</b>	<b>2521.00.00 00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.22</b>		<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.</b>		
	2522.10.00 00	- Quicklime	kg	0
	2522.20.00 00	- Slaked lime	kg	0
	2522.30.00 00	- Hydraulic lime	kg	0
<b>25.23</b>		<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>		
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers:		
	2523.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	tonne	0
	2523.10.90 00	- - Other	tonne	0
		- Portland cement:		
	2523.21.00 00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	tonne	0
	2523.29	- - Other:		
	2523.29.10 00	- - - Coloured cement	tonne	0
	2523.29.90 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	2523.30.00 00	- Aluminous cement	tonne	0
	2523.90.00 00	- Other hydraulic cements	tonne	0
<b>25.24</b>		<b>Asbestos.</b>		
	2524.10.00 00	- Crocidolite	kg	0
	2524.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>25.25</b>		<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>		
	2525.10.00 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	0
	2525.20.00 00	- Mica powder	kg	0
	2525.30.00 00	- Mica waste	kg	0
<b>25.26</b>		<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>		
	2526.10.00 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	0
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered:		
	2526.20.10 00	- - Talc powder	kg	0
	2526.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>25.28</b>	<b>2528.00.00 00</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>	kg	0
<b>25.29</b>		<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>		
	2529.10	- Feldspar:		
	2529.10.10 00	- - Potash feldspar; soda feldspar	kg	0
	2529.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fluorspar:		
	2529.21.00 00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
25.30	2529.22.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	kg	0
	2529.30.00 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	0
		<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2530.10.00 00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	0
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphate):		
	2530.20.10 00	- - Kieserite	kg	0
	2530.20.20 00	- - Epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	0
	2530.90	- Other:		
	2530.90.10 00	- - Micronized zircon sand (zirconium silicate) of a kind used as an opacifier	kg	0
	2530.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 26

### Ores, slag and ash

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
  - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
  - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
  - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
  - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12 or 85.49); or
  - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:
  - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and

*(b)* Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>26.01</b>		<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b> - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: - - Non-agglomerated: - - - Haematite and concentrates - - - Other - - Agglomerated: - - - Haematite and concentrates - - - Other - Roasted iron pyrites	kg kg kg kg kg kg	0 0 0 0 0 0
<b>26.02</b>	<b>2602.00.00 00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.03</b>	<b>2603.00.00 00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.04</b>	<b>2604.00.00 00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.05</b>	<b>2605.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.06</b>	<b>2606.00.00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.07</b>	<b>2607.00.00 00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>26.08</b>	<b>2608.00.00 00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.09</b>	<b>2609.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.10</b>	<b>2610.00.00 00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.11</b>	<b>2611.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.12</b>		<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2612.10.00 00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2612.20.00 00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	0
<b>26.13</b>		<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2613.10.00 00	- Roasted	kg	0
	2613.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>26.14</b>		<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2614.00.10 00	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2614.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>26.15</b>		<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2615.10.00 00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2615.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>26.16</b>		<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>26.17</b>	2616.10.00 00	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2616.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2617.10.00 00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	0
	2617.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>26.18</b>	<b>2618.00.00 00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	tonne	0
<b>26.19</b>	<b>2619.00.00 00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0
<b>26.20</b>		<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.</b>		
		- Containing mainly zinc:		
	2620.11.00 00	- - Hard zinc spelter	kg	0
	2620.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing mainly lead:		
	2620.21.00 00	- - Lead gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	0
	2620.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2620.30.00 00	- Containing mainly copper	kg	0
	2620.40.00 00	- Containing mainly aluminium	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>26.21</b>	2620.60.00 00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	0
	2620.91.00 00	- Other: - - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	0
	2620.99	- - Other:		
	2620.99.10 00	- - - Slag and hardhead of tin	kg	0
	2620.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>		
	2621.10.00 00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	0
	2621.90	- Other:		
	2621.90.10 00	- - Crude potassium salts obtained in the sugar industry from residues of beet molasses	kg	0
	2621.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 27

### **Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
  - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300° C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, “waste oils” means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and

- (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

### **National Notes.**

For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 27.10:

1. "Lights oils" means oils of which 90% more by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C (ASTM D 86 method);
2. "Medium oils" means oils of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C and 65% or more by volume (including loss) distils at 250 °C (ASTM D 86 method);

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>27.01</b>		<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b> - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: - - Anthracite - - Bituminous coal: - - - Coking coal - - - Other - - Other coal - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg  kg kg kg kg	0  0 0 0 0
<b>27.02</b>		<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>		
	2702.10.00 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	0
	2702.20.00 00	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	0
<b>27.03</b>	<b>2703.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b> - Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated - Agglomerated peat	kg kg	0 0
<b>27.04</b>	<b>2704.00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b> - Coke and semi-coke of coal - Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat - Retort carbon	kg kg kg	0 0 0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
27.05	2705.00.00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	kg	0
27.06	2706.00.00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	kg	0
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
	2707.10.00 00	- Benzol (benzene)	kg	0
	2707.20.00 00	- Toluol (toluene)	kg	0
	2707.30.00 00	- Xylol (xylenes)	kg	0
	2707.40.00 00	- Naphthalene	kg	0
	2707.50.00 00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2707.91.00 00	- - Creosote oils	kg	0
	2707.99	- - Other:		
	2707.99.10 00	- - - Carbon black feedstock	kg	0
	2707.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>27.08</b>		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>		
	2708.10.00 00	- Pitch	kg	0
	2708.20.00 00	- Pitch coke	kg	0
<b>27.09</b>	<b>2709.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>		
	2709.00.10 00	- Crude petroleum oils	kg	0
	2709.00.20 00	- Condensates	kg	0
	2709.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>27.10</b>		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.</b>		
	2710.12	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:		
		- - Light oils and preparations:		
		- - - Motor spirit, leaded:		
	2710.12.11 00	- - - - Of RON 97 and above	kg	0
	2710.12.12 00	- - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2710.12.13 00	- - - - Of other RON	kg	0
		- - - Motor spirit, unleaded:		
		- - - - Of RON 97 and above:		
	2710.12.21 00	- - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.22 00	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.23 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97:		
	2710.12.24 00	- - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.25 00	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.26 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Of other RON:		
	2710.12.27 00	- - - - - Unblended	kg	0
	2710.12.28 00	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	kg	0
	2710.12.29 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Aviation spirit, of a kind used in aviation piston-engines:		
	2710.12.31 00	- - - - 100 octane and above	kg	0
	2710.12.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2710.12.40 00	- - - Tetrapropylene	kg	0
	2710.12.50 00	- - - White spirit	kg	0
	2710.12.60 00	- - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content	kg	0
	2710.12.70 00	- - - Other solvent spirits	kg	0
	2710.12.80 00	- - - Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	2710.12.91 00	- - - - Alpha olefins	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2710.12.92 00	- - - - Other, petroleum spirit, having a flash point of less than 23 °C	kg	0
	2710.12.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	2710.19	- - Other:		
	2710.19.20 00	- - - Topped crudes	kg	0
	2710.19.30 00	- - - Carbon black feedstock	kg	0
		- - - Lubricating oils and greases:		
	2710.19.41 00	- - - - Lubricating oil feedstock	kg	0
	2710.19.42 00	- - - - Lubricating oils for aircraft engines	kg	0
	2710.19.44 00	- - - - Lubricating greases	kg	0
	2710.19.45 00	- - - - Lubricating oils for textile	kg	0
	2710.19.46 00	- - - - Other lubricating oils	kg	0
	2710.19.50 00	- - - Hydraulic brake fluid	kg	0
	2710.19.60 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breakers oils	kg	0
		- - - Diesel fuel; fuel oils:		
	2710.19.71 00	- - - - Automotive diesel fuel	kg	0
	2710.19.72 00	- - - - Other diesel fuels	kg	0
	2710.19.79 00	- - - - Fuel oils	kg	0
	2710.19.81 00	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23 °C or more	kg	0
	2710.19.82 00	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23 °C	kg	0
	2710.19.83 00	- - - Other kerosene	kg	0
	2710.19.89 00	- - - Other medium oils and preparations	kg	0
	2710.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2710.20.00 00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	0
	2710.91.00 00	- Waste oils: - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0
	2710.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>27.11</b>		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>		
	2711.11.00 00	- Liquefied: - - Natural gas	kg	0
	2711.12.00 00	- - Propane	kg	0
	2711.13.00 00	- - Butanes	kg	0
	2711.14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
	2711.14.10 00	- - - Ethylene	kg	0
	2711.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2711.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2711.21	- In gaseous state: - - Natural gas:		
	2711.21.10 00	- - - Of a kind used as a motor fuel	kg	0
	2711.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>27.12</b>	2711.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>		
	2712.10.00 00	- Petroleum jelly	kg	0
	2712.20.00 00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	kg	0
	2712.90	- Other:		
	2712.90.10 00	- - Paraffin wax	kg	0
	2712.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>27.13</b>		<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
		- Petroleum coke:		
	2713.11.00 00	- - Not calcined	kg	0
	2713.12.00 00	- - Calcined	kg	0
	2713.20.00 00	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	0
	2713.90.00 00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
<b>27.14</b>		<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>		
	2714.10.00 00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	0
	2714.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>27.15</b>		<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>		
	2715.00.10 00	- Polyurethane tar coatings	kg	0
	2715.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>27.16</b>	<b>2716.00.00 00</b>	<b>Electrical energy.</b>	1000 kWh	0

**SECTION VI****PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES****Section Notes.**

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
4. Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27

## Chapter 28

### **Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphydrylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);

- (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
- (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
- (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
- (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
- (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.

6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
  - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002  $\mu$ Ci/g);
  - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.



8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression “chemically defined” means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I CHEMICAL ELEMENTS Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>		
	2801.10.00 00	- Chlorine	kg	0
	2801.20.00 00	- Iodine	kg	0
	2801.30.00 00	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	0
<b>28.02</b>	<b>2802.00.00 00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	kg	0
<b>28.03</b>	<b>2803.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>		
	2803.00.20 00	- Acetylene black	kg	0
		- Other carbon blacks:		
	2803.00.41 00	- - Of a kind used for rubber processing	kg	0
	2803.00.49 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.04</b>		<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>		
	2804.10.00 00	- Hydrogen	m <sup>3</sup> (*)	0
		- Rare gases:		
	2804.21.00 00	- - Argon	m <sup>3</sup> (*)	0
	2804.29.00 00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup> (*)	0
	2804.30.00 00	- Nitrogen	m <sup>3</sup> (*)	0
	2804.40.00 00	- Oxygen	m <sup>3</sup> (*)	0
	2804.50.00 00	- Boron; tellurium	kg	0
		- Silicon:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2804.61.00 00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	kg	0
	2804.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2804.70.00 00	- Phosphorus	kg	0
	2804.80.00 00	- Arsenic	kg	0
	2804.90.00 00	- Selenium	kg	0
<b>28.05</b>		<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b> - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: - - Sodium - - Calcium - - Other - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed - Mercury	kg kg kg kg kg	0 0 0 0 0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>		
<b>28.06</b>		<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b> - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) - Chlorosulphuric acid	kg kg	0 0
<b>28.07</b>		<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2807.00.10 00	- Sulphuric acid containing by weight more than 80% of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	kg	0
	2807.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.08</b>	<b>2808.00.00 00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>	kg	0
<b>28.09</b>		<b>Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2809.10.00 00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	0
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
		- - Food grade:		
	2809.20.31 00	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.32 00	- - - Phosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	2809.20.91 00	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.92 00	- - - Phosphoric acid	kg	0
	2809.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>28.10</b>	<b>2810.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids.</b>		
	2810.00.10 00	- Oxides of boron	kg	0
	2810.00.20 00	- Boric acids	kg	0
<b>28.11</b>		<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>		
		- Other inorganic acids:		
	2811.11.00 00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2811.12.00 00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	0
	2811.19	- - Other:		
	2811.19.10 00	- - - Arsenic acid	kg	0
	2811.19.20 00	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	kg	0
	2811.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>28.12</b>	2811.21.00 00	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	2811.22	- - Carbon dioxide	kg	0
	2811.22.10 00	- - - Silicon dioxide:		
	2811.22.90 00	- - - In powder form	kg	0
	2811.29	- - - Other	kg	0
	2811.29	- - Other:		
	2811.29.10 00	- - - Diarsenic pentaoxide	kg	0
	2811.29.20 00	- - - Sulphur dioxide	kg	0
	2811.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>		
		<b>HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>		
		<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>		
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
	2812.11.00 00	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	0
	2812.12.00 00	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	0
	2812.13.00 00	- - Phosphorus trichloride	kg	0
	2812.14.00 00	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	0
	2812.15.00 00	- - Sulphur monochloride	kg	0
	2812.16.00 00	- - Sulphur dichloride	kg	0
	2812.17.00 00	- - Thionyl chloride	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.13</b>	2812.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2812.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>		
	2813.10.00 00	- Carbon disulphide	kg	0
<b>28.14</b>	2813.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER IV INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METAL</b>		
		<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>		
	2814.10.00 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	0
<b>28.15</b>	2814.20.00 00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	0
		<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>		
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
	2815.11.00 00	- - Solid	kg	0
<b>28.16</b>	2815.12.00 00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	0
	2815.20.00 00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	0
	2815.30.00 00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	0
		<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>		
	2816.10.00 00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.17</b>	2816.40.00 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	0
		<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>		
	2817.00.10 00	- Zinc oxide	kg	0
	2817.00.20 00	- Zinc peroxide	kg	0
<b>28.18</b>		<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>		
	2818.10.00 00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	0
	2818.20.00 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	0
	2818.30.00 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	0
<b>28.19</b>		<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>		
	2819.10.00 00	- Chromium trioxide	kg	0
	2819.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.20</b>		<b>Manganese oxides.</b>		
	2820.10.00 00	- Manganese dioxide	kg	0
	2820.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.21</b>		<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>		
	2821.10.00 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2821.20.00 00	- Earth colours	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.22</b>	<b>2822.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	kg	0
<b>28.23</b>	<b>2823.00.00 00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	kg	0
<b>28.24</b>		<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>		
	2824.10.00 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	0
	2824.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.25</b>		<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>		
	2825.10.00 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	0
	2825.20.00 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	0
	2825.30.00 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.40.00 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.50.00 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.60.00 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	0
	2825.70.00 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	0
	2825.80.00 00	- Antimony oxides	kg	0
	2825.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.26</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER V</b>		
		<b>SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>		
		<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>		
		- Fluorides:		
	2826.12.00 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	2826.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2826.30.00 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	0
<b>28.27</b>	2826.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>		
	2827.10.00 00	- Ammonium chloride	kg	0
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride:		
	2827.20.10 00	- - Containing 73% - 80% by weight	kg	0
	2827.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other chlorides:		
	2827.31.00 00	- - Of magnesium	kg	0
	2827.32.00 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	2827.35.00 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	2827.39	- - Other:		
	2827.39.10 00	- - - Of barium or of cobalt	kg	0
	2827.39.20 00	- - - Of iron	kg	0
	2827.39.30 00	- - - Of zinc	kg	0
	2827.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2827.41.00 00	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	kg	0
	2827.49.00 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
		- - Other		
	2827.51.00 00	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	kg	0
	2827.59.00 00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	0
	2827.60.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Iodides and iodide oxides		
<b>28.28</b>		<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>		
	2828.10.00 00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	0
	2828.90	- Other:		
	2828.90.10 00	- - Sodium hypochlorite	kg	0
	2828.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>28.29</b>		<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>		
		- Chlorates:		
	2829.11.00 00	- - Of sodium	kg	0
	2829.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2829.90	- Other:		
	2829.90.10 00	- - Sodium perchlorate	kg	0
	2829.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>28.30</b>		<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.31</b>	2830.10.00 00	- Sodium sulphides	kg	0
	2830.90	- Other:		
	2830.90.10 00	- - Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	kg	0
	2830.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates.</b>		
	2831.10.00 00	- Of sodium	kg	0
	2831.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.32</b>		<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>		
	2832.10.00 00	- Sodium sulphites	kg	0
	2832.20.00 00	- Other sulphites	kg	0
	2832.30.00 00	- Thiosulphates	kg	0
<b>28.33</b>		<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>		
		- Sodium sulphates:		
	2833.11.00 00	- - Disodium sulphate	kg	0
	2833.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other sulphates:		
	2833.21.00 00	- - Of magnesium	kg	0
	2833.22	- - Of aluminium:		
	2833.22.10 00	- - - Commercial grade	kg	0
	2833.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2833.24.00 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	2833.25.00 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	2833.27.00 00	- - Of barium	kg	0
	2833.29	- - Other:		
	2833.29.20 00	- - - Tribasic lead sulphate	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.34</b>	2833.29.30 00	- - - Of chromium	kg	0
	2833.29.40 00	- - - Of zinc	kg	0
	2833.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2833.30.00 00	- Alums	kg	0
	2833.40.00 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	0
		<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>		
	2834.10.00 00	- Nitrites	kg	0
<b>28.35</b>		- Nitrates:		
	2834.21.00 00	- - Of potassium	kg	0
	2834.29	- - Other:		
	2834.29.10 00	- - - Of bismuth	kg	0
	2834.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2835.10.00 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	0
		- Phosphates:		
	2835.22.00 00	- - Of mono- or disodium	kg	0
	2835.24.00 00	- - Of potassium	kg	0
	2835.25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):		
	2835.25.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	2835.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2835.26.00 00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	kg	0
	2835.29	- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2835.29.10 00	- - - Of trisodium	kg	0
	2835.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2835.31	- Polyphosphates:		
	2835.31.10 00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):	kg	0
	2835.31.90 00	- - - Food grade	kg	0
	2835.39	- - Other:		
28.36	2835.39.10 00	- - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	kg	0
	2835.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>		
	2836.20.00 00	- Disodium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.30.00 00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	0
	2836.40.00 00	- Potassium carbonates	kg	0
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate:		
	2836.50.10 00	- - Food or pharmaceutical grade	kg	0
	2836.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2836.60.00 00	- Barium carbonate	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2836.91.00 00	- - Lithium carbonates	kg	0
	2836.92.00 00	- - Strontium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.99	- - Other:		
	2836.99.10 00	- - - Commercial ammonium carbonate	kg	0
	2836.99.20 00	- - - Lead carbonates	kg	0
	2836.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.37</b>		<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>		
	2837.11.00 00	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	kg	0
	2837.19.00 00	- - Of sodium	kg	0
	2837.20.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Complex cyanides		
<b>28.39</b>		<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>		
	2839.11.00 00	- Of sodium:	kg	0
	2839.19	- - Sodium metasilicates		
	2839.19.20 00	- - Other:	kg	0
	2839.19.90 00	- - - Sodium orthosilicate; sodium pyrosilicate	kg	0
	2839.90.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other	kg	0
<b>28.40</b>		<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>		
	2840.11.00 00	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	kg	0
	2840.19.00 00	- - Anhydrous	kg	0
	2840.20.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2840.30.00 00	- Other borates	kg	0
		- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	0
<b>28.41</b>		<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>		
	2841.30.00 00	- Sodium dichromate	kg	0
	2841.50.00 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	0
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
	2841.61.00 00	- - Potassium permanganate	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2841.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2841.70.00 00	- Molybdates	kg	0
	2841.80.00 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	0
	2841.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.42</b>		<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>		
	2842.10.00 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	0
	2842.90	- Other:		
	2842.90.10 00	- - Sodium arsenite	kg	0
	2842.90.20 00	- - Copper or chromium salts	kg	0
	2842.90.30 00	- - Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	kg	0
	2842.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>28.43</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER VI MISCELLANEOUS Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>		
	2843.10.00 00	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	0
		- Silver compounds:		
	2843.21.00 00	- - Silver nitrate	kg	0
	2843.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2843.30.00 00	- Gold compounds	kg	0
	2843.90.00 00	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.44</b>		<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>		
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	2844.10.10 00	- - Natural uranium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.20.10 00	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.30.10 00	- - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	kg	0
	2844.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
<b>28.45</b>	2844.41.00 00	- - Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	kg	0
	2844.42.00 00	- - Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	kg	0
	2844.43.00 00	- - Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	kg	0
	2844.44.00 00	- - Radioactive residues	kg	0
	2844.50.00 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	0
		<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2845.10.00 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	0
	2845.20.00 00	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	kg	0
	2845.30.00 00	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	kg	0
	2845.40.00 00	- Helium-3	kg	0
	2845.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.46</b>		<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>		
	2846.10.00 00	- Cerium compounds	kg	0
	2846.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.47</b>		<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>		
	2847.00.10 00	- In liquid form	kg	0
	2847.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.49</b>		<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2849.10.00 00	- Of calcium	kg	0
	2849.20.00 00	- Of silicon	kg	0
	2849.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>28.50</b>	<b>2850.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>28.52</b>		<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.</b>		
	2852.10	- Chemically defined:		
	2852.10.10 00	- - Mercury sulphate	kg	0
	2852.10.20 00	- - Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	kg	0
<b>28.53</b>	2852.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2852.90	- Other:		
	2852.90.10 00	- - Mercury tannates	kg	0
	2852.90.20 00	- - Mercury sulphides; mercury polysulphides; mercury polyphosphates; mercury carbides; heterocyclic mercury compounds of subheading 2934.99.90; mercury peptone derivatives; other protein derivatives of mercury	kg	0
	2852.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b>		
	2853.10.00 00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	kg	0
	2853.90	- Other:		
	2853.90.10 00	- - Demineralized waters	kg	0
	2853.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 29

### Organic chemicals

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
- (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
- (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
- (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
- (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
- (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
- (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
- (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 36.06);
- (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
- (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as “nitrogen-functions” for the purpose of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, “oxygen function”, the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

5.
  - (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
  - (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
    - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
    - (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by “cleaving” of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
  - (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
  - (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:
- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
	2901.10.00 00	- Saturated	kg	0
		- Unsaturated:		
	2901.21.00 00	- - Ethylene	kg	0
	2901.22.00 00	- - Propene (propylene)	kg	0
	2901.23.00 00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2901.24.00 00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	0
	2901.29	- - Other:		
	2901.29.10 00	- - - Acetylene	kg	0
<b>29.02</b>	2901.29.20 00	- - - Hexene and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2901.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
	2902.11.00 00	- - Cyclohexane	kg	0
	2902.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2902.20.00 00	- Benzene	kg	0
	2902.30.00 00	- Toluene	kg	0
		- Xylenes:		
	2902.41.00 00	- - o-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.42.00 00	- - m-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.43.00 00	- - p-Xylene	kg	0
	2902.44.00 00	- - Mixed xylene isomers	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.03</b>	2902.50.00 00	- Styrene	kg	0
	2902.60.00 00	- Ethylbenzene	kg	0
	2902.70.00 00	- Cumene	kg	0
	2902.90	- Other:		
	2902.90.10 00	- - Dodecylbenzene	kg	0
	2902.90.20 00	- - Other alkylbenzenes	kg	0
	2902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>		
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):		
	2903.11.10 00	- - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	kg	0
	2903.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2903.12.00 00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	0
	2903.13.00 00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	0
	2903.14.00 00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	kg	0
	2903.15.00 00	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	0
	2903.19	- - Other:		
	2903.19.20 00	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	0
	2903.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.21.00 00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	0
	2903.22.00 00	- - Trichloroethylene	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2903.23.00 00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	0
	2903.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.41.00 00	- - Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	kg	0
	2903.42.00 00	- - Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	kg	0
	2903.43.00	- - Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)		
	2903.43.00 10	- - - Fluoromethane (HFC-41)	kg	0
	2903.43.00 20	- - - 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	kg	0
	2903.43.00 30	- - - 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152)	kg	0
	2903.44.00	- - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)		
	2903.44.00 10	- - - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0
	2903.44.00 20	- - - 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	kg	0
	2903.44.00 30	- - - 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	kg	0
	2903.45.00	- - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)		
	2903.45.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	kg	0
	2903.45.00 20	- - - 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2903.46.00	- - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa):		
	2903.46.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 20	- - - 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 30	- - - 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea)	kg	0
	2903.46.00 40	- - - 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	kg	0
	2903.47.00	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca):		
	2903.47.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa)	kg	0
	2903.47.00 20	- - - 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	kg	0
	2903.48.00	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee):		
	2903.48.00 10	- - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc)	kg	0
	2903.48.00 20	- - - 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	kg	0
	2903.49.00 00	- - Other - Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2903.51.00 00	- - 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)- 1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	kg	0
	2903.59.00 00	- - Other - Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	kg	0
	2903.61.00 00	- - Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	kg	0
	2903.62.00 00	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	0
	2903.69.00 00	- - Other - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	kg	0
	2903.71.00 00	- - Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	kg	0
	2903.72.00 00	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	kg	0
	2903.73.00 00	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	kg	0
	2903.74.00 00	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	kg	0
	2903.75.00 00	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	kg	0
	2903.76.00 00	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	kg	0
	2903.77.00 00	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	0
	2903.78.00 00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	0
	2903.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2903.81.00 00	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: - - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	2903.82.00 00	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.83.00 00	- - Mirex (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2903.91.00 00	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: - - Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	kg	0
	2903.92.00 00	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	kg	0
	2903.93.00 00	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0
	2903.94.00 00	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	0
	2903.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>29.04</b>		<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>		
	2904.10.00 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	kg	0
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
	2904.20.10 00	- - Trinitrotoluene	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.05	2904.20.90 00	- - Other - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:	kg	0
	2904.31.00 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0
	2904.32.00 00	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2904.33.00 00	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2904.34.00 00	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2904.35.00 00	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	0
	2904.36.00 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0
	2904.91.00 00	- Other: - - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	0
	2904.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b> <b>ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
	2905.11.00 00	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: - - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.12.00 00	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.13.00 00	- - Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.14.00 00	- - Other butanols	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2905.16.00 00	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	0
	2905.17.00 00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan- 1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	0
	2905.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.22.00 00	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	0
	2905.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Diols:		
	2905.31.00 00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	0
	2905.32.00 00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	0
	2905.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
	2905.41.00 00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1 ,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	0
	2905.42.00 00	- - Pentaerythritol	kg	0
	2905.43.00 00	- - Mannitol	kg	0
	2905.44.00 00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	0
	2905.45.00 00	- - Glycerol	kg	0
	2905.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
	2905.51.00 00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	0
	2905.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>29.06</b>		<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.07		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
	2906.11.00 00	- - Menthol	kg	0
	2906.12.00 00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	0
	2906.13.00 00	- - Sterols and inositols	kg	0
	2906.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic:		
	2906.21.00 00	- - Benzyl alcohol	kg	0
	2906.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>		
		<b>PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>		
		- Monophenols:		
	2907.11.00 00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	0
	2907.12.00 00	- - Cresols and their salts	kg	0
	2907.13.00 00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	0
	2907.15.00 00	- - Naphthols and their salts	kg	0
	2907.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	2907.21.00 00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	kg	0
	2907.22.00 00	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	0
	2907.23.00 00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.08</b>	2907.29	- - Other:		
	2907.29.10 00	- - - Phenol-alcohols	kg	0
	2907.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>		
		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
	2908.11.00 00	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	0
	2908.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2908.91.00 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	0
	2908.92.00 00	- - 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	0
	2908.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

**SUB-CHAPTER IV**  
**ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER**  
**PEROXIDES, ACETAL AND HEMIACETAL**  
**PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH**  
**A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND**  
**HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED,**  
**SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED**  
**DERIVATIVES**

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.09</b>		<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - - Diethyl ether - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg kg kg kg kg kg	0 0 0 0 0 0
	2909.44.00 00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	0
	2909.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2909.50.00 00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.10</b>	2909.60.00 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	0
		<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
	2910.10.00 00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0
	2910.20.00 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	0
	2910.30.00 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3- epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	0
	2910.40.00 00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	2910.50.00 00	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	0
<b>29.11</b>	2910.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>2911.00.00 00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	kg	0
<b>29.12</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER V ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>		
		<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>		
	2912.11.00 00	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: - - Methanal (formaldehyde):	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2912.12.00 00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	2912.21.00 00	- - Benzaldehyde	kg	0
	2912.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
	2912.41.00 00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.42.00 00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	0
	2912.49	- - Other:		
	2912.49.10 00	- - - Other aldehyde-alcohols	kg	0
	2912.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2912.50.00 00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	0
	2912.60.00 00	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	0
<b>29.13</b>	<b>2913.00.00 00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.</b>	kg	0
<b>29.14</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER VI</b> <b>KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b> <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2914.11.00 00	- - Acetone	kg	0
	2914.12.00 00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	0
	2914.13.00 00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	0
	2914.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.22.00 00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	0
	2914.23.00 00	- - Ionones and methylionones	kg	0
	2914.29	- - Other:		
	2914.29.10 00	- - - Camphor	kg	0
	2914.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.31.00 00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	0
	2914.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2914.40.00 00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	0
	2914.50.00 00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	0
		- Quinones:		
	2914.61.00 00	- - Anthraquinone	kg	0
	2914.62.00 00	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	0
	2914.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2914.71.00 00	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	0
	2914.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.15		<b>SUB-CHAPTER VII CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2915.11.00 00	- - Formic acid	kg	0
	2915.12.00 00	- - Salts of formic acid	kg	0
	2915.13.00 00	- - Esters of formic acid	kg	0
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
	2915.21.00 00	- - Acetic acid	kg	0
	2915.24.00 00	- - Acetic anhydride	kg	0
	2915.29	- - Other:		
	2915.29.10 00	- - - Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	kg	0
	2915.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Esters of acetic acid:		
	2915.31.00 00	- - Ethyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.32.00 00	- - Vinyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.33.00 00	- - <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.36.00 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	0
	2915.39	- - Other:		
	2915.39.10 00	- - - Isobutyl acetate	kg	0
	2915.39.20 00	- - - 2 - Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.16	2915.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2915.40.00 00	- Mono- , di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.50.00 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.60.00 00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
	2915.70.10 00	- - Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.70.20 00	- - Stearic acid	kg	0
	2915.70.30 00	- - Salts and esters of stearic acid	kg	0
	2915.90	- Other:		
	2915.90.20 00	- - Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.30 00	- - Caprylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.40 00	- - Capric acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2915.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.11.00 00	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.12.00 00	- - Esters of acrylic acid	kg	0
	2916.13.00 00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2916.14.10 00	- - - Methyl methacrylate	kg	0
	2916.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2916.15.00 00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2916.16.00 00	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	0
	2916.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2916.20.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.31.00 00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2916.32	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
	2916.32.10 00	- - - Benzoyl peroxide	kg	0
	2916.32.20 00	- - - Benzoyl chloride	kg	0
	2916.34.00 00	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2916.39	- - Other:		
	2916.39.10 00	- - - 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	kg	0
	2916.39.20 00	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	0
	2916.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>29.17</b>		<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.11.00 00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2917.12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2917.12.10 00	- - - Dioctyl adipate	kg	0
	2917.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2917.13.00 00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	0
	2917.14.00 00	- - Maleic anhydride	kg	0
	2917.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2917.20.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.32.00 00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.33.00 00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid:		
	2917.34.10 00	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	0
	2917.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2917.35.00 00	- - Phthalic anhydride	kg	0
	2917.36.00 00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2917.37.00 00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	0
	2917.39	- - Other:		
	2917.39.10 00	- - - Trioctyltrimellitate	kg	0
	2917.39.20 00	- - - Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.18	2917.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.11.00 00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.12.00 00	- - Tartaric acid	kg	0
	2918.13.00 00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	0
	2918.14.00 00	- - Citric acid	kg	0
	2918.15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:		
	2918.15.10 00	- - - Calcium citrate	kg	0
	2918.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2918.16.00 00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.17.00 00	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	0
	2918.18.00 00	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	0
	2918.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.21.00 00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2918.22.00 00	- - <i>o</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	2918.23.00 00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.19	2918.29	- - Other:		
	2918.29.10 00	- - - Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	kg	0
	2918.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2918.30.00 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	0
	2918.91.00 00	- Other: - - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	kg	0
	2918.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER VIII ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>  <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
29.20	2919.10.00 00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0
	2919.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.21</b>	2920.11.00 00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	kg	0
	2920.19.00 00	- - Other - Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	kg	0
	2920.21.00 00	- - Dimethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.22.00 00	- - Diethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.23.00 00	- - Trimethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.24.00 00	- - Triethyl phosphite	kg	0
	2920.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2920.30.00 00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	0
	2920.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER IX</b> <b>NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b> <b>Amine-function compounds.</b> - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.11.00 00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	0
	2921.12.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0
	2921.13.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2921.14.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	0
	2921.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.21.00 00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0
	2921.22.00 00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	0
	2921.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2921.30.00 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.41.00 00	- - Aniline and its salts	kg	0
	2921.42.00 00	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	0
	2921.43.00 00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.44.00 00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.45.00 00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.46.00 00	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.22	2921.51.00 00	- - <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2921.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>		
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.11.00 00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	0
	2922.12.00 00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	0
	2922.14.00 00	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2922.15.00 00	- - Triethanolamine	kg	0
	2922.16.00 00	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2922.17.00 00	- - Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	kg	0
	2922.18.00 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	0
	2922.19	- - Other:		
	2922.19.10 00	- - - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives	kg	0
	2922.19.20 00	- - - D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	kg	0
	2922.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.21.00 00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	0
	2922.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2922.31.00 00	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: - - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2922.39.00 00	- - Other - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:	kg	0
	2922.41.00 00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	0
	2922.42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:		
	2922.42.10 00	- - - Glutamic acid	kg	0
	2922.42.20 00	- - - Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	kg	0
	2922.42.90 00	- - - Other salts	kg	0
	2922.43.00 00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	0
	2922.44.00 00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2922.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	2922.50.10 00	- - <i>p</i> -Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, ester and other derivatives	kg	0
	2922.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>29.23</b>		<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2923.10.00 00	- Choline and its salts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.24</b>	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
		- - Lecithins:		
	2923.20.11 00	- - - Of vegetables	kg	0
	2923.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2923.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2923.30.00 00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2923.40.00 00	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	0
	2923.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>		
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.11.00 00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	kg	0
	2924.12	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):		
	2924.12.10 00	- - - Fluoroacetamide (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.12.20 00	- - - Monocrotophos (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.19	- - Other:		
	2924.19.10 00	- - - Carisoprodol	kg	0
	2924.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21.10 00	- - - 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.25</b>	2924.21.20 00	- - - Diuron and monuron	kg	0
	2924.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2924.23.00 00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	0
	2924.24.00 00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	kg	0
	2924.25.00 00	- - Alachlor (ISO)	kg	0
	2924.29	- - Other:		
	2924.29.10 00	- - - Aspartame	kg	0
	2924.29.20 00	- - - Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate	kg	0
	2924.29.30 00	- - - Acetaminophen (paracetamol); salicylamide; ethoxybenzamide	kg	0
	2924.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>		
	2925.11.00 00	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: - - Saccharin and its salts	kg	0
<b>29.26</b>	2925.12.00 00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	kg	0
	2925.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2925.21.00 00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: - - Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	0
	2925.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>		
	2926.10.00 00	- Acrylonitrile	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2926.20.00 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	0
	2926.30.00 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	kg	0
	2926.40.00 00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	0
	2926.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.27</b>	<b>2927.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>		
	2927.00.10 00	- Azodicarbonamide	kg	0
	2927.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.28</b>	<b>2928.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>		
	2928.00.10 00	- Linuron	kg	0
	2928.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.29</b>		<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>		
	2929.10	- Isocyanates:		
	2929.10.10 00	- - Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	kg	0
	2929.10.20 00	- - Toluene diisocyanate	kg	0
	2929.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2929.90	- Other:		
	2929.90.10 00	- - Sodium cyclamate	kg	0
	2929.90.20 00	- - Other cyclamates	kg	0
	2929.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.30</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER X ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>		
		<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>		
	2930.10.00 00	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	0
	2930.20.00 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	0
	2930.30.00 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	kg	0
	2930.40.00 00	- Methionine	kg	0
	2930.60.00 00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	0
	2930.70.00 00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	0
	2930.80.00 00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	0
	2930.90	- Other:		
<b>29.31</b>	2930.90.10 00	- - Dithiocarbonates	kg	0
	2930.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>		
	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead:		
	2931.10.10 00	- - Tetramethyl lead	kg	0
	2931.10.20 00	- - Tetraethyl lead	kg	0
	2931.20.00 00	- Tributyltin compounds	kg	0
		- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:		
	2931.41.00 00	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.42.00 00	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.43.00 00	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2931.44.00 00	- - Methylphosphonic acid	kg	0
	2931.45.00 00	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl) urea (1: 1)	kg	0
	2931.46.00 00	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	0
	2931.47.00 00	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	kg	0
	2931.48.00 00	- - 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	kg	0
	2931.49	- - Other:		
	2931.49.10 00	- - - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	kg	0
	2931.49.20 00	- - - Salts of N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	kg	0
	2931.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:		
	2931.51.00 00	- - Methylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0
	2931.52.00 00	- - Propylphosphonic dichloride	kg	0
	2931.53.00 00	- - O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	kg	0
	2931.54.00 00	- - Trichlorfon (ISO)	kg	0
	2931.59	- - Other:		
	2931.59.10 00	- - - Ethephon	kg	0
	2931.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2931.90	- Other:		
		- - Organo-arsenic compounds:		
	2931.90.41 00	- - - In liquid form	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
29.32	2931.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2931.90.50 00	- - Dimethyltin dichloride	kg	0
	2931.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>		
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2932.11.00 00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	kg	0
	2932.12.00 00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	0
	2932.13.00 00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	0
	2932.14.00 00	- - Sucralose	kg	0
	2932.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2932.20	- Lactones:		
	2932.20.10 00	- - Coumarin N-(1,2-Benzopyrone), methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	0
	2932.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2932.91.00 00	- - Isosafrole	kg	0
	2932.92.00 00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	0
	2932.93.00 00	- - Piperonal	kg	0
	2932.94.00 00	- - Safrole	kg	0
	2932.95.00 00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	0
	2932.96.00 00	- - Carbofuran (ISO)	kg	0
	2932.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.33</b>		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>		
	2933.11.00 00	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	0
	2933.19.00 00	- - Other - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	kg	0
	2933.21.00 00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	0
	2933.29.00 00	- - Other - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	kg	0
	2933.31.00 00	- - Pyridine and its salts	kg	0
	2933.32.00 00	- - Piperidine and its salts	kg	0
	2933.33.00 00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.34.00 00	- - Other fentanyls and their derivatives	kg	0
	2933.35.00 00	- - 3-Quinuclidinol	kg	0
	2933.36.00 00	- - 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2933.37.00 00	- - N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	kg	0
	2933.39	- - Other:		
	2933.39.10 00	- - - Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	kg	0
	2933.39.30 00	- - - Paraquat salts	kg	0
	2933.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
	2933.41.00 00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2933.49	- - Other:		
	2933.49.10 00	- - - Dextromethorphan	kg	0
	2933.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
	2933.52.00 00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	0
	2933.53.00 00	- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.54.00 00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.55.00 00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2933.59	- - Other:		
	2933.59.10 00	- - - Diazinon	kg	0
	2933.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.61.00 00	- - Melamine	kg	0
	2933.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Lactams:		
	2933.71.00 00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	0
	2933.72.00 00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	0
	2933.79.00 00	- - Other lactams	kg	0
		- Other:		
	2933.91.00 00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2933.92.00 00	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	0
	2933.99	- - Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.34</b>	2933.99.10 00	- - - Mebendazole and parbendazole	kg	0
	2933.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>		
	2934.10.00 00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	0
	2934.20.00 00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0
	2934.30.00 00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	0
	2934.91.00 00	- Other: - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	0
	2934.92.00 00	- - Other fentanyl and their derivatives	kg	0
	2934.99	- - Other:		
	2934.99.10 00	- - - Nucleic acids and their salts	kg	0
	2934.99.20 00	- - - Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	kg	0
	2934.99.30 00	- - - 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	kg	0
	2934.99.40 00	- - - 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	kg	0
	2934.99.50 00	- - - Oxadiazon, with a purity of 94% or more	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>29.35</b>	2934.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Sulphonamides.</b>		
	2935.10.00 00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.20.00 00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.30.00 00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.40.00 00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	0
	2935.50.00 00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	0
<b>29.36</b>	2935.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER XI</b>		
		<b>PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>		
		<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.</b>		
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
	2936.21.00 00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	0
	2936.22.00 00	- - Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.23.00 00	- - Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.24.00 00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.25.00 00	- - Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2936.26.00 00	- - Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.27.00 00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.28.00 00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	0
	2936.29.00 00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	0
	2936.90.00 00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	0
<b>29.37</b>		<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b>		
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.11.00 00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0
	2937.12.00 00	- - Insulin and its salts	kg	0
	2937.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.21.00 00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	0
	2937.22.00 00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	0
	2937.23.00 00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	0
	2937.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2937.50.00 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	0
	2937.90	- Other:		
	2937.90.10 00	- - Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	kg	0
	2937.90.20 00	- - Epinephrine; amino-acid derivatives	kg	0
	2937.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>29.38</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER XII GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>  <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
	2938.10.00 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	0
	2938.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.39</b>		<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
	2939.11	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: - - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2939.11.10 00	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	kg	0
	2939.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2939.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.20.10 00	- - Quinine and its salts	kg	0
	2939.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.30.00 00	- Caffeine and its salts - Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:	kg	0
	2939.41.00 00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	kg	0
	2939.42.00 00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.43.00 00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.44.00 00	- - Norephedrine and its salts	kg	0
	2939.45.00 00	- - Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	kg	0
	2939.49.00 00	- - Other - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	kg	0
	2939.51.00 00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.59.00 00	- - Other - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	kg	0
	2939.61.00 00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.62.00 00	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	kg	0
	2939.63.00 00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2939.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.72.00 00	- Other, of vegetal origin: - - Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	0
	2939.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2939.80.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.40</b>	<b>2940.00.00 00</b>	<b>SUB-CHAPTER XIII OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b> <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>	kg	0
<b>29.41</b>	<b>2941.10</b>	<b>Antibiotics.</b> - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof: - - Amoxicillin and its salts:		
	2941.10.11 00	- - - Non-sterile	kg	0
	2941.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	2941.10.20 00	- - Ampicillin and its salts	kg	0
	2941.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	2941.20.00 00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.30.00 00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.40.00 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	2941.50.00 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg	0
	2941.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>29.42</b>	<b>2942.00.00 00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 30

### Pharmaceutical products

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - (b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco use cessation (heading 24.04);
  - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
  - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
  - (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
  - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or
  - (ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.



2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “immunological products” applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (*d*) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (j) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (k) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:

- (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) As products which have been mixed:

- (1) The products mentioned in *(a)* above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
  - (2) The products mentioned in *(a)* and *(b)* (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
  - (3) The products mentioned in *(a)*, *(b)* (1) and *(b)* (2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>30.01</b>		<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3001.20.00 00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	0
	3001.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>30.02</b>		<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.</b>		
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
	3002.12	- - Antisera and other blood fractions:		
	3002.12.10 00	- - - Antisera; plasma protein solutions; haemoglobin powder	kg	0
	3002.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3002.13.00 00	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3002.14.00 00	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3002.15.00 00	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	0
		- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	3002.41	- - Vaccines for human medicine:		
	3002.41.10 00	- - - Tetanus toxoid	kg	0
	3002.41.20 00	- - - Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	kg	0
	3002.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3002.42.00 00	- - Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	0
	3002.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cell cultures, whether or not modified:		
	3002.51.00 00	- - Cell therapy products	kg	0
	3002.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>30.03</b>	3002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3003.10.10 00	- - Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.10.20 00	- - Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3003.20.00 00	- Other, containing antibiotics	kg	0
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
	3003.31.00 00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0
	3003.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
	3003.41.00 00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3003.42.00 00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3003.43.00 00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3003.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3003.60.00 00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	0
	3003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>30.04</b>	<b>3004.10</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b> - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives: - - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3004.10.15 00	- - - Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	kg	0
	3004.10.16 00	- - - Containing ampicillin, amoxycillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.10.20 00	- - Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof	kg	0
	3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics:		
	3004.20.10 00	- - Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulfamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
		- - Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.31 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.20.32 00	- - - In ointment form	kg	0
	3004.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Containing tetracyclines or chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.71 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
	3004.20.79 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.20.91 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	kg	0
	3004.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
	3004.31.00 00	- - Containing insulin	kg	0
	3004.32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3004.32.10 00	- - - Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	kg	0
	3004.32.40 00	- - - Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or fluocinolone acetonide	kg	0
	3004.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.41.00 00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3004.42.00 00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	0
	3004.43.00 00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	0
	3004.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing morphine or its derivatives:		
	3004.49.11 00	- - - - Of a kind taken orally or for injection	kg	0
	3004.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Containing papaverine or berberine:		
	3004.49.51 00	- - - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3004.49.60 00	- - - Containing theophylline, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.70 00	- - - Containing atropine sulphate	kg	0
	3004.49.80 00	- - - Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection; containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:		
	3004.50.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Other, containing more than one vitamin:		
	3004.50.21 00	- - - Of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.50.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.50.91 00	- - - Containing vitamin A, B or C	kg	0
	3004.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	3004.60.10 00	- - Containing artemisinin combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients	kg	0
	3004.60.20 00	- - Containing artesunate or chloroquine	kg	0
	3004.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3004.90	- Other:		
	3004.90.10 00	- - Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	kg	0
	3004.90.20 00	- - Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	kg	0
	3004.90.30 00	- - Antiseptics	kg	0
		- - Anaesthetics:		
	3004.90.41 00	- - - Containing procaine hydrochloride	kg	0
	3004.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds, whether or not containing antihistamines:		
	3004.90.51 00	- - - Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyron (INN), of a kind taken orally	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3004.90.53 00	- - - Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3004.90.54 00	- - - Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	kg	0
	3004.90.55 00	- - - Other, in liniment form	kg	0
	3004.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Antimalarials:		
	3004.90.62 00	- - - Containing primaquine	kg	0
	3004.90.64 00	- - - Containing artemisinin other than of subheading 3004.60.10	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.65 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Anthelmintic:		
	3004.90.71 00	- - - Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.72 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases:		
	3004.90.81 00	- - - Containing deferoxamine, for injection	kg	0
	3004.90.82 00	- - - Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3004.90.91 00	- - - Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	kg	0
	3004.90.92 00	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3004.90.93 00	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	kg	0
	3004.90.94 00	- - - Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	kg	0
	3004.90.95 00	- - - Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	kg	0
	3004.90.96 00	- - - Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3004.90.98 00	- - - - Herbal medicaments	kg	0
	3004.90.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
<b>30.05</b>		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>		
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
	3005.10.10 00	- - Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	kg	0
	3005.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3005.90	- Other:		
	3005.90.10 00	- - Bandages	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>30.06</b>	3005.90.20 00	- - Gauze	kg	0
	3005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3006.10	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b> - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	3006.10.10 00	- - Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	0
	3006.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
	3006.30.10 00	- - Barium sulphate, of a kind taken orally	kg	0
	3006.30.20 00	- - Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	kg	0
	3006.30.30 00	- - Other microbial diagnostic reagents	kg	0
	3006.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
	3006.40.10 00	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	kg	0
	3006.40.20 00	- - Bone reconstruction cements	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3006.50.00 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	0
	3006.60.00 00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	0
	3006.70.00 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	0
	3006.91.00 00	- Other:		
	3006.92	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	0
	3006.92.10 00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals:		
		- - - Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases	kg	0
	3006.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3006.93.00 00	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	kg	0

## Chapter 31

### Fertilisers

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a), or 5 below); or
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

- (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
    - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term “other fertilisers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>31.01</b>		<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>		
	3101.00.10 00	- Of solely vegetable origin	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3101.00.92 00	- - Of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	kg	0
	3101.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>31.02</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>		
	3102.10.00 00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of a mmonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	kg	0
	3102.21.00 00	- - Ammonium sulphate	kg	0
	3102.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3102.30.00 00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	0
	3102.40.00 00	- Mixtures of a mmonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	0
	3102.50.00 00	- Sodium nitrate	kg	0
	3102.60.00 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	0
	3102.80.00 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	0
	3102.90.00 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>31.03</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>		
	3103.11	- Superphosphates:		
		- - Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ):		
	3103.11.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	3103.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3103.19	- - Other:		
	3103.19.10 00	- - - Feed grade	kg	0
	3103.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3103.90	- Other:		
	3103.90.10 00	- - Calcined phosphatic fertiliser	kg	0
	3103.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>31.04</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>		
	3104.20.00 00	- Potassium chloride	kg	0
	3104.30.00 00	- Potassium sulphate	kg	0
	3104.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>31.05</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>		
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
	3105.10.10 00	- - Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3105.10.20 00	- - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3105.20.00 00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.30.00 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0
	3105.40.00 00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	0
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
	3105.51.00 00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	0
	3105.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3105.60.00 00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	0
	3105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 32

### **Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
  - (b) Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>32.01</b>	3201.10.00 00	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b> - Quebracho extract	kg	0
	3201.20.00 00	- Wattle extract	kg	0
	3201.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.02</b>		<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>		
	3202.10.00 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	0
	3202.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.03</b>	<b>3203.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>		
	3203.00.10 00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	0
	3203.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.04</b>		<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	3204.11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.11.10 00	- - - Crude	kg	0
	3204.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.12.10 00	- - - Acid dyes	kg	0
	3204.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.13.00 00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.14.00 00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.15.00 00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.16.00 00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.17.10 00	- - - Synthetic organic pigment in powder form	kg	0
	3204.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3204.18.00 00	- - Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	kg	0
	3204.19.00 00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	kg	0
	3204.20.00 00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3204.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
32.05	3205.00.00 00	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>	kg	0
32.06		<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b> - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
	3206.11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
	3206.11.10 00	- - - Pigments	kg	0
	3206.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.19	- - Other:		
	3206.19.10 00	- - - Pigments	kg	0
	3206.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
	3206.20.10 00	- - Chrome yellow, chrome green and molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	kg	0
	3206.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
	3206.41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:		
	3206.41.10 00	- - - Preparations	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3206.41.90 00 3206.42	- - - Other - - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:	kg	0
	3206.42.10 00 3206.42.90 00	- - - Preparations - - - Other	kg kg	0 0
	3206.49	- - Other:		
	3206.49.11 00	- - - Preparations: - - - - Of inorganic pigments based on cadmium compounds or hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg	0
	3206.49.19 00 3206.49.90 00	- - - - Other - - - Other	kg kg	0 0
<b>32.07</b>	3206.50 3206.50.10 00 3206.50.90 00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: - - Preparations - - Other	kg kg	0 0
		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>		
	3207.10.00 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	0
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
	3207.20.10 00	- - Enamel frits	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
32.08	3207.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3207.30.00 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	0
	3207.40.00 00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	0
		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters: - - Varnishes (including lacquers):		
	3208.10.11 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3208.10.20 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3208.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3208.20.40 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3208.20.70 00	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3208.90	- Other: - - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100 °C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.11 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3208.90.21 00	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100 °C heat resistance:		
	3208.90.29 00	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	kg	0
	3208.90.30 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3208.90.90 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>32.09</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>		
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3209.10.10 00	- - Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	0
	3209.10.40 00	- - Leather paints	kg	0
	3209.10.50 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3209.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3209.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.10</b>	<b>3210.00</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>		
	3210.00.10 00	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	kg	0
	3210.00.20 00	- Distempers	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3210.00.30 00	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3210.00.91 00	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	kg	0
	3210.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>32.11</b>	<b>3211.00.00 00</b>	<b>Prepared driers.</b>	kg	0
<b>32.12</b>		<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
	3212.10.00 00	- Stamping foils	kg	0
	3212.90	- Other:		
		- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
	3212.90.11 00	- - - Aluminium paste	kg	0
	3212.90.13 00	- - - White lead dispersed in oil	kg	0
	3212.90.14 00	- - - Other, for the manufacture of leather paint	kg	0
	3212.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>32.13</b>	3212.90.21 00	- - - Of a kind used in the foods or drinks industries	kg	0
	3212.90.22 00	- - - Other dyes	kg	0
	3212.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>		
	3213.10.00 00	- Colours in sets	kg	0
	3213.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.14</b>		<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>		
	3214.10.00 00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	0
	3214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>32.15</b>		<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>		
		- Printing ink:		
	3215.11	- - Black:		
	3215.11.10 00	- - - Ultra-violet curable inks	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3215.11.20 00	- - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	0
	3215.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3215.19	- - Other:		
	3215.19.10 00	- - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	kg	0
	3215.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3215.90	- Other:		
	3215.90.10 00	- - Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture carbon paper	kg	0
	3215.90.60 00	- - Writing or drawing ink	kg	0
	3215.90.70 00	- - Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	kg	0
	3215.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 33

### Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) Soap and other products of heading 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>33.01</b>		<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</b>		
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
	3301.12.00 00	- - Of orange	kg	0
	3301.13.00 00	- - Of lemon	kg	0
	3301.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
	3301.24.00 00	- - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	kg	0
	3301.25.00 00	- - Of other mints	kg	0
	3301.29	- - Other:		
	3301.29.20 00	- - - Of sandalwood	kg	0
	3301.29.30 00	- - - Of citronella	kg	0
	3301.29.40 00	- - - Of nutmeg	kg	0
	3301.29.50 00	- - - Of cloves	kg	0
	3301.29.60 00	- - - Of patchouli	kg	0
	3301.29.70 00	- - - Of lemon grass, cinnamon, ginger, cardamom or fennel	kg	0
	3301.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3301.30.00 00	- Resinoids	kg	0
	3301.90	- Other:		
	3301.90.10 00	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>33.02</b>	3301.90.20 00	- - Extracted oleoresins	kg	0
	3301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>		
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	3302.10.10 00	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	kg	0
	3302.10.20 00	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	kg	0
	3302.10.30 00	- - Other, not containing alcohol	kg	0
	3302.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3302.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>33.03</b>	<b>3303.00.00 00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	kg	0
<b>33.04</b>		<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>		
	3304.10.00 00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg	0
	3304.20.00 00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>33.05</b>	3304.30.00 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3304.91.00 00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	kg	0
	3304.99	- - Other:		
	3304.99.20 00	- - - Anti-acne preparations	kg	0
	3304.99.30 00	- - - Other face or skin creams and lotions	kg	0
	3304.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>		
	3305.10	- Shampoos:		
	3305.10.10 00	- - Having anti-fungal properties	kg	0
	3305.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3305.20.00 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg	0
<b>33.06</b>	3305.30.00 00	- Hair lacquers	kg	0
	3305.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>		
	3306.10	- Dentifrices:		
	3306.10.10 00	- - Powders and pastes for dental prophylaxis	kg	0
	3306.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3306.20.00 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg	0
	3306.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>33.07</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>		
	3307.10.00 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	kg	0
	3307.20.00 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	kg	0
	3307.30.00 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	0
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
	3307.41	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:		
	3307.41.10 00	- - - Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	kg	0
	3307.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3307.49	- - Other:		
	3307.49.10 00	- - - Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	kg	0
	3307.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3307.90	- Other:		
	3307.90.10 00	- - Animal toilet preparations	kg	0
	3307.90.30 00	- - Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	kg	0
	3307.90.40 00	- - Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3307.90.50 00	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	kg	0
	3307.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 34

**Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations,  
lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes,  
polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles,  
modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations  
with a basis of plaster**

### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/ cm) or less.

4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>34.01</b>		<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>		
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	3401.11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):		
	3401.11.40 00	- - - Medicated soap including disinfectant soap	kg	0
	3401.11.50 00	- - - Other soap including bath soap	kg	0
		- - - Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	3401.11.61 00	- - - - Of nonwovens in packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3401.11.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3401.11.70 00	- - - Other, of paper, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0
	3401.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3401.19	- - Other:		
	3401.19.10 00	- - - Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3401.19.20 00	- - - Of paper, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	kg	0
	3401.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms:		
	3401.20.20 00	- - Soap chips	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3401.20.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	kg	0
34.02	3401.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3401.30.00 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	0
		<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.</b>		
		- Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	3402.31	- - Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts:		
	3402.31.10 00	- - - Sulphonated alkylbenzenes	kg	0
	3402.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.39	- - Other:		
	3402.39.10 00	- - - Sulphated fatty alcohols	kg	0
	3402.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	3402.41.00 00	- - Cationic	kg	0
	3402.42	- - Non-ionic:		
	3402.42.10 00	- - - Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	kg	0
	3402.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.49	- - Other:		
	3402.49.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations	kg	0
	3402.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.50	- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.50.11 00	- - - Surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.12 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3402.50.91 00	- - - Surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.92 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3402.90	- Other:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.90.11 00	- - - Anionic wetting agents	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3402.90.12 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.13 00	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.14 00	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3402.90.91 00	- - - Anionic wetting agents	kg	0
	3402.90.92 00	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.93 00	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.94 00	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	kg	0
	3402.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>34.03</b>		<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
	3403.11	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.11.11 00	- - - - Lubricating preparations	kg	0
	3403.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3403.19	- - Other:		
		- - - In liquid form:		
	3403.19.11 00	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	kg	0
	3403.19.12 00	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3403.91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>34.04</b>	3403.91.11 00	- - - In liquid form: - - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3403.99	- - Other: - - - In liquid form:		
	3403.99.11 00	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	kg	0
	3403.99.12 00	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	kg	0
	3403.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>		
	3404.20.00 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	0
<b>34.05</b>	3404.90	- Other:		
	3404.90.10 00	- - Of chemically modified lignite	kg	0
	3404.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>34.05</b>		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.</b>		
	3405.10.00 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3405.20.00 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	kg	0
	3405.30.00 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	kg	0
	3405.40.00 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	0
	3405.90	- Other:		
	3405.90.10 00	- - Metal polishes	kg	0
	3405.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>34.06</b>	<b>3406.00.00 00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	kg	0
<b>34.07</b>	<b>3407.00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>		
	3407.00.10 00	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg	0
	3407.00.20 00	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3407.00.30 00	- Other preparation for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	kg	0

## Chapter 35

### Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
  - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
  - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
  - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>35.01</b>		<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>		
	3501.10.00 00	- Casein	kg	0
	3501.90	- Other:		
	3501.90.10 00	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	kg	0
	3501.90.20 00	- - Casein glues	kg	0
<b>35.02</b>		<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>		
		- Egg albumin:		
	3502.11.00 00	- - Dried	kg	0
	3502.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3502.20.00 00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	0
	3502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>35.03</b>	<b>3503.00</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.</b>		
		- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives:		
	3503.00.41 00	- - In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	kg	0
	3503.00.49 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3503.00.50 00	- Isinglass	kg	0
	3503.00.61 00	- Other glues of animal origin:	kg	0
	3503.00.69 00	- - Fish glues	kg	0
		- - Other		
35.04	3504.00.00 00	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</b>	kg	0
35.05		<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>		
	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
	3505.10.10 00	- - Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	kg	0
	3505.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3505.20.00 00	- Glues	kg	0
35.06		<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>		
	3506.10.00 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> <i>(1)</i>	<i>Subheading</i> <i>(2)</i>	<i>Description</i> <i>(3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> <i>(4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> <i>(5)</i>
<b>35.07</b>	3506.91	- Other:		
		- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:		
	3506.91.10 00	- - - Optically clear free-film adhesives and Optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	kg	0
	3506.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3506.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3507.10.00 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	0
	3507.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 36

### **Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (*a*) or (*b*) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (*a*) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (*b*) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (*c*) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>36.01</b>	<b>3601.00.00 00</b>	<b>Propellent powders.</b>	kg	0
<b>36.02</b>	<b>3602.00.00 00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.</b>	kg	0
<b>36.03</b>		<b>Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</b>		
	3603.10.00 00	- Safety fuses	kg	0
	3603.20.00 00	- Detonating cords	kg	0
	3603.30.00 00	- Percussion caps	kg	0
	3603.40.00 00	- Detonating caps	kg	0
	3603.50.00 00	- Igniters	kg	0
	3603.60.00 00	- Electric detonators	kg	0
<b>36.04</b>		<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>		
	3604.10.00 00	- Fireworks	kg	0
	3604.90	- Other:		
	3604.90.20 00	- - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys	kg	0
	3604.90.40 00	- - Signalling flares	kg	0
	3604.90.50 00	- - Signalling rockets	kg	0
	3604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>36.05</b>	<b>3605.00.00 00</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>36.06</b>		<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3606.10.00 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	kg	0
	3606.90	- Other:		
	3606.90.10 00	- - Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	kg	0
	3606.90.20 00	- - Lighter flints	kg	0
	3606.90.30 00	- - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	kg	0
	3606.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 37

### Photographic or cinematographic goods

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>37.01</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>		
	3701.10.00 00	- For X-ray	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3701.20.00 00	- Instant print film	kg	0
	3701.30.00 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Other:		
	3701.91	- - For colour photography (polychrome):		
	3701.91.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	kg	0
	3701.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3701.99	- - Other:		
	3701.99.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3701.99.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>37.02</b>		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
	3702.10.00 00	- For X-ray - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.31.00 00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	u	0
	3702.32.00 00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.39.00 00	- - Other - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.41.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography:		
	3702.42.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.42.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.43.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	3702.44.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
	3702.52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
	3702.52.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.52.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.53.00 00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	0
	3702.54	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		
	3702.54.40 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	0
	3702.54.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.55.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.55.50 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	m	0
	3702.55.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.56.20 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.56.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
		- Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>37.03</b>	3702.96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.96.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.96.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.97.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.97.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
	3702.98	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.98.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	m	0
	3702.98.30 00	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	m	0
	3702.98.90 00	- - - Other	m	0
		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
	3703.10.10 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm	kg	0
	3703.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>37.04</b>	3703.20.00 00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	0
	3703.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>		
	3704.00.10 00	- X-ray plates or film	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>37.05</b>	3704.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>		
	3705.00.10 00	- X-ray	kg	0
	3705.00.20 00	- Microfilm	kg	0
	3705.00.30 00	- For offset reproduction	kg	0
<b>37.06</b>	3705.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>		
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35mm or more:		
	3706.10.10 00	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0
	3706.10.30 00	- - Other documentary films	m	0
	3706.10.40 00	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0
	3706.10.90 00	- - Other	m	0
	3706.90	- Other:		
	3706.90.10 00	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	m	0
	3706.90.30 00	- - Other documentary films	m	0
	3706.90.40 00	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	m	0
	3706.90.90 00	- - Other	m	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>37.07</b>		<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>		
	3707.10.00 00	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	0
	3707.90	- Other:		
	3707.90.10 00	- - Flashlight materials	kg	0
	3707.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 38

### Miscellaneous chemical products

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
    - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
    - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
    - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
  - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
  - (c) Products of heading 24.04;
  - (d) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
  - (e) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or

- (f) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:

- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - (b) Industrial waste;
  - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Chapter Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Chapter Note 6 (a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
- (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) Waste organic solvents;
  - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
- The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).
7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, or vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).
2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.  
Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48% by weight, with the following molecular formula:  $C_xH_{(2x-y+2)}Cl_y$ , where  $x=10-13$  and  $y=1-13$
4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.01</b>		<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>		
	3801.10.00 00	- Artificial graphite	kg	0
	3801.20.00 00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	0
	3801.30.00 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	0
	3801.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>38.02</b>		<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>		
	3802.10	- Activated carbon:		
	3802.10.10 00	- - Based on coconut shell charcoal	kg	0
	3802.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3802.90	- Other:		
	3802.90.10 00	- - Activated bauxite	kg	0
	3802.90.20 00	- - Activated clays or activated earths	kg	0
	3802.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>38.03</b>	<b>3803.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.04</b>	<b>3804.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
38.05	3804.00.10 00	- Concentrated sulphite lye	kg	0
	3804.00.20 00	- Calcium lignin sulphonates (Ca <sub>2</sub> LS) binder used for fire-brick production	kg	0
	3804.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
38.06		<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.</b>		
	3805.10.00 00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	0
	3805.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>		
	3806.10.00 00	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	0
	3806.20.00 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg	0
	3806.30	- Ester gums:		
	3806.30.10 00	- - In blocks	kg	0
	3806.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3806.90	- Other:		
	3806.90.10 00	- - Run gums in blocks	kg	0
	3806.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
38.07	3807.00.00 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	kg	0
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	3808.52	- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:		
	3808.52.10 00	- - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0
	3808.52.20 00	- - - Fungicides and insecticides in aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Insecticides:		
	3808.59.11 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Fungicides:		
	3808.59.21 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Herbicides:		
	3808.59.31 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.59.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.59.40 00	- - - Anti-sprouting products	kg	0
	3808.59.50 00	- - - Plant-growth regulators	kg	0
	3808.59.60 00	- - - Disinfectants	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3808.59.91 00	- - - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0
	3808.59.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	3808.61	- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:		
	3808.61.10 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.61.20 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
	3808.61.30 00	- - - In aerosol cans	kg	0
	3808.61.40 00	- - - Other, in liquid form	kg	0
	3808.61.50 00	- - - Other, having deodorising function	kg	0
	3808.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.62	- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:		
	3808.62.10 00	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.62.20 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.62.30 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
	3808.62.40 00	- - - In aerosol cans	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3808.62.50 00	- - - Other, in liquid form	kg	0
	3808.62.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.69	- - Other:		
	3808.69.10 00	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3808.91	- - Insecticides:		
	3808.91.10 00	- - - Intermediate preparations containing 2-(methylpropyl-phenol methylcarbamate)	kg	0
	3808.91.20 00	- - - Other, powder for moulding into mosquito coils	kg	0
	3808.91.30 00	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.91.40 00	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	kg	0
	3808.91.50 00	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3808.91.91 00	- - - - Having deodorising function	kg	0
	3808.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.92	- - Fungicides:		
		- - - In aerosol containers:		
	3808.92.11 00	- - - - With a validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight	kg	0
	3808.92.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.93	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
		- - - Herbicides:		
	3808.93.11 00	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
38.09	3808.93.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3808.93.20 00	- - - Anti-sprouting products	kg	0
	3808.93.30 00	- - - Plants-growth regulators	kg	0
	3808.94	- - Disinfectants:		
	3808.94.10 00	- - - Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	kg	0
	3808.94.20 00	- - - Other, in aerosol containers	kg	0
	3808.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3808.99	- - Other:		
	3808.99.10 00	- - - Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	kg	0
	3808.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3809.10.00 00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other:	kg	0
	3809.91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
	3809.91.10 00	- - - Softening agents	kg	0
	3809.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3809.92.00 00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	0
	3809.93.00 00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.10</b>		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>		
	3810.10.00 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	0
	3810.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>38.11</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b>		
	3811.11.00 00	- Anti-knock preparations: - - Based on lead compounds	kg	0
	3811.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3811.21	- Additives for lubricating oils: - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	3811.21.10 00	- - - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	3811.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3811.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3811.90	- Other:		
	3811.90.10 00	- - Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	kg	0
	3811.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.12</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>		
	3812.10.00 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	0
	3812.20.00 00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	0
		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
	3812.31.00 00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	kg	0
	3812.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>38.13</b>	<b>3813.00.00 00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.14</b>	<b>3814.00.00 00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.15</b>		<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Supported catalysts:		
	3815.11.00 00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	0
	3815.12.00 00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.16</b>	3815.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3815.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>3816.00</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.</b>		
	3816.00.10 00	- Refractory cements	kg	0
	3816.00.20 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	0
	3816.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>38.17</b>	<b>3817.00.00 00</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.18</b>	<b>3818.00.00 00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.19</b>	<b>3819.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	kg	0
<b>38.20</b>	<b>3820.00.00 00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.21</b>	<b>3821.00</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.</b>		
	3821.00.10 00	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	kg	0
	3821.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>38.22</b>		<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>		
		- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:		
	3822.11.00 00	- - For malaria	kg	0
	3822.12.00 00	- - For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i>	kg	0
	3822.13.00 00	- - For blood-grouping	kg	0
	3822.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3822.90.10 00	- - Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	kg	0
	3822.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>38.23</b>		<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
38.24		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
	3823.11.00 00	- - Stearic acid	tonne	0
	3823.12.00 00	- - Oleic acid	kg	0
	3823.13.00 00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	tonne	0
	3823.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Acid oils from refining:		
	3823.19.11 00	- - - - Coconut acid oil	tonne	0
	3823.19.19 00	- - - - Other	tonne	0
	3823.19.20 00	- - - Palm fatty acid distillate	tonne	0
	3823.19.30 00	- - - Palm kernel fatty acid distillate	tonne	0
	3823.19.90 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:		
	3823.70.10 00	- - In the form of wax	kg	0
	3823.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3824.10.00 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	0
	3824.30.00 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	0
	3824.40.00 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	0
	3824.50.00 00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3824.60.00 00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:	kg	0
	3824.81.00 00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	0
	3824.82.00 00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	0
	3824.83.00 00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	0
	3824.84.00 00	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	0
	3824.85.00 00	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	0
	3824.86.00 00	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	0
	3824.87.00 00	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	0
	3824.88.00 00	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	0
	3824.89.00 00	- - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins - Other:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3824.91.00 00	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	0
	3824.92.00 00	- - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	kg	0
	3824.99	- - Other:		
	3824.99.10 00	- - - Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	kg	0
	3824.99.30 00	- - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	kg	0
	3824.99.40 00	- - - Composite inorganic solvents	kg	0
	3824.99.50 00	- - - Acetone oil	kg	0
	3824.99.60 00	- - - Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate (MSG)	kg	0
	3824.99.70 00	- - - Other chemical preparations , of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3824.99.91 00	- - - - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	kg	0
	3824.99.99	- - - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
38.25	3824.99.99 10	- - - - - Preparation of a kind used for smoking through electronic cigarette and electric vaporising device, in form of liquid or gel	kg	0
	3824.99.99 90	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3825.10.00 00	- Municipal waste	kg	0
	3825.20.00 00	- Sewage sludge	kg	0
	3825.30	- Clinical waste:		
	3825.30.10 00	- - Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like	kg	0
	3825.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Waste organic solvents:		
	3825.41.00 00	- - Halogenated	kg	0
	3825.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3825.50.00 00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	0
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
	3825.61.00 00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	0
	3825.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3825.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>38.26</b>	<b>3826.00</b>	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
	3826.00.10 00	- Biodiesel, not containing petroleum oil: - - Coconut methyl ester ( CME) - - Palm methyl ester( including palm kernel methyl ester):	kg	0
	3826.00.21 00	- - - With methyl ester content 96.5% or more but not exceeding 98%	tonne	0
	3826.00.22 00	- - - With methyl ester content exceeding 98%	tonne	0
	3826.00.29 00	- - - Other	tonne	0
	3826.00.30 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3826.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>38.27</b>	<b>Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3827.11	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):		
	3827.11.10 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
	3827.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.12.00 00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	kg	0
	3827.13.00 00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	0
	3827.14.00 00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	0
	3827.20.00 00	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402) - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	kg	0
	3827.31.00 00	- - Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	0
	3827.32.00 00	- - Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	kg	0
	3827.39	- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3827.39.10 00	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	0
	3827.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.40.00 00	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	kg	0
		- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
	3827.51.00	- - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23):		
	3827.51.00 10	- - - Containing mixtures of HFC-23 and PFC-116 (hexafluoroethane) (HFC-508b)	kg	0
	3827.51.00 90	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):		
	3827.61	- - Containing 15% or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a):		
	3827.61.10 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-125, HFC-143a and HFC-134a (HFC-404a)	kg	0
	3827.61.20 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-125 and HFC-143a (HFC-507a)	kg	0
	3827.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3827.62.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	kg	0
	3827.63	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125):		
	3827.63.10 00	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32 and HFC-125 (HFC-410a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90	- - - Other:		
	3827.63.90 10	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC-407a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 20	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-134a, HFC-125 and HC-600(butane)(HFC-417a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 30	Containing mixture of HFC-134a, HFC-125 and HFC-600(butane)(HFC-438a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 40	- - - - Containing mixture of HFC-125, HFC-32 and HFO-1234yf (HFC-452a)	kg	0
	3827.63.90 90	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3827.64.00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30% or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs):		
	3827.64.00 10	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407c)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3827.64.00 20	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407f)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 30	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125 and HFC-134a (HFC- 407h)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 40	- - - Containing mixture of HFC-32, HFC-125, HFC-143a and HFC-134a (HFC- 427a)	kg	0
	3827.64.00 90	- - - Other	kg	0
	3827.65.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20% or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20% or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	kg	0
	3827.68.00 00	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	kg	0
	3827.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3827.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION VII****PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF****Section Notes.**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## Chapter 39

### Plastics and articles thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
  - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
  - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
  - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
  - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);

- (ij)* Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
- (k)* Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (l)* Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m)* Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n)* Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o)* Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (p)* Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q)* Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r)* Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (s)* Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t)* Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u)* Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v)* Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w)* Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x)* Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y)* Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);

(b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);

(c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

(d) Silicones (heading 39.10);

(e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

- (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
  8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
  9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
  10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
  11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
    - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
    - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
    - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
    - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
    - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

- (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

- (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
- (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
- (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
- (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:



- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticisers” includes secondary plasticisers.

#### **National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 39.19 to 39.21, the expression “film” means any flat shape products of thickness less than 0.25 mm.
2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 39.20 and 39.21 the term rigid refer to plastic plate or sheet that has a modulus of elasticity either in flexure or in tension greater than 100,000 psi at 23 °C and 50% relative humidity when tested in accordance with ASTM D747 or ASTM D790.
3. For the purposes of subheading 3921.90.43 00 the expression “textile laminated” means any plate, sheet or strip of cellular plastics laminated one side with textile fabric provided the fabric is not completely embedded into the plastics.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I PRIMARY FORMS Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>		
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
		- - In the form of liquids or pastes:		
	3901.10.12 00	- - - Polyethylene containing 5% or less alpha-olefin monomers	kg	0
	3901.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3901.10.92 00	- - - Polyethylene containing 5% or less alpha-olefin monomers	kg	0
	3901.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3901.20.00 00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg	0
	3901.30.00 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	0
	3901.40.00 00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	0
	3901.90	- Other:		
<b>39.02</b>	3901.90.40 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3901.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
	3902.10	- Polypropylene:		
	3902.10.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.03</b>	3902.10.40 00	- - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	kg	0
	3902.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3902.20.00 00	- Polyisobutylene	kg	0
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers:		
	3902.30.30 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3902.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3902.90	- Other:		
	3902.90.10 00	- - Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	kg	0
	3902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>		
	3903.11	- Polystyrene:		
	3903.11.10 00	- - Expansible:		
	3903.11.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3903.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3903.19	- - Other:		
	3903.19.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3903.19.20 00	- - - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	kg	0
	3903.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:		
	3903.20.40 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.20.50 00	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.04</b>	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:		
	3903.30.40 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.30.50 00	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3903.30.60 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3903.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3903.90	- Other:		
	3903.90.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3903.90.91 00	- - - Impact resistant polymers of styrene, having notched izod impact at 23 °C less than 80 J/m	kg	0
	3903.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
	3904.10.10 00	- - Homopolymers, suspension type	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3904.10.91 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.10.92 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
	3904.21	- - Non-plasticised:		
	3904.21.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.21.20 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.22	- - Plasticised:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3904.22.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.22.20 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.22.30 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3904.30.10 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.30.20 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:		
	3904.40.10 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.40.20 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
	3904.50.40 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.50.50 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.50.60 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Fluoro-polymers:		
	3904.61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene:		
	3904.61.10 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.61.20 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3904.69	- - Other:		
	3904.69.30 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.69.40 00	- - - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.69.50 00	- - - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.05</b>	3904.90	- Other:		
	3904.90.30 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3904.90.40 00	- - In the form of granules	kg	0
	3904.90.50 00	- - In the form of powder	kg	0
	3904.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>		
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
	3905.12.00 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.19	- - Other:		
	3905.19.10 00	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3905.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3905.21.00 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:		
	3905.30.10 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3905.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	3905.91	- - Copolymers:		
	3905.91.10 00	- - - In dispersion	kg	0
	3905.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3905.99	- - Other:		
	3905.99.10 00	- - - In aqueous dispersion	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.06</b>	3905.99.20 00	- - - In non-aqueous dispersion	kg	0
	3905.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>		
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
	3906.10.10 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
	3906.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3906.90	- Other:		
	3906.90.20 00	- - In dispersion	kg	0
<b>39.07</b>		- - Other:		
	3906.90.92 00	- - - Sodium polyacrylate	kg	0
	3906.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>		
	3907.10.00 00	- Polyacetals	kg	0
		- Other polyethers:		
	3907.21.00 00	- - Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	kg	0
	3907.29	- - Other:		
	3907.29.10 00	- - - Polytetramethylene ether glycol	kg	0
	3907.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins:		
	3907.30.20 00	- - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	0
	3907.30.30 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3907.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.08</b>	3907.40.00 00	- Polycarbonates	kg	0
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins:		
	3907.50.10 00	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3907.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3907.61.00 00	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	kg	0
	3907.69	- - Other:		
	3907.69.10 00	- - - Granules and similar forms	kg	0
	3907.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.70.00 00	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	0
		- Other polyesters:		
	3907.91	- - Unsaturated:		
	3907.91.20 00	- - - Granules and similar forms	kg	0
	3907.91.30 00	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	kg	0
	3907.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3907.99	- - Other:		
	3907.99.40 00	- - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	kg	0
	3907.99.50 00	- - - Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	kg	0
	3907.99.60 00	- - - Polybutylene succinate (PBS)	kg	0
	3907.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>		
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
	3908.10.10 00	- - Polyamide -6	kg	0
	3908.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.09</b>	3908.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>		
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
	3909.10.10 00	- - Moulding compounds	kg	0
	3909.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3909.20	- Melamine resins:		
	3909.20.10 00	- - Moulding compounds	kg	0
	3909.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other amino-resins:		
	3909.31	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI):		
	3909.31.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for moulding	kg	0
	3909.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3909.39	- - Other:		
	3909.39.10 00	- - - Moulding compounds	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3909.39.91 00	- - - - Glyoxal monourein resin	kg	0
	3909.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins:		
	3909.40.10 00	- - Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	kg	0
	3909.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3909.50.00 00	- Polyurethanes	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.10</b>	3910.00.20 00	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b> - In dispersion and in solutions	kg	0
	3910.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>39.11</b>		<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
	3911.10.00 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	0
	3911.20.00 00	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	kg	0
	3911.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>39.12</b>		<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
		- Cellulose acetates:		
	3912.11.00 00	- - Non-plasticised	kg	0
	3912.12.00 00	- - Plasticised	kg	0
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
		- - Non-plasticised:		
	3912.20.11 00	- - - Water-damped nitrocellulose	kg	0
	3912.20.12 00	- - - Alcohol-damped nitrocellulose	kg	0
	3912.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3912.20.20 00	- - Plasticised	kg	0
		- Cellulose ethers:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.13</b>	3912.31.00 00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	0
	3912.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3912.90	- Other:		
	3912.90.20 00	- - In the forms of granules	kg	0
	3912.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
	3913.10.00 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	0
	3913.90	- Other:		
	3913.90.10 00	- - Hardened proteins	kg	0
	3913.90.20 00	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
<b>39.14</b>	3913.90.30 00	- - Starch-based polymers	kg	0
	3913.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	<b>3914.00.00 00</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>	kg	0
<b>39.15</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>		
		<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>		
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.16</b>	3915.10.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0
	3915.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3915.20.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0
	3915.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3915.30.10 00	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	kg	0
	3915.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3915.90	- Of other plastics:		
	3915.90.10 00	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	0
	3915.90.20 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3915.90.30 00	- - Of polycarbonate	kg	0
	3915.90.40 00	- - Of polyvinyl Acetals	kg	0
	3915.90.50 00	- - Of phenolic resins; of amino resins; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3915.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>		
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3916.10.10 00	- - Monofilament	kg	0
	3916.10.20 00	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3916.20.10 00	- - Monofilament	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
39.17	3916.20.20 00	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0
	3916.90	- Of other plastics:		
		- - Of addition polymerisation products:		
	3916.90.11 00	- - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3916.90.12 00	- - - Of polystyrene	kg	0
	3916.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3916.90.21 00	- - - Of phenolic resins; of amino-resins	kg	0
	3916.90.22 00	- - - Of polyamides	kg	0
	3916.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3916.90.30 00	- - Of regenerated cellulose; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3916.90.40 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
	3916.90.50 00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3916.90.60 00	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3916.90.91 00	- - - Monofilament	kg	0
	3916.90.92 00	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg	0
39.17		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>		
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
	3917.10.10 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3917.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
	3917.21.00 00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	kg	0
	3917.22.00 00	- - Of polymers of propylene	kg	0
	3917.23.00 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3917.29	- - Of other plastics:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface worked:		
	3917.29.11 00	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.29.21 00	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.22 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins	kg	0
	3917.29.23 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.29.24 00	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.29.25 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.29.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
	3917.31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface worked:		
	3917.31.11 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3917.31.12 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of vulcanised fibre; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.31.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.31.21 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.31.23 00	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.31.24 00	- - - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.31.25 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.31.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
	3917.32.10 00	- - - Sausage or ham casings	kg	0
	3917.32.20 00	- - - Thermoplastic hoses for gas stove	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Further worked than merely surface-worked:		
	3917.32.91 00	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.32.92 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3917.32.93 00	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.32.94 00	- - - - - Of amino-resins or phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.32.95 00	- - - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.32.99 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:		
	3917.33.10 00	- - - Other, further worked than merely surface-worked	kg	0
	3917.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3917.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Further worked than merely surface-worked:		
	3917.39.11 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3917.39.12 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.39.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3917.39.91 00	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
39.18	3917.39.92 00	- - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3917.39.93 00	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	kg	0
	3917.39.94 00	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3917.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3917.40.00 00	- Fittings	kg	0
		<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: - - Floor coverings:		
	3918.10.11 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	3918.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3918.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3918.90	- Of other plastics: - - Floor coverings:		
	3918.90.11 00	- - - Tiles, of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.13 00	- - - Other, of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.14 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.19</b>	3918.90.15 00	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3918.90.16 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3918.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3918.90.91 00	- - - Of polyethylene	kg	0
	3918.90.92 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3918.90.93 00	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3918.90.94 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3918.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>		
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	3919.10.10 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3919.10.20 00	- - Of polyethylene	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3919.10.91 00	- - - Of hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.20</b>	3919.10.92 00	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3919.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3919.90	- Other:		
	3919.90.10 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3919.90.20 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3919.90.91 00	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	
	3919.90.92 00	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	kg	0
	3919.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>		
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
		- - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.10.11 00	- - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3920.20.10 00	- - Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3920.20.91 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3920.30.20 00	- - Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3920.30.91 00	- - - Plates and sheets, rigid	kg	0
	3920.30.92 00	- - - Other, plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3920.43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers:		
	3920.43.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of acrylic polymers:		
	3920.51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate):		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.51.11 00	- - - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.51.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3920.59.11 00	- - - - Rigid	kg	0
	3920.59.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3920.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
	3920.61	- - Of polycarbonates:		
	3920.61.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3920.62.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.62.91 00	- - - - Solar protection film	kg	0
	3920.62.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters:		
	3920.63.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.63.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.69	- - Of other polyesters:		
	3920.69.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	3920.71	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3920.71.10 00	- - - Cellophane film	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.71.91 00	- - - - Printed sheets	kg	0
	3920.71.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.73.00 00	- - Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
	3920.79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	3920.79.10 00	- - - Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	kg	0
	3920.79.20 00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other:		
	3920.79.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.79.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Of other plastics:		
	3920.91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
	3920.91.10 00	- - - Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.91.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.92	- - Of polyamides:		
	3920.92.10 00	- - - Of polyamide-6	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.92.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.92.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.93	- - Of amino-resins:		
	3920.93.10 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3920.94	- - Of phenolic resins:		
	3920.94.10 00	- - - Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3920.94.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.94.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.99	- - Of other plastics:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.21</b>	3920.99.10 00	- - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - - Of addition polymerisation products:		
	3920.99.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3920.99.31 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3920.99.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3920.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>		
		- Cellular:		
	3921.11	- - Of polymers of styrene:		
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.11.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.11.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.11.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.11.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.12.00 00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	0
	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes:		
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.13.11 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3921.13.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.13.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.14	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
		- - - Rigid:		
	3921.14.21 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.14.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.14.91 00	- - - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.14.92 00	- - - - Film	kg	0
	3921.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.19	- - Of other plastics:		
		- - - Plates and sheets of addition polymerisation products:		
	3921.19.11 00	- - - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	3921.19.12 00	- - - - Of polyethylene	kg	0
	3921.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Plates and sheets of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3921.19.31 00	- - - - Of polycarbonates	kg	0
	3921.19.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.19.40 00	- - - Plates and sheets of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, or of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3921.19.50 00	- - - Plates and sheets of hardened proteins, or of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - - Film and foil:		
	3921.19.61 00	- - - - Of nitrocellulose (gun-cotton)	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3921.19.62 00	- - - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3921.19.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3921.19.93 00	- - - - Of nitrocellulose (gun-cotton)	kg	0
	3921.19.94 00	- - - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
	3921.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3921.90	- Other:		
	3921.90.10 00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	kg	0
	3921.90.20 00	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	0
	3921.90.30 00	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	kg	0
		- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products:		
	3921.90.41 00	- - - Plates and sheets	kg	0
	3921.90.42 00	- - - Film	kg	0
	3921.90.43 00	- - - Textile laminated strip	kg	0
	3921.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3921.90.50 00	- - Of regenerated cellulose	kg	0
	3921.90.60 00	- - Of other cellulose or its chemical derivatives	kg	0
	3921.90.70 00	- - Of addition polymerisation products	kg	0
	3921.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.22</b>		<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>		
	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:		
		- - Baths:		
	3922.10.11 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	3922.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3922.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3922.20.00 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	0
	3922.90	- Other:		
		- - Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals:		
	3922.90.11 00	- - - Parts of flushing cisterns	kg	0
	3922.90.12 00	- - - Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	kg	0
	3922.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3922.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>39.23</b>		<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>		
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	3923.10.10 00	- - Cases for film, tape and optical discs	kg	0
	3923.10.20 00	- - Other, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	kg	0
	3923.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	3923.21	- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
		- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
		- - - Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches):		
	3923.21.11 00	- - - - Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	3923.21.91 00	- - - - Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.21.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	3923.29	- - Of other plastics:		
	3923.29.10 00	- - - Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	kg	0
	3923.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
	3923.30.20 00	- - Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced containers, for compressed or liquefied gas	kg	0
	3923.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
39.24	3923.40.10 00	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48	kg	0
	3923.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3923.50.00 00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg	0
	3923.90	- Other:		
	3923.90.10 00	- - Toothpaste tubes	kg	0
	3923.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b>		
	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
	3924.10.10 00	- - Of melamine	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3924.10.91 00	- - - Baby feeding bottles	kg	0
	3924.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3924.90	- Other:		
	3924.90.10 00	- - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	kg	0
39.25	3924.90.20 00	- - Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel	kg	0
	3924.90.30 00	- - Supplementary feeding system for babies	kg	0
	3924.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Builders' ware or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3925.10.00 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>39.26</b>	3925.20.00 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0
	3925.30.00 00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	0
	3925.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>		
	3926.10.00 00	- Office or school supplies	kg	0
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
	3926.20.10 00	- - Gloves; aprons; babies' bibs	kg	0
	3926.20.20 00	- - Shoulder pads or shields	kg	0
	3926.20.30 00	- - Other padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	0
	3926.20.60 00	- - Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
	3926.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	3926.30.00 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	0
	3926.40.00 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	0
	3926.90	- Other:		
	3926.90.10 00	- - Floats for fishing nets	kg	0
	3926.90.20 00	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
		- - Hygienic, medical and surgical articles:		
	3926.90.32 00	- - - Plastic moulds with denture imprints	kg	0
	3926.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Safety and protective devices:		
	3926.90.41 00	- - - Police shields	kg	0
	3926.90.42 00	- - - Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	kg	0
	3926.90.44 00	- - - Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	kg	0
	3926.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Articles for industrial uses:		
	3926.90.53 00	- - - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	kg	0
	3926.90.55 00	- - - Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	kg	0
	3926.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	3926.90.60 00	- - Poultry feeders	kg	0
		- - Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts:		
	3926.90.81 00	- - - Shoe lasts	kg	0
	3926.90.82 00	- - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	3926.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	3926.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for grain storage	kg	0
	3926.90.92 00	- - - Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
	3926.90.93 00	- - - Buckles, adjusters, hooks and cord stoppers	kg	0
	3926.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 40

### Rubber and articles thereof

#### Chapter Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 180 C and 290 C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Notes 5 (B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:



- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
  8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
  9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface worked but not otherwise worked.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.01</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:		
		- - Exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.11 00	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	kg	0
	4001.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Not exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:		
	4001.10.21 00	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	kg	0
	4001.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Natural rubber in other forms:		
	4001.21	- - Smoked sheets:		
	4001.21.10 00	- - - RSS Grade 1	kg	0
	4001.21.20 00	- - - RSS Grade 2	kg	0
	4001.21.30 00	- - - RSS Grade 3	kg	0
	4001.21.40 00	- - - RSS Grade 4	kg	0
	4001.21.50 00	- - - RSS Grade 5	kg	0
	4001.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4001.22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):		
	4001.22.10 00	- - - TSNR 10	kg	0
	4001.22.20 00	- - - TSNR 20	kg	0
	4001.22.30 00	- - - TSNR L	kg	0
	4001.22.40 00	- - - TSNR CV	kg	0
	4001.22.50 00	- - - TSNR GP	kg	0
	4001.22.60 00	- - - TSNR 5	kg	0
	4001.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4001.29	- - Other:		
	4001.29.10 00	- - - Air-dried sheets	kg	0
	4001.29.20 00	- - - Latex crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.30 00	- - - Sole crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.50 00	- - - Other crepes	kg	0
	4001.29.60 00	- - - Superior processing rubber	kg	0
	4001.29.70 00	- - - Skim rubber	kg	0
	4001.29.80 00	- - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump	kg	0
		- - - Other, in primary forms:		
	4001.29.94 00	- - - - Deproteinised Natural Rubber (DPNR)	kg	0
	4001.29.96 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4001.29.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
40.02	4001.30.20 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4001.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
	4002.11.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.19	- - Other:		
	4002.19.10 00	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4002.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		
	4002.20.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
	4002.31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
	4002.31.10 00	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.39	- - Other:		
	4002.39.10 00	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
	4002.41.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.49	- - Other:		
	4002.49.10 00	- - - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
	4002.51.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.59	- - Other:		
	4002.59.10 00	- - - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):		
	4002.60.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
	4002.70.10 00	- - In primary forms	kg	0
	4002.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
	4002.80.10 00	- - Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	kg	0
	4002.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4002.91.00 00	- - Latex	kg	0
	4002.99	- - Other:		
	4002.99.30 00	- - - Epoxidised Natural Rubber (ENR)	kg	0
	4002.99.40 00	- - - Other, in primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	kg	0
	4002.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>40.03</b>	<b>4003.00.00 00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	kg	0
<b>40.04</b>	<b>4004.00.00 00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>	kg	0
<b>40.05</b>		<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
	4005.10.10 00	- - Of natural gums	kg	0
	4005.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4005.20.00 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4005.91	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		
	4005.91.10 00	- - - Of natural gums	kg	0
	4005.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4005.99	- - Other:		
	4005.99.10 00	- - - Latex	kg	0
	4005.99.20 00	- - - Natural rubber compounded with substances other than carbon or silica	kg	0
	4005.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>40.06</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>		
	4006.10.00 00	- “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	0
	4006.90	- Other:		
		- - Of natural gums:		
	4006.90.11 00	- - - Articles	kg	0
	4006.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4006.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>40.07</b>	<b>4007.00.00 00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.08</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
	4008.11	- Of cellular rubber:		
	4008.11.10 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	kg	0
		- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side		
	4008.11.20 00	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4008.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4008.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>40.09</b>	4008.21	- Of non-cellular rubber:		
	4008.21.10 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	kg	0
		- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side		
	4008.21.20 00	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4008.21.30 00	- - - Water stop	kg	0
	4008.21.40 00	- - - Rubber soling sheet	kg	0
	4008.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4008.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>		
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.11.00 00	- - Without fittings	kg	0
	4009.12	- - With fittings:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4009.12.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
	4009.21	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.21.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4009.22	- - With fittings:		
	4009.22.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
	4009.31	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.31.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4009.31.91 00	- - - - Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	4009.31.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4009.32	- - With fittings:		
	4009.32.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.41	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.41.10 00	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	kg	0
	4009.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4009.42	- - With fittings:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.10</b>	4009.42.10 00	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	kg	0
	4009.42.20 00	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	kg	0
	4009.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>		
	4010.11.00 00	- Conveyor belts or belting: - - Reinforced only with metal	kg	0
	4010.12.00 00	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	0
	4010.19.00 00	- - Other - Transmission belts or belting:	kg	0
	4010.31.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	0
	4010.32.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	0
	4010.33.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	0
	4010.34.00 00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.11</b>	4010.35.00 00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	0
	4010.36.00 00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	0
	4010.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4011.10.00 00	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b> - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
		- - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm:		
	4011.20.11 00	- - - Having a width not exceeding 230 mm, and fitting a rim of a diameter not exceeding 16 inch	u	0
	4011.20.12 00	- - - Having a width not exceeding 230 mm, and fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 16 inch	u	0
	4011.20.13 00	- - - Having a width exceeding 230 mm but not exceeding 385 mm	u	0
	4011.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4011.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	4011.30.00 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4011.40.00 00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
	4011.50.00 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4011.70.00 00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	0
	4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:		
		- - Fitting a rim of a diameter not exceeding 24 inch:		
	4011.80.11 00	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	u	0
	4011.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 24 inch, of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines:		
40.12	4011.80.31 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	4011.80.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4011.80.40 00	- - Fitting a rim of a diameter exceeding 24 inch, other	u	0
	4011.90	- Other:		
	4011.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	4011.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	4011.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>		
		- Retreaded tyres:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4012.11.00 00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	0
	4012.12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.12.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4012.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.13.00 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4012.19	- - Other:		
	4012.19.20 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.27	u	0
	4012.19.30 00	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4012.19.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors	u	0
	4012.19.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	4012.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
	4012.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.20.21 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4012.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20.30 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
	4012.20.40 00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
	4012.20.50 00	- - Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0
	4012.20.60 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4012.20.71 00	- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87: - - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors	u	0
	4012.20.79 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.20.80 00	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.27 - - Other:	u	0
	4012.20.91 00	- - - Buffed tyres	u	0
	4012.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	4012.90	- Other:		
		- - Solid tyres:		
	4012.90.14 00	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
	4012.90.17 00	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
	4012.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Cushion tyres:		
	4012.90.21 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
	4012.90.22 00	- - - Of a width exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
		- - Replaceable tyre treads:		
	4012.90.71 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
	4012.90.72 00	- - - Of a width exceeding 450 mm	kg	0
	4012.90.80 00	- - Tyre flaps	kg	0
	4012.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>40.13</b>		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
		- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
	4013.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.10.19 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4013.10.21 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.10.29 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.20.00 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	0
	4013.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	4013.90.11 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.90.19 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.90.20 00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	0
		- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4013.90.31 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.14</b>	4013.90.39 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.90.40 00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
	4013.90.91 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	u	0
	4013.90.99 00	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	u	0
		<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>		
	4014.10.00 00	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	0
	4014.90	- Other:		
	4014.90.10 00	- - Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	kg	0
	4014.90.40 00	- - Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	kg	0
<b>40.15</b>	4014.90.50 00	- - Finger stalls	kg	0
	4014.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4015.12	- - Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
	4015.12.10 00	- - - Of vulcanised natural rubber	kg	0
	4015.12.90 00	- - - Of other vulcanised rubber	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>40.16</b>	4015.19	- - Other:		
	4015.19.10 00	- - - Of vulcanised natural rubber	kg	0
	4015.19.90 00	- - - Of other vulcanised rubber	kg	0
	4015.90	- Other:		
	4015.90.10 00	- - Lead aprons	kg	0
	4015.90.20 00	- - Divers' suits (wet suits)	kg	0
	4015.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber:		
	4016.10.10 00	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	kg	0
	4016.10.20 00	- - Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4016.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4016.91	- - Floor coverings and mats:		
	4016.91.10 00	- - - Mats	kg	0
	4016.91.20 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	4016.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.92	- - Erasers:		
	4016.92.10 00	- - - Eraser tips	kg	0
	4016.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
	4016.93.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4016.93.20 00	- - - Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	4016.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4016.94.00 00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	0
	4016.95.00 00	- - Other inflatable articles	kg	0
	4016.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4016.99.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05, other than weatherstripping	kg	0
	4016.99.12 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	kg	0
	4016.99.13 00	- - - - Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	0
	4016.99.15 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16	kg	0
	4016.99.16 00	- - - - Bicycle mudguards	kg	0
	4016.99.17 00	- - - - Bicycle parts	kg	0
	4016.99.18 00	- - - - Other bicycle accessories	kg	0
	4016.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4016.99.20 00	- - - Parts and accessories of rotachutes of heading 88.04	kg	0
	4016.99.30 00	- - - Rubber bands	kg	0
	4016.99.40 00	- - - Wall tiles	kg	0
		- - - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
40.17	4016.99.51 00	- - - - Rubber rollers	kg	0
	4016.99.52 00	- - - - Tyre mould bladders	kg	0
	4016.99.53 00	- - - - Electrical insulator hoods	kg	0
	4016.99.54 00	- - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	kg	0
	4016.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4016.99.60 00	- - - Rail pad	kg	0
	4016.99.70 00	- - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4016.99.91 00	- - - - Table coverings	kg	0
	4016.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>		
	4017.00.10 00	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	kg	0
	4017.00.20 00	- Other articles of hard rubber	kg	0
	4017.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION VIII****RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;  
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;  
ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)****Chapter 41****Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
  - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).  
  
(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying".
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>41.01</b>		<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b>		
	4101.20.00 00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	kg	0
	4101.50.00 00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	kg	0
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
	4101.90.10 00	- - Pre-tanned	kg	0
<b>41.02</b>	4101.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
	4102.10.00 00	- With wool on	kg	0
		- Without wool on:		
	4102.21.00 00	- - Pickled	kg	0
	4102.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>41.03</b>		<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
	4103.20.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
	4103.30.00 00	- Of swine	kg	0
	4103.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>41.04</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
	4104.11	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
		- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	4104.11.10 00	- - - Of bovine, vegetable tanned	kg	0
	4104.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4104.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- In the dry state (crust):		
	4104.41.00 00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg	0
	4104.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>41.05</b>		<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
	4105.10.00 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4105.30.00 00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>41.06</b>		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
	4106.21.00 00	- Of goats or kids: - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.22.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
	4106.31.00 00	- Of swine: - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.32.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
	4106.40.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
	4106.91.00 00	- Other: - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	0
	4106.92.00 00	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	0
<b>41.07</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>		
	4107.11.00 00	- Whole hides and skins: - - Full grains, unsplit	kg	0
	4107.12.00 00	- - Grain splits	kg	0
	4107.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4107.91.00 00	- Other, including sides: - - Full grains, unsplit	kg	0
	4107.92.00 00	- - Grain splits	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4107.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>41.12</b>	<b>4112.00.00 00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>	kg	0
<b>41.13</b>		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.</b>		
	4113.10.00 00	- Of goats or kids	kg	0
	4113.20.00 00	- Of swine	kg	0
	4113.30.00 00	- Of reptiles	kg	0
	4113.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>41.14</b>		<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>		
	4114.10.00 00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	0
	4114.20.00 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>41.15</b>		<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.</b>		
	4115.10.00 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	0
	4115.20.00 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	0



**Chapter 42****Articles of leather; saddlery and harness;  
travel goods, handbags and similar containers;  
articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)****Chapter Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
  - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
  - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);

- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
- 3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
  - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
- (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
42.01	4201.00.00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	0
42.02		<p>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:</li> <li>- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:</li> <li>- - - Suit-case or brief-case with maximum dimensions of 56 cm x 45 cm x 25 cm</li> <li>- - - Other</li> <li>- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:</li> <li>- - - School satchels:</li> </ul>		
	4202.11			
	4202.11.10 00		u	0
	4202.11.90 00		u	0
	4202.12			

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4202.12.11 00	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	0
	4202.12.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	4202.12.91 00	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	u	0
	4202.12.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	4202.19	- - Other:		
	4202.19.20 00	- - - With outer surface of paperboard	u	0
	4202.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
	4202.21.00 00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	0
	4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
	4202.22.10 00	- - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics	u	0
	4202.22.20 00	- - - With outer surface of textile materials	u	0
	4202.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
	4202.31.00 00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	0
	4202.32.00 00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	0
	4202.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4202.91.11 00	- - - Sports bags:	kg	0
	4202.91.19 00	- - - - Bowling bags	kg	0
	4202.91.90 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
	4202.92.10 00	- - - Toiletry bags, of sheeting of plastics	kg	0
	4202.92.20 00	- - - Bowling bags	kg	0
	4202.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4202.99	- - Other:		
	4202.99.10 00	- - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	kg	0
	4202.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>42.03</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>		
	4203.10.00 00	- Articles of apparel	kg	0
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4203.21	- - Specially designed for use in sports:		
	4203.21.10 00	- - - Baseball and softball gloves	kg	0
	4203.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4203.29	- - Other:		
	4203.29.10 00	- - - Protective work gloves	kg	0
	4203.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4203.30.00 00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg	0
	4203.40.00 00	- Other clothing accessories	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>42.05</b>	4205.00.10 00	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b> - Boot laces; mats	kg	0
	4205.00.20 00		kg	0
<b>42.06</b>	4205.00.30 00	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewellery or articles of personal adornment	kg	0
	4205.00.40 00	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	0
	4205.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>4206.00.00 00</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 43

### Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>43.01</b>		<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>		
	4301.10.00 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.30.00 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.60.00 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
	4301.80.00 00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	0
<b>43.02</b>	4301.90.00 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg	0
		<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.</b>		
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
	4302.11.00 00	- - Of mink	kg	0
	4302.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4302.20.00 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>43.03</b>	4302.30.00 00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	0
		<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.</b>		
	4303.10.00 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0
	4303.90	- Other:		
	4303.90.20 00	- - Articles for industrial uses	kg	0
<b>43.04</b>	4303.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>		
	4304.00.10 00	- Artificial fur	kg	0
	4304.00.20 00	- Articles for industrial uses	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4304.00.91 00	- - Sports bags	kg	0
	4304.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

**SECTION IX****WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK****Chapter 44****Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
- (b)* Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
- (c)* Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d)* Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e)* Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f)* Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g)* Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
  - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
  - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
  - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
  - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
  3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
  4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to “wood” in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression “wood pellets” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression “wood briquettes” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.
3. For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, “S-P-F” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
4. For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, “Hem-fir” refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 44.03, 44.07, 44.08, 44.09, 44.12, 44.14, 44.18, 44.19 and 44.20, the expression "Tropical wood" means type of tropical woods which are listed in the APPENDIX A ***Appellation Of Certain Tropical Woods.***
2. For the purpose of relevant subheadings of heading 44.03, the expression "Baulks" means "timber that has been converted with a saw or split by wedges or hewn having a cross section of not less than 60 squares inches (375 sq. cm)."

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.01</b>		<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>		
		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
	4401.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4401.12.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Wood in chips or particles:		
	4401.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4401.22.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
	4401.31.00 00	- - Wood pellets	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.02</b>	4401.32.00 00	- - Wood briquettes	kg	0
	4401.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated		
	4401.41.00 00	- - Sawdust	kg	0
	4401.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>		
	4402.10.00 00	- Of bamboo	kg	0
	4402.20	- Of shell or nut:		
	4402.20.10 00	- - Of coconut shell	kg	0
	4402.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>44.03</b>	4402.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>		
		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
	4403.11	- - Coniferous:		
	4403.11.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.11.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.12	- - Non-coniferous:		
	4403.12.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.12.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4403.21	- Other, coniferous:		
	4403.21.10 00	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.21.90 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.22	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), other:		
	4403.22.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.22.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.23	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:		
	4403.23.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.23.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.24	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other:		
	4403.24.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.24.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.25	- - Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:		
	4403.25.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.25.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.26	- - Other:		
	4403.26.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.26.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- Other, of tropical wood:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
	4403.41.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.41.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.42	- - Teak:		
	4403.42.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.42.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.49	- - Other:		
	4403.49.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.49.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- Other:		
	4403.91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):		
	4403.91.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.91.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.93	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:		
	4403.93.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.93.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.94	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), other:		
	4403.94.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.94.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.95	- - Of birch (Betula spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4403.95.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.95.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.96	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), other:		
	4403.96.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.96.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.):		
	4403.97.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.97.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.):		
	4403.98.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.98.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.99	- - Other:		
	4403.99.10 00	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4403.99.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
<b>44.04</b>		<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>		
	4404.10.00 00	- Coniferous	kg	0
	4404.20	- Non-coniferous:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.05</b>	4404.20.10 00	- - Chipwood	kg	0
	4404.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>		
	4405.00.10 00	- Wood wool	kg	0
	4405.00.20 00	- Wood flour	kg	0
<b>44.06</b>		<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>		
		- Not impregnated:		
	4406.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4406.12.00 00	- - Non-coniferous:	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- Other:		
	4406.91.00 00	- - Coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4406.92.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	m <sup>3</sup>	0
<b>44.07</b>		<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
		- Coniferous:		
	4407.11	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.):		
	4407.11.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.11.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.12.00 00	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.13.00 00	- - Of S-P-F (spruce (Picea spp.), pine (Pinus spp.) and fir (Abies spp.))	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4407.14.00 00	- - Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla) and fir (Abies spp.))	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.19	- - Other:		
	4407.19.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.19.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- Of tropical wood:		
	4407.21	- - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):		
	4407.21.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.21.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:		
	4407.22.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.22.90 00	- - - Other:	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.23	- - Teak:		
	4407.23.10 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.23.20 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.23.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
		- - - Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti:		
	4407.25.12 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.25.13 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.25.19 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Meranti Bakau:		
	4407.25.21 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4407.25.29 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
	4407.26.20 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.26.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.26.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	
	4407.27	- - Sapelli:		
	4407.27.20 00	- - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.27.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.27.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.28	- - Iroko:		
	4407.28.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.28.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Jelutong (Dyera spp.):		
	4407.29.12 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.13 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.19 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Kapur (Dryobalanops spp.):		
	4407.29.22 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.23 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.29 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Kempas (Koompassia spp.):		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4407.29.32 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.33 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.39 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.):		
	4407.29.42 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.43 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.49 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Ramin (Gonystylus spp.):		
	4407.29.51 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.59 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Balau (Shorea spp.):		
	4407.29.72 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.73 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.79 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Mengkulang (Heritiera spp.):		
	4407.29.82 00	- - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.83 00	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.89 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4407.29.91 00	- - - - Jongkong (Dactylocladus spp.) and Merbau (Intsia spp.), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.92 00	- - - - Jongkong (Dactylocladus spp.) and Merbau (Intsia spp.), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.94 00	- - - - Albizia (Paraserianthes falcataria), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.95 00	- - - - Albizia (Paraserianthes falcataria), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.96 00	- - - - Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis), planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.97 00	- - - - Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis), other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.98 00	- - - - Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.29.99 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.91	- Other:		
	4407.91.20 00	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.): - - - Sawn lengthwise, not further worked	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.91.30 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.91.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):		
	4407.92.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.92.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.93	- - Of maple (Acer spp.):		
	4407.93.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.93.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4407.94	- - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.):		
	4407.94.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.94.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.95	- - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.):		
	4407.95.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.95.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.96	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.):		
	4407.96.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.96.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.):		
	4407.97.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.97.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.99	- - Other:		
	4407.99.10 00	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4407.99.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
				0
<b>44.08</b>		<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
	4408.10	- Coniferous:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4408.10.10 00	- - Cedar wood pencil slats; Radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.10.30 00	- - Face veneer sheets	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.10.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		- Of tropical wood:		
	4408.31.00 00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.39	- - Other:		
	4408.39.10 00	- - - Jelutong wood pencil slats	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.39.20 00	- - - Face veneer sheets	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.39.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.90	- Other:		
	4408.90.10 00	- - Face veneer sheets	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4408.90.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
<b>44.09</b>		<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>		
	4409.10.00 00	- Coniferous - Non-coniferous:	m <sup>3</sup>	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.10</b>	4409.21.00 00	- - Of bamboo	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4409.22.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4409.29.00 00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>		
	4410.11.00 00	- Of wood: - - Particle board	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4410.12.00 00	- - Oriented stand board (OSB)	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4410.19.00 00	- - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4410.90.00 00	- Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
<b>44.11</b>		<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>		
	4411.12.00 00	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): - - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4411.13.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4411.14.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4411.92.00 00	- Other: - - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.12</b>	4411.93.00 00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4411.94.00 00	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/ cm <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	0
		<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>		
	4412.10.00 00	- Of bamboo - Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.31.00 00	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.33.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4412.34.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.39.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.41	- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL): - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
	4412.41.10 00	- - - With at least one outer ply of teak	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.41.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.42.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.49.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.51.00 00	- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard: - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.52.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.59.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.91	- Other: - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
	4412.91.10 00	- - - With at least one outer ply of teak	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.91.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>3</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.13</b>	4412.92.00 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4412.99.00 00	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m <sup>3</sup>	0
	4413.00.00 00	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</b>	kg	0
	4414.10.00 00	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b> - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4414.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>44.15</b>		<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>		
<b>44.16</b>	4415.10.00 00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	0
	4415.20.00 00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	0
	4416.00.10 00	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b> - Staves	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.17</b>	4416.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>		
	4417.00.10 00	- Boot or shoe lasts	kg	0
<b>44.18</b>	4417.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.</b>		
		- Windows, French-windows and their frames:		
	4418.11.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4418.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
	4418.21.00 00	- - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4418.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4418.30.00 00	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	kg	
	4418.40.00 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	0
	4418.50.00 00	- Shingles and shakes	kg	0
		- Assembled flooring panels:		
	4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo:		
	4418.73.10 00	- - - For mosaic floors	kg	0
	4418.73.20 00	- - - Other, of multilayer of bamboo	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4418.73.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4418.74.00 00	- - Other, for mosaic floors	kg	0
	4418.75.00 00	- - Other, multilayer	kg	0
	4418.79.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Engineered structural timber products:		
	4418.81	- - Glue-laminated timber (glulam):		
	4418.81.10 00	- - - In block shape	kg	0
	4418.81.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4418.82.00 00	- - Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	kg	0
	4418.83.00 00	- - I beams	kg	0
	4418.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4418.91.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4418.92.00 00	- - Cellular wood panels	kg	0
	4418.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>44.19</b>		<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>		
		- Of bamboo:		
	4419.11.00 00	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	0
	4419.12.00 00	- - Chopsticks	kg	0
	4419.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4419.20.00 00	- Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4419.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>44.20</b>		<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>		
	4420.11.00 00	- Statuettes and other ornaments: - - Of tropical wood	kg	0
	4420.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4420.90	- Other:		
	4420.90.10 00	- - Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	kg	0
	4420.90.20 00	- - Boxes and other small containers intended for and suitable for carrying in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4420.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>44.21</b>		<b>Other articles of wood.</b>		
	4421.10.00 00	- Clothes hangers	kg	0
	4421.20.00 00	- Coffins	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4421.91	- - Of bamboo:		
	4421.91.10 00	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	kg	0
	4421.91.20 00	- - - Match splints	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4421.91.30 00	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	kg	0
	4421.91.40 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4421.91.50 00	- - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	4421.91.60 00	- - - Toothpicks	kg	0
	4421.91.70 00	- - - Sticks of a kind used for making joss sticks	kg	0
	4421.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4421.99	- - Other:		
	4421.99.10 00	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	kg	0
	4421.99.20 00	- - - Match splints	kg	0
	4421.99.30 00	- - - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	kg	0
	4421.99.40 00	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	kg	0
	4421.99.70 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4421.99.80 00	- - - Toothpicks	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4421.99.93 00	- - - - Prayer beads	kg	0
	4421.99.94 00	- - - - Other beads	kg	0
	4421.99.95 00	- - - - Sticks of a kind used for making joss sticks	kg	0
	4421.99.96 00	- - - - Barecore	kg	0
	4421.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0



## Chapter 45

### Cork and articles of cork

#### Chapter Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>45.01</b>		<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>		
	4501.10.00 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	0
	4501.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>45.02</b>	<b>4502.00.00 00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>45.03</b>	4503.10.00 00	<b>Articles of natural cork.</b> - Corks and stoppers	kg	0
	4503.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>45.04</b>		<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>		
	4504.10.00 00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	0
	4504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 46

### Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>46.01</b>		<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>		
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
	4601.21.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4601.22.00 00	- - Of rattan	kg	0
	4601.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4601.92	- - Of bamboo:		
	4601.92.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.92.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.93	- - Of rattan:		
	4601.93.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.93.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.94	- - Of other vegetable materials:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
46.02	4601.94.10 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.94.20 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4601.99	- - Other:		
	4601.99.10 00	- - - Mats and matting	kg	0
	4601.99.20 00	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	kg	0
	4601.99.30 00	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	kg	0
	4601.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>		
		- Of vegetable materials:		
	4602.11	- - Of bamboo:		
	4602.11.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.11.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.12	- - Of rattan:		
	4602.12.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.12.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.19	- - Other:		
	4602.19.10 00	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4602.19.20 00	- - - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4602.90	- Other:		
	4602.90.10 00	- - Travelling bags and suitcases	kg	0
	4602.90.20 00	- - Envelopes for bottles	kg	0
	4602.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR  
PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

## Chapter 47

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**

**Chapter Note.**

- For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>47.01</b>	<b>4701.00.00 00</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>	kg	0
<b>47.02</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>		
	4702.00.10 00	- Coniferous	kg	0
	4702.00.20 00	- Non-coniferous	kg	0
<b>47.03</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>47.04</b>	4703.11.00 00	- Unbleached:	kg	0
	4703.19.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
		- - Non-coniferous		
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4703.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4703.29.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
		<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>		
		- Unbleached:		
	4704.11.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4704.19.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
<b>47.05</b>		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4704.21.00 00	- - Coniferous	kg	0
	4704.29.00 00	- - Non-coniferous	kg	0
	<b>4705.00.00 00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.</b>	kg	0
<b>47.06</b>		<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>		
	4706.10.00 00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	0
	4706.20.00 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4706.30.00 00	- Other, of bamboo	kg	0
		- Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>47.07</b>	4706.91.00 00	- - Mechanical	kg	0
	4706.92.00 00	- - Chemical	kg	0
	4706.93	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes:		
	4706.93.10 00	- - - Abaca pulp	kg	0
	4706.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>		
	4707.10.00 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4707.20.00 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	0
	4707.30.00 00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	0
	4707.90.00 00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	0

## Chapter 48

### Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

#### Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
  - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
  - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
  - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

- (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
  - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
  4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65g/m<sup>2</sup>, and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
  5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

(A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

(a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) containing more than 8% ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

(B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more; and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
  - (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.01</b>		<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
		- Weighing not more than 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4801.00.11 00	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	kg	0
	4801.00.12 00	- - In rolls, other	kg	0
	4801.00.13 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4801.00.14 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- Weighing more than 55 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4801.00.21 00	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	kg	0
	4801.00.22 00	- - In rolls, other	kg	0
	4801.00.23 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4801.00.24 00	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
<b>48.02</b>		<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>		



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4802.10.00 00 4802.20	- Hand-made paper and paperboard - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:	kg	0
	4802.20.10 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.20.90 00 4802.40	- - Other - Wallpaper base:	kg	0
	4802.40.10 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.40.90 00	- - Other - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	kg	0
	4802.54	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> : - - - Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4802.54.11 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.54.19 00	- - - - Other - - - Other carbonising base paper:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4802.54.21 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.54.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.54.30 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	0
	4802.54.40 00	- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, in rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in unfolded the state	kg	0
	4802.54.50 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4802.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.55.21 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	kg	0
	4802.55.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55.40 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	kg	0
	4802.55.50 00	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.55.61 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	kg	0
	4802.55.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.55.70 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4802.55.90 00 4802.56	- - - Other - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	kg	0
	4802.56.21 00	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard: - - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.56.29 00	- - - - Other - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:	kg	0
	4802.56.41 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 36 cm in rectangular (including square) sheets and in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.56.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.56.50 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
	4802.56.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.57	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> : - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.57.21 00	- - - - With no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.57.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.57.30 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
	4802.57.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4802.58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4802.58.21 00	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard: - - - - In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.58.29 00	- - - - Other - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:	kg	0
	4802.58.31 00	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.58.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.58.91 00	- - - - Other: - - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.58.99 00	- - - - Other - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	kg	0
	4802.61	- - In rolls:		
	4802.61.31 00	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard: - - - - Of a width not more than 15 cm	kg	0
	4802.61.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.61.41 00	- - - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper: - - - - Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4802.61.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.61.51 00	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	kg	0
	4802.61.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.61.60 00	- - - Multi-ply paper	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4802.61.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
		- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state:		
	4802.62.11 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.62.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other fancy paper and paperboard:		
	4802.62.21 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.62.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.03</b>	4802.62.31 00	- - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.62.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		
	4802.62.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.62.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4802.69	- - - - Other:		
		- - - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes:		
	4802.69.11 00	- - - - In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4802.69.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		
	4802.69.91 00	- - - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4802.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	<b>4803.00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
	4803.00.30 00	- Cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	0
	4803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.04</b>		<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>		
		- Kraftliner:		
	4804.11.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	4804.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Sack kraft paper:		
	4804.21	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.21.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4804.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
	4804.31	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.31.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.31.30 00	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.31.40 00	- - - Sandpaper base paper	kg	0
	4804.31.50 00	- - - Of a kind used for making cement bags	kg	0
	4804.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.39	- - Other:		
	4804.39.10 00	- - - Of a wet strength 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture for plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.39.20 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4804.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4804.41	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.41.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.42	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
	4804.42.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.49	- - Other:		
	4804.49.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:		
	4804.51	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.51.10 00	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	kg	0
	4804.51.20 00	- - - Pressboard weighing 600 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0
	4804.51.30 00	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	kg	0
	4804.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.05</b>	4804.52	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:		
	4804.52.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4804.59	- - Other:		
	4804.59.10 00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	kg	0
	4804.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>		
		- Fluting paper:		
	4805.11.00 00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	0
	4805.12.00 00	- - Straw fluting paper	kg	0
	4805.19	- - Other:		
	4805.19.10 00	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4805.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
	4805.24.00 00	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	0
	4805.25	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4805.25.10 00	- - - Weighing less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	4805.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.06</b>	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:		
	4805.30.10 00	- - Coloured paper of a kind used for wrapping wooden match boxes	kg	0
	4805.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4805.40.00 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.50.00 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4805.91	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
	4805.91.10 00	- - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%	kg	0
	4805.91.20 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture joss paper	kg	0
	4805.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4805.92	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4805.92.10 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4805.93	- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:		
	4805.93.10 00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	kg	0
	4805.93.20 00	- - - Blotting paper	kg	0
	4805.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
	4806.10.00 00	- Vegetable parchment	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
48.07	4806.20.00 00	- Greaseproof papers	kg	0
	4806.30.00 00	- Tracing papers	kg	0
	4806.40.00 00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	0
	4807.00.00 00	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>	kg	0
	48.08	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.</b>		
	4808.10.00 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	0
	4808.40.00 00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	0
	4808.90	- Other:		
	4808.90.20 00	- - Creped or crinkled paper	kg	0
	4808.90.30 00	- - Embossed paper	kg	0
	4808.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
48.09		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.10</b>	4809.20.00 00	- Self-copy paper	kg	0
	4809.90	- Other:		
	4809.90.10 00	- - Carbon paper and similar copying papers	kg	0
	4809.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	4810.13	- - In rolls:		
	4810.13.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4810.13.91 00	- - - - Of a width of 150 mm or less	kg	0
	4810.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4810.14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4810.14.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4810.14.91 00	- - - - Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	kg	0
	4810.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4810.19	- - Other:		
	4810.19.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemical process:		
	4810.22	- - Light-weight coated paper:		
	4810.22.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.29	- - Other:		
	4810.29.10 00	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4810.29.91 00	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4810.31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:		
	4810.31.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	4810.32.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.39	- - Other:		
	4810.39.30 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other paper and paperboard:		
	4810.92	- - Multi-ply:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.11</b>	4810.92.40 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4810.99	- - Other:		
	4810.99.40 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4810.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>		
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:		
	4811.10.20 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4811.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
	4811.41	- - Self-adhesive:		
	4811.41.20 00	- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
	4811.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4811.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
	4811.51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
		- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.51.31 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.51.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4811.51.91 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.51.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4811.59	- - Other:		
	4811.59.20 00	- - - Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent films of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	kg	0
		- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.59.41 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.59.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4811.59.91 00	- - - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.59.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:		
	4811.60.20 00	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4811.60.91 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.60.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		
		- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:		
	4811.90.41 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.90.42 00	- - - Marbled paper	kg	0
	4811.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4811.90.91 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4811.90.92 00	- - - Marbled paper	kg	0
	4811.90.93 00	- - - Other, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	kg	0
	4811.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>48.12</b>	<b>4812.00.00 00</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>	kg	0
<b>48.13</b>		<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4813.10.00 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	0
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm:		
	4813.20.10 00	- - Cigarette tipping paper	kg	0
		- - Other, uncoated:		
	4813.20.21 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.20.22 00	- - - Plug wrap paper having a porosity of more than 12 cm <sup>3</sup> (min <sup>-1</sup> . cm <sup>-2</sup> ) in CORESTA Air Permeability unit	kg	0
	4813.20.23 00	- - - Other plug wrap paper	kg	0
	4813.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, coated:		
	4813.20.31 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.20.32 00	- - - Plug wrap paper	kg	0
	4813.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4813.90	- Other:		
		- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated:		
	4813.90.11 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.12 00	- - - Cigarette tipping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4813.90.91 00	- - - Tobacco wrapping paper	kg	0
	4813.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>48.14</b>		<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.16</b>	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:		
	4814.20.10 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 60 cm	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4814.20.91 00	- - - Photo murals	kg	0
	4814.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4814.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>		
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper:		
	4816.20.10 00	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	kg	0
	4816.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4816.90	- Other:		
	4816.90.10 00	- - Carbon paper	kg	0
	4816.90.20 00	- - Other copying paper	kg	0
	4816.90.30 00	- - Offset plates	kg	0
	4816.90.40 00	- - Heat transfer paper	kg	0
	4816.90.50 00	- - Other, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	kg	0
	4816.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.17</b>		<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>		
	4817.10.00 00	- Envelopes	kg	0
	4817.20.00 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	0
	4817.30.00 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	0
<b>48.18</b>		<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>		
	4818.10.00 00	- Toilet paper	kg	0
	4818.20.00 00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	0
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes:		
	4818.30.10 00	- - Tablecloths	kg	0
	4818.30.20 00	- - Serviettes	kg	0
	4818.50.00 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	0
	4818.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.19</b>		<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>		
	4819.10.00 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4819.20.00 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	0
	4819.30.00 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	0
	4819.40.00 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	0
	4819.50.00 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	0
	4819.60.00 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	0
<b>48.20</b>		<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>		
	4820.10.00 00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.21</b>	4820.20.00 00	- Exercise books	kg	0
	4820.30.00 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg	0
	4820.40.00 00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	0
	4820.50.00 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	0
	4820.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>		
	4821.10	- Printed:		
	4821.10.10 00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4821.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4821.90	- Other:		
<b>48.22</b>	4821.90.10 00	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4821.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>		
	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:		
	4822.10.10 00	- - Cones	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>48.23</b>	4822.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4822.90	- Other:		
	4822.90.10 00	- - Cones	kg	0
	4822.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>		
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard:		
	4823.20.10 00	- - In strips, rolls or sheets	kg	0
	4823.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
		- - For electro-medical apparatus:		
	4823.40.21 00	- - - Cardiograph recording paper	kg	0
	4823.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4823.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
	4823.61.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	4823.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4823.70.00 00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	0
	4823.90	- Other:		
	4823.90.10 00	- - Cocooning frames for silk-worms	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	4823.90.20 00	- - Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4823.90.30 00	- - Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups	kg	0
	4823.90.40 00	- - Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks	kg	0
		- - Kraft paper, in rolls of a width of 209 mm, of a kind used as wrapper for dynamite sticks:		
	4823.90.51 00	- - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	kg	0
	4823.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	4823.90.60 00	- - Punched jacquard cards	kg	0
	4823.90.70 00	- - Fans and handscreens	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	4823.90.91 00	- - - Silicone paper	kg	0
	4823.90.92 00	- - - Joss paper	kg	0
	4823.90.94 00	- - - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass	kg	0
	4823.90.95 00	- - - Floor coverings	kg	0
	4823.90.96 00	- - - Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square	kg	0
	4823.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0



## Chapter 49

### **Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
  - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers:
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

- (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>49.01</b>		<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>		
	4901.10.00 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	0
		- Other:		
	4901.91.00 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	0
	4901.99	- - Other:		
	4901.99.10 00	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books	kg	0
	4901.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>49.02</b>		<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4902.10.00 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	0
	4902.90	- Other:		
	4902.90.10 00	- - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	kg	0
	4902.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>49.03</b>	<b>4903.00.00 00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	kg	0
<b>49.04</b>	<b>4904.00.00 00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	kg	0
<b>49.05</b>		<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>		
	4905.20.00 00	- In book form	kg	0
	4905.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>49.06</b>	<b>4906.00.00 00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>49.07</b>		<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>		
	4907.00.10 00	- Banknotes, being legal tender	kg	0
		- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps:		
	4907.00.21 00	- - Postage stamps	kg	0
	4907.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4907.00.50 00	- Cheque forms	kg	0
	4907.00.60 00	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	kg	0
	4907.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>49.08</b>		<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>		
	4908.10.00 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg	0
	4908.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>49.09</b>	<b>4909.00.00 00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</b>	kg	0
<b>49.10</b>	<b>4910.00.00 00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>49.11</b>		<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>		
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
	4911.10.10 00	- - Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications	kg	0
	4911.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	4911.91	- Other:		
	4911.91.10 00	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:		
		- - - Designs	kg	0
		- - - Other, of a kind to be mounted for instructional purposes:		
	4911.91.21 00	- - - - Anatomical and botanical	kg	0
	4911.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	4911.91.91 00	- - - - Anatomical and botanical	kg	0
	4911.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	4911.99	- - Other:		
	4911.99.10 00	- - - Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person	kg	0
	4911.99.20 00	- - - Printed labels for explosives other than those of heading 48.21	kg	0
	4911.99.30 00	- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	4911.99.40 00	- - - Printed matter which grants the right to access, install, reproduce or otherwise use software (including games), data, internet content (including in-game or in-application content) or services, or telecommunications services (including mobile services)	kg	0
	4911.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

**SECTION XI****TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES****Section Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
  - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except filtering or straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
  - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
  - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;

- (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
  - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.



(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
- (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:

- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
- (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
- (c) Of true hemp or flax:
  - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
  - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
- (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases;

(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

- (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
  - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
  - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

- (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08, the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final “Z” twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters ..... 53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon ..... 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;

- (d)* Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e)* Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f)* Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g)* Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a)* Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b)* Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on

being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.
15. Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)*     **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garneted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

**(b) Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

**(c) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

**(d) Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

*(e)*    **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i)    has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii)   consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii)   consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

*(f)*    **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i)    is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii)   consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

*(g)*    **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i)    consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii)   consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii)   consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)



**(h) Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

**(ij) Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## Chapter 50

### Silk

#### National Note.

- For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 50.07, the expression “printed by the traditional batik process” means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
50.01	5001.00.00 00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	kg	0
50.02	5002.00.00 00	Raw silk (not thrown).	kg	0
50.03	5003.00.00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	kg	0
50.04	5004.00.00 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	kg	0
50.05	5005.00.00 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	kg	0
50.06	5006.00.00 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>50.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>		
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:		
	5007.10.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.10.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5007.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
	5007.20.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.20.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5007.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5007.90	- Other fabrics:		
	5007.90.20 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5007.90.30 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5007.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 51

### Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

#### Chapter Note.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir, or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

#### National Note.

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 51.12, the expression "printed by the traditional batik process" means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>51.01</b>		<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>		
	5101.11.00 00	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: - - Shorn wool	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>51.02</b>	5101.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Degreased, not carbonised:		
	5101.21.00 00	- - Shorn wool	kg	0
	5101.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5101.30.00 00	- Carbonised	kg	0
		<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>		
		- Fine animal hair:		
<b>51.03</b>	5102.11.00 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0
	5102.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5102.20.00 00	- Coarse animal hair	kg	0
		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>		
	5103.10.00 00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	5103.20.00 00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
<b>51.04</b>	5103.30.00 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	0
<b>51.05</b>	<b>5104.00.00 00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	kg	0
		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>		
	5105.10.00 00	- Carded wool	kg	0
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>51.06</b>	5105.21.00 00	- - Combed wool in fragments	kg	0
	5105.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5105.31.00 00	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	0
	5105.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5105.40.00 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	0
		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5106.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	0
	5106.20.00 00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	0
		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5107.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	kg	0
	5107.20.00 00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	kg	0
<b>51.08</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5108.10.00 00	- Carded	kg	0
	5108.20.00 00	- Combed	kg	0
<b>51.09</b>		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5109.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	5109.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>51.10</b>	<b>5110.00.00 00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	kg	0
<b>51.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>		
	5111.11.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	kg	0
	5111.19.00 00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5111.20.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5111.30.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5111.90.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0
<b>51.12</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>		
	5112.11	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5112.11.10 00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	kg	0
	5112.11.90 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5112.19	- - - Other	kg	0
	5112.19.10 00	- - Other:	kg	0
	5112.19.90 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5112.20.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5112.30.00 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	0
	5112.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>51.13</b>	<b>5113.00.00 00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	kg	0



## Chapter 52

### Cotton

#### Subheading Note.

- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

#### National Note.

- For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12, the expression “printed by the traditional batik process” means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>52.01</b>	<b>5201.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>	kg	0
<b>52.02</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5202.10.00 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	0
	5202.91.00 00	- Other: - - Garnetted stock	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5202.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>52.03</b>	<b>5203.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	kg	0
<b>52.04</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b> - Not put up for retail sale:		
<b>52.05</b>	5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:		
	5204.11.10 00	- - - Unbleached	kg	0
	5204.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5204.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5204.20.00 00	- Put up for retail sale	kg	0
		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b> - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.11.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.12.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.13.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5205.14.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.15.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Single yarn, of combed fibres:	kg	0
	5205.21.00 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.22.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.23.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.24.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.26.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.27.00 00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5205.28.00 00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	0
	5205.31.00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.32.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.33.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.34.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.35.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5205.41.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.42.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.43.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.44.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.46.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5205.47.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
52.06	5205.48.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)</li> </ul> <p><b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.11.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.12.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.13.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.14.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.15.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0
	5206.21.00 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Single yarn, of combed fibres:</li> <li>- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)</li> </ul>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5206.22.00 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.23.00 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.24.00 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	0
	5206.25.00 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	kg	0
	5206.31.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.32.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.33.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5206.34.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.35.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	kg	0
	5206.41.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.42.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.43.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
	5206.44.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn )	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
52.07	5206.45.00 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	0
		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5207.10.00 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg	0
52.08	5207.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		- Unbleached:		
	5208.11.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5208.12.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5208.13.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Bleached:		
	5208.21.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5208.22.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5208.23.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5208.31.10 00	- - - Voile	kg	0
	5208.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.32.00 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5208.33.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:	kg	0
	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5208.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5208.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5208.42.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5208.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.43.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics - Printed:	kg	0
	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5208.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5208.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5208.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5208.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5208.59.20 00	- - - Other, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5208.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>52.09</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
	5209.11	- Unbleached:		
	5209.11.10 00	- - Plain weave:		
	5209.11.10 00	- - - Duck and canvas	kg	0
	5209.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
	5209.21.00 00	- Bleached:		
	5209.21.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.22.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
	5209.31.00 00	- Dyed:		
	5209.31.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.32.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.39.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5209.41.00 00	- Of yarns of different colours:	kg	0
	5209.42.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5209.43.00 00	- - Denim	kg	0
	5209.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5209.51	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
		- - Plain weave:		
<b>52.10</b>	5209.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5209.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5209.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5209.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5209.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		- Unbleached:		
	5210.11.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Bleached:		
	5210.21.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.29.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5210.31.00 00	- Dyed:	kg	0
	5210.32.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5210.39.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5210.41	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
		- - Plain weave:		
<b>52.11</b>	5210.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5210.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5210.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
	5210.51	- Printed:		
	5210.51.10 00	- - Plain weave:	kg	0
	5210.51.90 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5210.59	- - - Other	kg	0
	5210.59.10 00	- - Other fabrics:	kg	0
	5210.59.90 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		- Unbleached:		
	5211.11.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5211.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.19.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
	5211.20.00 00	- Bleached	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5211.31.00 00	- Dyed:	kg	0
	5211.32.00 00	- - Plain weave	kg	0
	5211.39.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.41	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
		- - Plain weave:		
	5211.41.10 00	- - - Ikat fabric	kg	0
	5211.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.42.00 00	- - Denim	kg	0
	5211.43.00 00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	0
	5211.49.00 00	- - Other fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5211.51	- - Plain weave:		
	5211.51.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	5211.52.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5211.59	- - Other fabrics:		
	5211.59.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5211.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>52.12</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>		
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5212.11.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5212.12.00 00	- - Bleached	kg	0
	5212.13.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5212.14.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5212.15	- - Printed:		
	5212.15.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5212.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5212.21.00 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5212.22.00 00	- - Bleached	kg	0
	5212.23.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5212.24.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5212.25	- - Printed:		
	5212.25.10 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5212.25.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 53

### Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

#### National Note.

- For the purposes of subheading 5311.00.10 00 the expression “printed by the traditional batik process” means fabrics printed with pictures, artistic expressions, pattern and motif symbolism, and local identity, where the printing is made by hand, using special hand tools, by applying dots and lines in hot wax to resist the dye acting upon the fabrics (the wax resist dyeing method).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>53.01</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5301.10.00 00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	0
	5301.21.00 00	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	kg	0
	5301.29.00 00	- - Broken or scutched	kg	0
	5301.30.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Flax tow and waste	kg	0
<b>53.02</b>		<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5302.10.00 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	0



Heading (1)	Subheading (2)	Description (3)	Unit of Quantity (4)	Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)
53.03	5302.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5303.10.00 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	0
	5303.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
53.05		<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5305.00.10 00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	kg	0
		- Coconut fibres (coir) and abaca fibres:		
	5305.00.21 00	- - Coconut fibres, raw	kg	0
	5305.00.22 00	- - Other coconut fibres	kg	0
	5305.00.23 00	- - Abaca fibres	kg	0
	5305.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
53.06		<b>Flax yarn.</b>		
	5306.10.00 00	- Single	kg	0
	5306.20.00 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>53.07</b>	5307.10.00 00 5307.20.00 00	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b> - Single - Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg kg	0 0
<b>53.08</b>	5308.10.00 00 5308.20.00 00	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b> - Coir yarn - True hemp yarn	kg kg	0 0
<b>53.09</b>	5308.90 5308.90.10 00 5308.90.90 00  5309.11.00 00 5309.19.00 00  5309.21.00 00 5309.29.00 00	- Other: - - Paper yarn - - Other  <b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b> - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: - - Unbleached or bleached - - Other - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: - - Unbleached or bleached - - Other	kg kg  kg kg  kg kg	0 0  0 0  0 0
<b>53.10</b>	5310.10 5310.10.10 00 5310.10.90 00 5310.90.00 00	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.</b> - Unbleached: - - Plain - - Other - Other	kg kg kg kg	0 0 0 0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>53.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>		
	5311.00.10 00	- Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	5311.00.20 00	- Burlap of abaca	kg	0
	5311.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 54

### Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

#### Chapter Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate)); or
  - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>54.01</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:		
	5401.10.10 00	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	5401.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:		
	5401.20.10 00	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	0
	5401.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>54.02</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:		
	5402.11.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0
	5402.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5402.20.00 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	0
		- Textured yarn:		
	5402.31.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	0
	5402.32.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	0
	5402.33	- - Of polyesters:		
	5402.33.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.34.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5402.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	5402.44	- - Elastomeric:		
	5402.44.10 00	- - - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.44.20 00	- - - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.44.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.45.00 00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented:		
	5402.46.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.46.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters:		
	5402.47.10 00	- - - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5402.47.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5402.48.00 00	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	5402.51.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.52.00 00	- - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.53.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5402.61.00 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5402.62.00 00	- - Of polyesters	kg	0
	5402.63.00 00	- - Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5402.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>54.03</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
	5403.10.00 00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	0
	5403.31	- Other yarn, single:		
	5403.31.10 00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
	5403.31.90 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.32	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.32.10 00	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
	5403.32.90 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.33	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.33.10 00	- - Of cellulose acetate:		
	5403.33.90 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.39	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.39.10 00	- - Other:		
	5403.39.90 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.41	- - - Other	kg	0
	5403.41.10 00	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5403.41.90 00	- - Of viscose rayon:		
	5403.42.00 00	- - - Textured yarn	kg	0
	5403.49.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>54.04</b>		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>		
		- Monofilament:		
	5404.11.00 00	- - Elastomeric	kg	0
	5404.12.00 00	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	0
	5404.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>54.05</b>	<b>5405.00.00 00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>	kg	0
<b>54.06</b>	<b>5406.00.00 00</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	kg	0
<b>54.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.</b>		
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
	5407.10.20 00	- - Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Other:		
	5407.10.91 00	- - - Unbleached	kg	0
	5407.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5407.20.00 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	0
	5407.30.00 00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.41.10 00	- - - Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	kg	0
	5407.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5407.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
	5407.51.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.52.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.53.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.54.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
	5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:		
	5407.61.10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>54.08</b>	5407.69	- - Other:		
	5407.69.10 00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
	5407.71.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.72.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.73.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.74.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5407.81.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.82.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.83.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.84.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5407.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5407.92.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5407.93.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5407.94.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.</b>		
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:		
	5408.10.10 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5408.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
	5408.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5408.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5408.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5408.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5408.31.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5408.32.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5408.33.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5408.34.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

## Chapter 55

### Man-made staple fibres

#### Chapter Note.

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>55.01</b>		<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>		
	5501.11.00 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	kg	0
	5501.19.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0
	5501.20.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5501.30.00 00	- Of polyesters	kg	0
	5501.40.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5501.90.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
		- Other	kg	0
<b>55.02</b>		<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>		
	5502.10.00 00	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	0
	5502.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>55.03</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5503.11.00 00	- - Of aramids	kg	0
	5503.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5503.20	- Of polyesters:		
	5503.20.10 00	- - Of a colour other than white	kg	0
	5503.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5503.30.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5503.40.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5503.90	- Other:		
	5503.90.10 00	- - Of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	0
	5503.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>55.04</b>		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
	5504.10.00 00	- Of viscose rayon	kg	0
	5504.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>55.05</b>		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>		
	5505.10.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	5505.20.00 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0
<b>55.06</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
	5506.10.00 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5506.20.00 00	- Of polyesters	kg	0
	5506.30.00 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	0
	5506.40.00 00	- Of polypropylene	kg	0
	5506.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>55.07</b>	<b>5507.00.00 00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>	kg	0
<b>55.08</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5508.10.10 00	- - Put up for retail sales	kg	0
	5508.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:		
	5508.20.10 00	- - Put up for retail sales	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
55.09	5508.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5509.11.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.12.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.21.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.22.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.31.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.32.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5509.41.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.42.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.51.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	0
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.52.10 00	- - - Single yarn	kg	0
	5509.52.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5509.53.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
55.10	5509.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5509.61.00 00	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5509.62.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5509.69.00 00	- - Other - Other yarn:	kg	0
	5509.91.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5509.92.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5509.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5510.11.00 00	- - Single yarn	kg	0
	5510.12.00 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	0
	5510.20.00 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5510.30.00 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	0
	5510.90.00 00	- Other yarn	kg	0
55.11		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
55.12	5511.10.10 00	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	0
	5511.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:		
	5511.20.10 00	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	kg	0
	5511.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5511.30.00 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5512.11.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5512.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
55.13	5512.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5512.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
55.14		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5513.11.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.13.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.19.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Dyed:		
	5513.21.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.23.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5513.29.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5513.31.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.39.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5513.41.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5513.49.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5514.11.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.12.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.19.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
55.15	5514.21.00 00	- Dyed: - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.22.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.23.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.29.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
	5514.30.00 00	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
		- Printed:		
	5514.41.00 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	0
	5514.42.00 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.43.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	0
	5514.49.00 00	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	0
		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
		- Of polyester staple fibres:		
	5515.11.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	0
	5515.12.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5515.13.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5515.21.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>55.16</b>	5515.22.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5515.91.00 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	0
	5515.99	- - Other:		
	5515.99.10 00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5515.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5516.11.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.12.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.13.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.14.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
	5516.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5516.31.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5516.32.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.33.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.34.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5516.41.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Other:		
	5516.91.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	5516.92.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	5516.93.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	5516.94.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0

## Chapter 56

### **Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>56.01</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>		
	5601.21.00 00	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:		
	5601.22	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	5601.22.10 00	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5601.22.90 00	- - - Cigarette tow	kg	0
	5601.29.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	5601.30.10 00	- - Polyamide fibre flock	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
56.02	5601.30.20 00	- - Polypropylene fibre flock	kg	0
	5601.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		
	5602.10.00 00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	kg	0
	5602.21.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5602.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
56.03	5602.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		
		- Of man-made filaments:		
	5603.11.00 00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.12.00 00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.13.00 00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.14.00 00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> - Other:	kg	0
	5603.91.00 00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.92.00 00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.93.00 00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5603.94.00 00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>56.04</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>		
	5604.10.00 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	0
	5604.90	- Other:		
	5604.90.10 00	- - Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	kg	0
	5604.90.20 00	- - Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	kg	0
	5604.90.30 00	- - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	kg	0
	5604.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>56.05</b>	<b>5605.00.00 00</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>56.06</b>	<b>5606.00.00 00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b>	kg	0
<b>56.07</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>		
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :		
	5607.21.00 00	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	0
	5607.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
	5607.41.00 00	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	0
	5607.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
	5607.50.10 00	- - V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles	kg	0
	5607.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5607.90	- Other:		
	5607.90.10 00	- - Of artificial fibres	kg	0
		- - Of abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i> ) or other hard (leaf) fibres:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>56.08</b>	5607.90.21 00	- - - Of Abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i> )	kg	0
	5607.90.22 00	- - - Of other hard (leaf) fibres	kg	0
	5607.90.30 00	- - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	0
	5607.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>		
		- Of man-made textile materials:		
	5608.11.00 00	- - Made up fishing nets	kg	0
	5608.19	- - Other:		
	5608.19.20 00	- - - Net bags	kg	0
	5608.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5608.90	- Other:		
	5608.90.10 00	- - Net bags	kg	0
	5608.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>56.09</b>	<b>5609.00.00 00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 57

### Carpets and other textile floor coverings

#### Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

#### National Note.

For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 57.01, 57.02, 57.03 and 57.05, the expression "prayer rugs" means any carpeting, rug, mat or matting (made up) marketed as prayer rugs or mats, of a measurement not exceeding 122 cm in length and 76 cm in width.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>57.01</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>		
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5701.10.10 00	- - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.10.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
57.02	5701.90.11 00	- - Of cotton: - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.90.19 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.90.20 00	- - Of jute fibres - - Other:	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.90.91 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5701.90.99 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>		
	5702.10.00 00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.20.00 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) - Other, of pile construction, not made up:	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.32.00 00	- - Of man-made textile materials	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5702.39.10 00	- - - Of cotton	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.39.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.39.90 00	- - - Other - Other, of pile construction, made up:	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.41.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.41.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.42.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.42.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.49.11 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.49.19 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.49.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		
	5702.49.91 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.49.99 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.50.10 00	- - Of cotton	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.50.20 00	- - Of jute fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.50.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.91.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.91.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.92.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.92.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.99.11 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>57.03</b>	5702.99.19 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.99.20 00	- - - Of jute fibres	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		
	5702.99.91 00	- - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5702.99.99 00	- - - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.</b>		
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5703.10.10 00	- - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.10.20 00	- - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.10.30 00	- - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.10.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5703.21.00 00	- - Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.29	- - Other:		
	5703.29.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.29.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Of other man-made textile materials:		
	5703.31.00 00	- - Turf	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.39	- - Other:		
	5703.39.10 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.39.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
57.04	5703.90.11 00	- - Of cotton: - - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.19 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.21 00	- - Of jute fibres: - - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.22 00	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.29 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.91 00	- - Other: - - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.92 00	- - - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.93 00	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5703.90.99 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>		
	5704.10.00 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5704.20.00 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>57.05</b>	5704.90.00 00	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>		
		- Of cotton:		
	5705.00.11 00	- - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5705.00.19 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Of jute fibres:		
	5705.00.21 00	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5705.00.29 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Other:		
	5705.00.91 00	- - Prayer rugs	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5705.00.92 00	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5705.00.99 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0

## Chapter 58

### Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).

7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.01</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>		
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5801.10.10 00	- - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of cotton:		
	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.21.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy:		
	5801.22.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.23.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.26.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.26.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
	5801.27.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.27.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Of man-made fibres:		
	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.31.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy:		
	5801.32.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics:		
	5801.33.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics:		
	5801.36.10 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.36.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics:		
		- - - Coated, covered or laminated:		
	5801.37.11 00	- - - - With cut pile	kg	0
	5801.37.12 00	- - - - With uncut pile	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	5801.37.91 00	- - - - With cut pile	kg	0
	5801.37.92 00	- - - - With uncut pile	kg	0
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk:		
	5801.90.11 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5801.90.91 00	- - - Coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5801.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.02</b>		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.</b>		
	5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	5802.10.10 00	- - Unbleached	kg	0
	5802.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:		
	5802.20.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5802.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:		
	5802.30.10 00	- - Impregnated, coated or covered	kg	0
	5802.30.20 00	- - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5802.30.30 00	- - Woven, of other materials	kg	0
	5802.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>58.03</b>		<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.</b>		
	5803.00.10 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	5803.00.20 00	- Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5803.00.30 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	5803.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.04</b>		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>		
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:		
		- - Of silk:		
	5804.10.11 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of cotton:		
	5804.10.21 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5804.10.91 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Mechanically made lace:		
	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5804.21.10 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5804.29.10 00	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	0
	5804.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5804.30.00 00	- Hand-made lace	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.05</b>		<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>		
	5805.00.10 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	5805.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>58.06</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>		
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
	5806.10.10 00	- - Of silk	kg	0
	5806.10.20 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	5806.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
	5806.20.10 00	- - Tape of a kind used to wrap the grips or handle of sports equipment	kg	0
	5806.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5806.31	- - Of cotton:		
	5806.31.10 00	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5806.31.20 00	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.31.30 00	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	kg	0
	5806.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5806.32.10 00	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	kg	0
	5806.32.40 00	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.32.50 00	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	kg	0
	5806.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5806.39.10 00	- - - Of silk	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	5806.39.91 00	- - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	kg	0
	5806.39.92 00	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	kg	0
	5806.39.93 00	- - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fastener and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	kg	0
	5806.39.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.07</b>	5806.40.00 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	0
		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>		
	5807.10.00 00	- Woven	kg	0
	5807.90	- Other:		
<b>58.08</b>	5807.90.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	5807.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>		
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:		
	5808.10.10 00	- - Combined with rubber thread	kg	0
	5808.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5808.90	- Other:		
	5808.90.10 00	- - Combined with rubber thread	kg	0
	5808.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>58.09</b>	<b>5809.00.00 00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>58.10</b>	5810.10.00 00	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b> - Embroidery without visible ground	kg	0
	5810.91.00 00	- Other embroidery: - - Of cotton	kg	0
	5810.92.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	5810.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
<b>58.11</b>		<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.</b>		
	5811.00.10 00	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	kg	0
	5811.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 59

### **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;

*(b)* Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 59.03, “textile fabrics laminated with plastics” means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.
4. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

5. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression “rubberised textile fabrics” means:
  - (a)* Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i)* Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii)* Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
  - (b)* Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
  - (c)* Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

6. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
  - (a)* Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b)* Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

7. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

8. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
  - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - (ii) Bolting cloth;
  - (iii) Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

- (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>59.01</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>		
	5901.10.00 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	0
	5901.90	- Other:		
	5901.90.10 00	- - Tracing cloth	kg	0
	5901.90.20 00	- - Prepared painting canvas	kg	0
	5901.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>59.02</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>		
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5902.10.11 00	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised: - - - Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5902.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>59.03</b>		- - Other:		
	5902.10.91 00	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	kg	0
	5902.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5902.20	- Of polyesters:		
	5902.20.20 00	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	5902.20.91 00	- - - Containing cotton	kg	0
	5902.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	5902.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>		
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):		
	5903.10.10 00	- - Interlining	kg	0
	5903.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	5903.20.00 00	- With polyurethane	kg	0
<b>59.04</b>	5903.90	- Other:		
	5903.90.10 00	- - Canvas-type fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with nylon or other polyamides	kg	0
	5903.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5904.10.00 00	- Linoleum	m <sup>2</sup>	0
<b>59.05</b>	5904.90.00 00	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5905.00.10 00	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b> - Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	5905.00.90 00	- Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
<b>59.06</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.</b>		
	5906.10.00 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm - Other:	kg	0
	5906.91.00 00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	5906.99	- - Other:		
	5906.99.10 00	- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	kg	0
	5906.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>		
<b>59.07</b>	5907.00.10 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	kg	0
	5907.00.30 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	5907.00.40 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	kg	0
<b>59.08</b>	5907.00.50 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	kg	0
	5907.00.60 00	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	kg	0
	5907.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>		
<b>59.09</b>	5908.00.10 00	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	kg	0
	5908.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>		
	5909.00.10 00	- Fire hoses	kg	0
<b>59.10</b>	5909.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>5910.00.00 00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>59.11</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.</b>		
	5911.10.00 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	0
	5911.20.00 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	kg	0
	5911.31.00 00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	0
	5911.32.00 00	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0
	5911.40.00 00	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	0
	5911.90	- Other:		
	5911.90.10 00	- - Gaskets and seals	kg	0
	5911.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 60

### Knitted or crocheted fabrics

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

#### Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/ cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/ cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>60.01</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6001.10.00 00	- “Long pile” fabrics	kg	0
		- Looped pile fabrics:		
	6001.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6001.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6001.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6001.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6001.92.20 00	- - - Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	kg	0
<b>60.02</b>	6001.92.30 00	- - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	0
	6001.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6001.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>		
	6002.40.00 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	0
	6002.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>60.03</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.</b>		
	6003.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6003.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6003.30.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6003.40.00 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg	0
	6003.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>60.04</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.</b>		
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
	6004.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn	kg	0
	6004.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6004.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>60.05</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.</b>		
		- Of cotton:		
	6005.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	6005.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6005.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6005.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
	6005.35.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres:	kg	0
	6005.36	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		
	6005.36.10 00	- - Other, unbleached or bleached:	kg	0
	6005.36.90 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.37	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.37.10 00	- - - Other, dyed:	kg	0
	6005.37.90 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.38	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.38.10 00	- - - Other, of yarns of different colours:	kg	
	6005.38.90 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
	6005.39	- - - Other	kg	0
	6005.39.10 00	- - - Other, printed:	kg	0
	6005.39.90 00	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of artificial fibres:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>60.06</b>	6005.41.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	6005.42.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6005.43.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	6005.44.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
	6005.90	- Other:		
	6005.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>		
	6006.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
		- Of cotton:		
	6006.21.00 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	0
	6006.22.00 00	- - Dyed	kg	0
	6006.23.00 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	0
	6006.24.00 00	- - Printed	kg	0
		- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.31.10 00	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	0
	6006.31.20 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.32	- - Dyed:		
	6006.32.10 00	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	kg	0
	6006.32.20 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	6006.33.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.34	- - Printed:		
	6006.34.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.34.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of artificial fibres:		
	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.41.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.42	- - Dyed:		
	6006.42.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.43.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.44	- - Printed:		
	6006.44.10 00	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	kg	0
	6006.44.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6006.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0



## Chapter 61

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

“Shirts” and “shirt-blouses” are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. “Blouses” are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. “Shirts”, “shirt-blouses” and “blouses” may also have a collar.

5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
  - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.</b>		
	6101.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6101.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
<b>61.02</b>	6101.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.</b>		
	6102.10.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.03</b>	6102.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6102.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6102.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6103.10.00 00	- Suits	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6103.22.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6103.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6103.32.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6103.39.10 00	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	u	0
	6103.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6103.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6103.42.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6103.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6103.49.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.04</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		- Suits:		
	6104.13.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.19.20 00	- - - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6104.22.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6104.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.32.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	
	6104.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	
	6104.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Dresses:		
	6104.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.42.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.44.00 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6104.49.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6104.51.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.52.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.05</b>	6104.53.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.59.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6104.61.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6104.62.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6104.63.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6104.69.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6105.10.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6105.20.10 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6105.20.20 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6105.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6106.10.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
<b>61.06</b>	6106.20.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6106.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
<b>61.07</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6107.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.08</b>	6107.12.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6107.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6107.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6107.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6107.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Other:		
	6107.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6107.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6108.11.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.19.20 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6108.19.30 00	- - - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.19.40 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6108.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Briefs and panties:		
	6108.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6108.31.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.32.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.09</b>	6108.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Other:		
	6108.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6108.92.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6108.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6109.10	- Of cotton:		
	6109.10.10 00	- - For men or boys	u	0
	6109.10.20 00	- - For women or girls	u	0
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6109.90.10 00	- - For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	u	0
	6109.90.20 00	- - For men or boys, of other textile materials	u	0
	6109.90.30 00	- - For women or girls	u	0
<b>61.10</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6110.11.00 00	- - Of wool	u	0
	6110.12.00 00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	0
	6110.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	6110.20.00 00	- Of cotton	u	0
	6110.30.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6110.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.11</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6111.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6111.30.00 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6111.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6111.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>61.12</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		- Track suits:		
	6112.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6112.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6112.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
	6112.20.00 00	- Ski suits	u	0
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	6112.31.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6112.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	6112.41.10 00	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	u	0
	6112.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6112.49.10 00	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	u	0
	6112.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.13</b>		<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>		
	6113.00.10 00	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	kg	0
	6113.00.30 00	- Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6113.00.40 00	- Other protective work garments	kg	0
	6113.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>61.14</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6114.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6114.30.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6114.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6114.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6114.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>61.15</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
	6115.10.10 00	- - Stockings for varicose veins, of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6115.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other panty hose and tights:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.16</b>	6115.21.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	0
	6115.22.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	kg	0
	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6115.29.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	6115.30.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6115.94.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6115.95.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6115.96.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6115.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber:		
	6116.10.10 00	- - Divers' gloves	kg	0
	6116.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6116.91.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6116.92.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6116.93.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>61.17</b>	6116.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>		
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	6117.10.10 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6117.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6117.80	- Other accessories:		
		- - Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	6117.80.11 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6117.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6117.80.20 00	- - Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	kg	0
	6117.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6117.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

## Chapter 62

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

5. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
  - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
6. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
7. For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.



9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.</b>		
	6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6201.20.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.30	- Of cotton:		
	6201.30.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.40	- Of man-made fibres:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
62.02	6201.40.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6201.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk:		
	6201.90.11 00	- - - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of ramie:		
	6201.90.21 00	- - - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6201.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6201.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.</b>		
	6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
62.03	6202.20.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.30	- Of cotton:		
	6202.30.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.40	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6202.40.10 00	- - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, cloaks, capes, ponchos, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded capes, duffel coats, trench coats, gabardines and padded waistcoats	u	0
	6202.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6202.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6202.90.10 00	- - Of silk	u	0
	6202.90.20 00	- - Of ramie	u	0
	6202.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b> - Suits:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6203.11.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	6203.19.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of silk:		
	6203.19.21 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.19.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6203.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6203.22	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.22.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.29.10 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6203.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.32.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6203.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.04</b>	6203.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6203.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.42.10 00	- - - Bib and brace overalls	u	0
	6203.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6203.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.49.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6203.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>		
		- Suits:		
	6204.11.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.12	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.12.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.13.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of silk:		
	6204.19.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6204.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ensembles:		
	6204.21.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.22	- - Of cotton:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6204.22.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.23.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.29.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6204.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6204.31.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.32.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.33.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of silk:		
	6204.39.11 00	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.39.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	6204.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Dresses:		
	6204.41.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.42.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.43.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.44.00 00	- - Of artificial fibres	u	0
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.49.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.05</b>	6204.51.00 00	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6204.52	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.52.10 00	- - Of cotton:		
	6204.52.90 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6204.53.00 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6204.59	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.59.10 00	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.59.90 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
		- - - Other	u	0
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6204.61.00 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6204.62.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6204.63.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	0
	6204.69.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>		
	6205.20	- Of cotton:		
	6205.20.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6205.20.20 00	- - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6205.30.10 00	- - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6205.90.10 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
		- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.06</b>	6205.90.91 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6205.90.92 00	- - - Barong Tagalog	u	0
	6205.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>		
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6206.10.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6206.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6206.20.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6206.30	- Of cotton:		
	6206.30.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
<b>62.07</b>	6206.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6206.40.00 00	- Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6206.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	u	0
		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6207.11.00 00	- - Of cotton	u	0
	6207.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6207.21	- - Of cotton:		
	6207.21.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6207.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6207.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.08</b>	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6207.29.10 00	- - - Of silk	u	0
	6207.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	6207.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6207.99.10 00	- - - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6207.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6208.11.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6208.19.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	u	0
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6208.21	- - Of cotton:		
	6208.21.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6208.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	6208.22.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	u	0
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.29.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	u	0
	6208.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	6208.91	- - Of cotton:		
	6208.91.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.09</b>	6208.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6208.92.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6208.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.99.10 00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6208.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>		
	6209.20	- Of cotton:		
	6209.20.30 00	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.20.40 00	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6209.30.10 00	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.30.30 00	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	kg	0
	6209.30.40 00	- - Clothing accessories	kg	0
	6209.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6209.90.00 00	- Of other textile materials	kg	0
<b>62.10</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>		
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
	6210.10.11 00	- - Protective work garments: - - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6210.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6210.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01:		
	6210.20.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	u	0
	6210.20.30 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	0
	6210.20.40 00	- - Other protective work garments	u	0
	6210.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02:		
	6210.30.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	u	0
	6210.30.30 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	u	0
	6210.30.40 00	- - Other protective work garments	u	0
	6210.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:		
	6210.40.10 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6210.40.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6210.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:		
	6210.50.10 00	- - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6210.50.20 00	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6210.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>62.11</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Swimwear:		
	6211.11.00 00	- - Men's or boys'	u	0
	6211.12.00 00	- - Women's or girls'	u	0
	6211.20.00 00	- Ski suits	u	0
		- Other garments, men's or boys':		
	6211.32	- - Of cotton:		
	6211.32.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.32.20 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes ( <i>Ihram</i> )	kg	0
	6211.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.33.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.33.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6211.33.30 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6211.33.40 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes ( <i>Ihram</i> )	kg	0
	6211.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.39.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.39.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from fire	kg	0
	6211.39.30 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	kg	0
	6211.39.40 00	- - - Pilgrimage robes ( <i>Ihram</i> )	kg	0
	6211.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other garments, women's or girls':		
	6211.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6211.42.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.42.20 00	- - - Prayer cloaks	kg	0
	6211.42.30 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
62.12	6211.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.43.10 00	- - - Surgical gowns	kg	0
	6211.43.20 00	- - - Prayer cloaks	kg	0
	6211.43.30 00	- - - Anti-explosive protective suits	kg	0
	6211.43.40 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.43.50 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
	6211.43.60 00	- - - Flyers' coveralls	kg	0
	6211.43.70 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0
	6211.43.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.49.10 00	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	kg	0
	6211.49.20 00	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	kg	0
		- - - Prayer cloaks:		
	6211.49.31 00	- - - - Of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	6211.49.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	6211.49.50 00	- - - Sarong of tubular type	kg	0
	6211.49.60 00	- - - Other, of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6211.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6212.10	- Brassieres: - - Of cotton:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6212.10.11 00	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	kg	0
	6212.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of other textile materials:		
	6212.10.91 00	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	kg	0
	6212.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:		
	6212.20.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6212.20.90 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6212.30	- Corselettes:		
	6212.30.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6212.30.90 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6212.90	- Other:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	6212.90.11 00	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	0
	6212.90.12 00	- - - Athletic supporters	kg	0
	6212.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of other textile materials:		
	6212.90.91 00	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	kg	0
	6212.90.92 00	- - - Athletic supporters	kg	0
	6212.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.13</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>		
	6213.20	- Of cotton:		
	6213.20.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of silk or silk waste:		
	6213.90.11 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>62.14</b>		- - Other:		
	6213.90.91 00	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6213.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>		
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6214.10.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.20.00 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	0
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6214.30.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres:		
	6214.40.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6214.90.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	u	0
	6214.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>62.15</b>		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>		
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
	6215.10.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6215.20.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6215.90.10 00	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	kg	0
	6215.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>62.16</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>		
	6216.00.10 00	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6216.00.91 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	0
	6216.00.92 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6216.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>62.17</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.</b>		
	6217.10	- Accessories:		
	6217.10.10 00	- - Judo belts	kg	0
	6217.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6217.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0



## Chapter 63

### **Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

**National Note.**

1. For the purpose of subheading 6307.90.40 00, the expression “surgical masks” includes medical masks that are regulated by competent authority under the Medical Device Act [Act 737].

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>63.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>		
	6301.10.00 00	- Electric blankets	u	0
	6301.20.00 00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	0
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
	6301.30.10 00	- - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6301.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
63.02	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
	6301.40.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6301.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
	6301.90.10 00	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6301.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>		
	6302.10.00 00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted - Other bed linen, printed:	kg	0
	6302.21.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.22.10 00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6302.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.29.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		- Other bed linen:		
	6302.31.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.32.10 00	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	kg	0
	6302.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.39.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
	6302.40.00 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted - Other table linen:	kg	0
	6302.51	- - Of cotton:		
	6302.51.10 00	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	kg	0
	6302.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>63.03</b>	6302.53.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6302.59.10 00	- - - Of flax	kg	0
	6302.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6302.60.00 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6302.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6302.93.00 00	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	0
	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6302.99.10 00	- - - Of flax	kg	0
	6302.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>		
		- Knitted or crocheted:		
	6303.12.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
<b>63.04</b>	6303.19.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6303.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6303.91.00 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6303.92.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6303.99.00 00	- - Of other textile materials	kg	0
		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.</b>		
		- Bedspreads:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>63.05</b>	6304.11.00 00	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6304.19	- - Other:		
	6304.19.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6304.19.20 00	- - - Other, nonwoven	kg	0
	6304.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6304.20.00 00	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
	6304.91.10 00	- - - Mosquito nets	kg	0
	6304.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6304.92.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	0
	6304.93.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6304.99.00 00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	0
		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>		
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
		- - New:		
	6305.10.11 00	- - - Of jute	kg	0
	6305.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Used:		
	6305.10.21 00	- - - Of jute	kg	0
	6305.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.20.00 00	- Of cotton	kg	0
		- Of man-made textile materials:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
63.06	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
	6305.32.10 00	- - - Nonwoven	kg	0
	6305.32.20 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	
	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
	6305.33.10 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.33.20 00	- - - Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	kg	0
	6305.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.39	- - Other:		
	6305.39.10 00	- - - Nonwoven	kg	0
	6305.39.20 00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	6305.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6305.90.10 00	- - Of hemp of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6305.90.20 00	- - Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6305.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.</b>		
	6306.12.00 00	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: - - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.19.10 00	- - - Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	kg	0
	6306.19.20 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
63.07	6306.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):		
	6306.22.00 00	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	0
	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.29.10 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6306.30.00 00	- Sails	kg	0
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
	6306.40.10 00	- - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6306.90	- Other:		
	6306.90.10 00	- - Of non-woven	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	6306.90.91 00	- - - Of cotton	kg	0
	6306.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>		
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
	6307.10.10 00	- - Nonwoven other than felt	kg	0
	6307.10.20 00	- - Of felt	kg	0
	6307.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6307.20.00 00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	kg	0
	6307.90	- Other:		
	6307.90.30 00	- - Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	kg	0
	6307.90.40 00	- - Surgical masks	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6307.90.61 00	- - Safety harnesses:	kg	0
	6307.90.69 00	- - - Suitable for industrial use	kg	0
	6307.90.70 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6307.90.80 00	- - Fans and handscreens	kg	0
	6307.90.90 00	- - Laces for shoes, boots, corsets and the like	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0
<b>63.08</b>	<b>6308.00.00 00</b>	<b>SUB-CHAPTER II SETS Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.</b>	kg	0
<b>63.09</b>	<b>6309.00.00 00</b>	<b>SUB-CHAPTER III WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>	kg	0
<b>63.10</b>		<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>		
	6310.10	- Sorted:		
	6310.10.10 00	- - Used or new rags	kg	0
	6310.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6310.90	- Other:		
	6310.90.10 00	- - Used or new rags	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6310.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

**SECTION XII****FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS  
AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR****Chapter 64****Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a)* Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b)* Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c)* Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
  - (d)* Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
  - (e)* Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
  - (f)* Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a)* the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
- (b)* the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

- (a)* the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- (b)* the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading Note.**

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - (a)* footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b)* skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>64.01</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>		
	6401.10.00 00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
		- Other footwear:		
	6401.92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
	6401.92.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6401.92.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6401.99	- - Other:		
<b>64.02</b>	6401.99.10 00	- - - Covering the knee	2u	0
	6401.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>		
		- Sports footwear:		
	6402.12.00 00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0
	6402.19	- - Other:		
	6402.19.10 00	- - - Wrestling footwear	2u	0
	6402.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6402.20.00 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
64.03	6402.91	- Other footwear:		
	6402.91.10 00	- - Covering the ankle:		
		- - - Diving boots	2u	0
		- - - Other:		
	6402.91.91 00	- - - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.91.92 00	- - - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.91.99 00	- - - - Other	2u	0
	6402.99	- - Other:		
	6402.99.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.99.20 00	- - - Incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6402.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>		
	6403.12.00 00	- Sports footwear:		
		- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	0
	6403.19	- - Other:		
	6403.19.10 00	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	0
	6403.19.20 00	- - - Riding boots ; bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.19.30 00	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	0
	6403.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6403.20.00 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	0
	6403.40.00 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	0
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
	6403.51.00 00	- - Covering the ankle	2u	0
	6403.59	- - Other:		
	6403.59.10 00	- - - Bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.59.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
		- Other footwear:		
	6403.91	- - Covering the ankle:		
	6403.91.10 00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	2u	0
	6403.91.20 00	- - - Riding boots	2u	0
	6403.91.30 00	- - - Other, incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6403.91.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6403.99	- - Other:		
	6403.99.10 00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	2u	0
	6403.99.20 00	- - - Bowling shoes	2u	0
	6403.99.30 00	- - - Other, incorporating a protective non-metal toe-cap	2u	0
	6403.99.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>64.04</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>		
	6404.11	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
		- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
	6404.11.10 00	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	2u	0
	6404.11.20 00	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	2u	0
	6404.11.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6404.19	- - Other:		
	6404.19.10 00	- - - Incorporating a protective toe-cap	2u	0
	6404.19.90 00	- - - Other	2u	0
	6404.20.00 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	2u	0
<b>64.05</b>		<b>Other footwear.</b>		
	6405.10.00 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	2u	0
	6405.20.00 00	- With uppers of textile materials	2u	0
	6405.90.00 00	- Other	2u	0
<b>64.06</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	6406.10.10 00	- - Metal toe-caps	kg	0
	6406.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:		
	6406.20.10 00	- - Of rubber	kg	0
	6406.20.20 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0
	6406.90	- Other:		
	6406.90.10 00	- - Of wood	kg	0
		- - Of metal:		
	6406.90.21 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	6406.90.22 00	- - - Of copper	kg	0
	6406.90.23 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	6406.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of rubber:		
	6406.90.41 00	- - - In-soles	kg	0
	6406.90.42 00	- - - Complete soles	kg	0
	6406.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of plastics:		
	6406.90.51 00	- - - In-soles	kg	0
	6406.90.52 00	- - - Complete soles	kg	0
	6406.90.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	6406.90.91 00	- - - Gaiters, legging and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	0
	6406.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0



## Chapter 65

### Headgear and parts thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>65.01</b>	<b>6501.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>	kg	0
<b>65.02</b>	<b>6502.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>65.04</b>	<b>6504.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>	kg	0
<b>65.05</b>		<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>		
	6505.00.10 00	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	kg	0
	6505.00.20 00	- Hair-nets	kg	0
	6505.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>65.06</b>		<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>		
	6506.10	- Safety headgear:		
	6506.10.10 00	- - Helmets for motorcyclists	u	0
	6506.10.20 00	- - Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	u	0
	6506.10.30 00	- - Steel helmets	u	0
	6506.10.40 00	- - Water-polo headgear	u	0
	6506.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	6506.91.00 00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	kg	0
	6506.99	- - Of other materials:		
	6506.99.10 00	- - - Of furskin	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6506.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>65.07</b>	<b>6507.00.00 00</b>	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 66

### **Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
  
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>66.01</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>		
	6601.10.00 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas - Other:	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6601.91.00 00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	u	0
	6601.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>66.02</b>	<b>6602.00.00 00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	u	0
<b>66.03</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.</b>		
	6603.20.00 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	0
	6603.90	- Other:		
	6603.90.10 00	- - For articles of heading 66.01	kg	0
	6603.90.20 00	- - For articles of heading 66.02	kg	0

## Chapter 67

### **Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Filtering or straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;  
or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>67.01</b>	<b>6701.00.00 00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>	kg	0
<b>67.02</b>		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>		
	6702.10.00 00	- Of plastics	kg	0
	6702.90	- Of other materials:		
	6702.90.10 00	- - Of paper	kg	0
	6702.90.20 00	- - Of textile materials	kg	0
	6702.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>67.03</b>	<b>6703.00.00 00</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>	kg	0
<b>67.04</b>		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Of synthetic textile materials:		
	6704.11.00 00	- - Complete wigs	kg	0
	6704.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6704.20.00 00	- Of human hair	kg	0
	6704.90.00 00	- Of other materials	kg	0

## **SECTION XIII**

### **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

#### **Chapter 68**

#### **Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b)* Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- (c)* Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d)* Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e)* Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f)* Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
- (g)* Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (h)* Dental burrs (heading 90.18);



- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate .

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>68.01</b>	<b>6801.00.00 00</b>	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).</b>	kg	0
<b>68.02</b>		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6802.10.00 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	0
	6802.21.00 00	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	kg	0
	6802.23.00 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	0
	6802.29	- - Granite	kg	0
	6802.29.10 00	- - Other stone:	kg	0
	6802.29.90 00	- - - Other calcareous stone	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
	6802.91	- Other:		
	6802.91.10 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	kg	0
	6802.91.90 00	- - - Marble	kg	0
	6802.92.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other calcareous stone	kg	0
	6802.93	- - Granite:		
	6802.93.10 00	- - - Polished slabs	kg	0
	6802.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6802.99.00 00	- - Other stone	kg	0
<b>68.03</b>	<b>6803.00.00 00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>	kg	0
<b>68.04</b>		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding,</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>		
	6804.10.00 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	0
	6804.21.00 00	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
	6804.22.00 00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	0
	6804.23.00 00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	kg	0
	6804.30.00 00	- - Of natural stone	kg	0
		- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	0
<b>68.05</b>		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>		
	6805.10.00 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	kg	0
	6805.20.00 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	0
	6805.30.00 00	- On a base of other materials	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>68.06</b>		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>		
	6806.10.00 00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	0
	6806.20.00 00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	0
	6806.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>68.07</b>		<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>		
	6807.10.00 00	- In rolls	kg	0
	6807.90	- Other:		
	6807.90.10 00	- - Tiles	kg	0
	6807.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>68.08</b>		<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>68.09</b>	6808.00.20 00	- Roofing tiles	kg	0
	6808.00.40 00	- Other tiles	kg	0
		- Other:		
	6808.00.91 00	- - Of vegetable fibre	kg	0
	6808.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>		
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
	6809.11.00 00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	0
	6809.19	- - Other:		
	6809.19.10 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	6809.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6809.90	- Other articles:		
<b>68.10</b>	6809.90.10 00	- - Dental moulds of plaster	kg	0
	6809.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>		
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	6810.11.00 00	- - Building blocks and bricks	kg	0
	6810.19	- - Other:		
	6810.19.10 00	- - - Tiles	kg	0
	6810.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other articles:		
	6810.91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>68.11</b>	6810.91.10 00	- - - Building piles of concrete	kg	0
	6810.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6810.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>		
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos:		
	6811.40.10 00	- - Corrugated sheets	kg	0
		- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.40.21 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	0
	6811.40.22 00	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	kg	0
	6811.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6811.40.30 00	- - Tubes or pipes	kg	0
	6811.40.40 00	- - Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
	6811.40.50 00	- - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	kg	0
	6811.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Not containing asbestos:		
	6811.81.00 00	- - Corrugated sheets	kg	0
	6811.82	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	6811.82.10 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	kg	0
	6811.82.20 00	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	kg	0
	6811.82.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6811.89	- - Other articles:		
	6811.89.10 00	- - - Tubes or pipes	kg	0
	6811.89.20 00	- - - Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
68.12	6811.89.30 00	- - - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	kg	0
	6811.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>		
	6812.80	- Of crocidolite:		
	6812.80.20 00	- - Clothing	kg	0
	6812.80.30 00	- - Paper, millboard and felt	kg	0
	6812.80.50 00	- - Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	kg	0
	6812.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6812.91	- Other:		
	6812.91.10 00	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
	6812.91.10 00	- - - Clothing	kg	0
	6812.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6812.99	- - Other:		
	6812.99.20 00	- - - Floor or wall tiles	kg	0
	6812.99.30 00	- - - Paper, millboard and felt	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6812.99.40 00	- - - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	kg	0
	6812.99.51 00	- - - Other, fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics: - - - - Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	kg	0
	6812.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	6812.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>68.13</b>	6813.20 6813.20.10 00 6813.20.90 00	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b> - Containing asbestos: - - Brake linings and pads - - Other - Not containing asbestos:	kg kg	0 0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>68.14</b>	6813.81.00 00	- - Brake linings and pads	kg	0
	6813.89.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>		
	6814.10.00 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	0
<b>68.15</b>	6814.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:		
	6815.11.00 00	- - Carbon fibres	kg	0
	6815.12.00 00	- - Fabrics of carbon fibres	kg	0
	6815.13	- - Other articles of carbon fibres:		
	6815.13.10 00	- - - Yarn or thread	kg	0
	6815.13.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	6815.19	- - Other:		
	6815.19.10 00	- - - Yarn or thread	kg	0
	6815.19.20 00	- - - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	kg	0
	6815.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6815.20.00 00	- Articles of peat	kg	0
	6815.91.00 00	- Other articles:		
		- - Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	kg	0
	6815.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 69

### Ceramic products

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
  - (a) Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;
  - (b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
  - (c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, inter alia, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;

- (g)* Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
- (h)* Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (ij)* Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (k)* Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (l)* Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
- (m)* Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 69.02 and 69.03, the term “refractory” refer to refractory goods of heat-resistant materials (non-metallic materials) that can withstand 1500°C or more.
2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 69.07, the term "paving" includes flooring.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>69.01</b>	<b>6901.00.00 00</b>	<b>SUB-CHAPTER I GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>  <b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</b>	kg	0
<b>69.02</b>		<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b>		
	6902.10.00 00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	kg	0
	6902.20.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	0
	6902.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>69.03</b>		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>		
	6903.10.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of free carbon	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>69.04</b>	6903.20.00 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	kg	0
	6903.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>		
		<b>OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		
		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>		
	6904.10.00 00	- Building bricks	1,000u	0
	6904.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>		
	6905.10.00 00	- Roofing tiles	kg	0
	6905.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>69.06</b>	<b>6906.00.00 00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>	kg	0
<b>69.07</b>		<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6907.21	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:		
	6907.21.10 00	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%:		
		- - - Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other, having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
	6907.21.21 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.22 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.23 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.24 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.21.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.21.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%:		
		- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6907.22.11 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.12 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.13 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.14 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.22.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.22.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%:		
		- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
	6907.23.11 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.12 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.13 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.14 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - - Other:		
	6907.23.91 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.92 00	- - - - Other, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.93 00	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.23.94 00	- - - - Other, glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:		
		- - Unglazed:		
	6907.30.11 00	- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.30.19 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - Other:		
	6907.30.91 00	- - - Having the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.30.99 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.40	- Finishing ceramics:		
	6907.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for lining grinding mills, unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - Other articles, having the largest face visible after mounting is not exceeding 49 cm <sup>2</sup> :		
	6907.40.21 00	- - - Unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.40.22 00	- - - Glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- - Other:		
	6907.40.91 00	- - - Unglazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	6907.40.92 00	- - - Glazed	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>69.09</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>		
	6909.11.00 00	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	kg	0
	6909.12.00 00	- - Of porcelain or china	kg	0
	6909.19.00 00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	0
	6909.90.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>69.10</b>		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>		
	6910.10.00 00	- Of porcelain or china	u	0
	6910.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>69.11</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>		
	6911.10.00 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	0
	6911.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>69.12</b>	<b>6912.00.00 00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	kg	0
<b>69.13</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>		
	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china:		
	6913.10.10 00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	0
	6913.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	6913.90	- Other:		
	6913.90.10 00	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	kg	0
	6913.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>69.14</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>		
	6914.10.00 00	- Of porcelain or china	kg	0
	6914.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 70

### Glass and glassware

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b)* Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c)* Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d)* Front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
- (e)* Front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
- (f)* Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (g)* Luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (h)* Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (ij)* Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “glass wool” means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.01</b>	<b>7001.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.</b>	kg	0
<b>70.02</b>		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>		
	7002.10.00 00	- Balls	kg	0
	7002.20.00 00	- Rods	kg	0
		- Tubes:		
	7002.31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7002.31.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7002.32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C:		
	7002.32.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.32.30 00	- - - Borosilicate glass tubes of a kind used to manufacture phial/ampoules	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.03</b>	7002.32.40 00	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	kg	0
	7002.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7002.39	- - Other:		
	7002.39.10 00	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	kg	0
	7002.39.20 00	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	kg	0
	7002.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
	7003.12	- Non-wired sheets: - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7003.12.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.12.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.12.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.19	- - Other:		
	7003.19.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.04</b>	7003.19.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.19.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.20	- Wired sheets:		
	7003.20.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.20.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.30	- Profiles:		
	7003.30.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7003.30.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7004.20.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7004.20.20 00	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7004.20.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7004.90	- Other glass:		
	7004.90.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.05</b>	7004.90.20 00	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7004.90.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7005.10.10 00	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.10.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Other non-wired glass:		
	7005.21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
	7005.21.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.21.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.21.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.29	- - Other:		
	7005.29.10 00	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.29.20 00	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.29.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
70.06	7005.30	- Wired glass:		
	7005.30.10 00	- - In squares or rectangular shape, whether or not one or more corners have been cut	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7005.30.90 00	- - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		<b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>		
	7006.00.10 00	- Optical glass, not optically worked	kg	0
70.07	7006.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b>		
	7007.11	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
		- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.11.10 00	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	0
	7007.11.20 00	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0
	7007.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7007.19	- - Other:		
	7007.19.10 00	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7007.19.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
		- Laminated safety glass:		
	7007.21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.21.10 00	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7007.21.20 00	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	kg	0
	7007.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7007.29	- - Other:		
	7007.29.10 00	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	m <sup>2</sup>	0
	7007.29.90 00	- - - Other	m <sup>2</sup>	0
<b>70.08</b>	<b>7008.00.00 00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>	kg	0
<b>70.09</b>		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>		
	7009.10.00 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles - Other:	kg	0
	7009.91.00 00	- - Unframed	kg	0
	7009.92.00 00	- - Framed	kg	0
<b>70.10</b>		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>		
	7010.10.00 00	- Ampoules	kg	0
	7010.20.00 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	0
	7010.90	- Other:		
	7010.90.10 00	- - Carboys or demijohns	kg	0
	7010.90.40 00	- - Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
70.11		liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids		
		- - Other:		
	7010.90.91 00	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 l	kg	0
	7010.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.</b>		
	7011.10	- For electric lighting:		
	7011.10.10 00	- - Stems	kg	0
	7011.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7011.20.00 00	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	0
	7011.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
70.13		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>		
	7013.10.00 00	- Of glass-ceramics	kg	0
		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.22.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.28.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
	7013.33.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.37.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.14</b>		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.41.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.42.00 00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	kg	0
	7013.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other glassware:		
	7013.91.00 00	- - Of lead crystal	kg	0
	7013.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.</b>		
	7014.00.10 00	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	kg	0
	7014.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>70.15</b>		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>		
	7015.10.00 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	0
	7015.90	- Other:		
	7015.90.10 00	- - Clock or watch glasses	kg	0
	7015.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.16</b>		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>		
	7016.10.00 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	0
<b>70.17</b>	7016.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>		
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7017.10.10 00	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	0
	7017.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7017.20.00 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	kg	0
	7017.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.18</b>		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>		
	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
	7018.10.10 00	- - Glass beads	kg	0
	7018.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7018.20.00 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	0
	7018.90	- Other:		
	7018.90.10 00	- - Glass eyes	kg	0
<b>70.19</b>	7018.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).</b>		
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:		
	7019.11.00 00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	kg	0
	7019.12.00 00	- - Rovings	kg	0
	7019.13.00 00	- - Other yarn, slivers	kg	0
	7019.14.00 00	- - Mechanically bonded mats	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7019.15.00 00	- - Chemically bonded mats	kg	0
	7019.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Mechanically bonded fabrics:		
	7019.61.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.62.00 00	- - Other closed fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.63.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	kg	0
	7019.64.00 00	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	kg	0
	7019.65.00 00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg	0
	7019.66.00 00	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg	0
	7019.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chemically bonded fabrics:		
	7019.71.00 00	- - Veils (thin sheets)	kg	0
	7019.72.00 00	- - Other closed fabrics	kg	0
	7019.73.00 00	- - Other open fabrics	kg	0
	7019.80	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool:		
	7019.80.10 00	- - Glass wool	kg	0
	7019.80.20 00	- - Article of glass wool	kg	0
	7019.90	- Other:		
	7019.90.20 00	- - Blinds	kg	0
	7019.90.30 00	- - Glass fibre, excluding glass wool	kg	0
	7019.90.40 00	- - Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	kg	0
	7019.90.50 00	- - Woven fabrics of rovings	kg	0
	7019.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>70.20</b>	<b>7020.00</b>	<b>Other articles of glass.</b>		
	7020.00.11 00	- Glass moulds: - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	kg	0
	7020.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7020.00.20 00	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	kg	0
	7020.00.30 00	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels	kg	0
	7020.00.40 00	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	kg	0
	7020.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION XIV****NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY;  
COIN****Chapter 71****Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,  
precious metals, metals clad with precious metal,  
and articles thereof; imitation jewellery;  
coin****Chapter Notes.**

1. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles .  
  
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

## 3. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
- (b)* Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
- (c)* Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
- (d)* Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
- (e)* Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
- (f)* Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (g)* Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (h)* Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
- (ij)* Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
- (k)* Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (l)* Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
- (m)* Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (n)* Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (o)* Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p)* Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.  
(B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.  
(C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 (A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
  - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>		
		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
	7101.10.00 00	- Natural pearls	kg	0
<b>71.02</b>	7101.21.00 00	- Cultured pearls:		
		- - Unworked	kg	0
	7101.22.00 00	- - Worked	kg	0
		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>		
	7102.10.00 00	- Unsorted	carat	0
		- Industrial:		
	7102.21.00 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0
	7102.29.00 00	- - Other	carat	0
		- Non-industrial:		
	7102.31.00 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	0
	7102.39.00 00	- - Other	carat	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.03</b>		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
	7103.10.10 00	- - Rubies	kg	0
	7103.10.20 00	- - Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	kg	0
	7103.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Otherwise worked:		
	7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:		
	7103.91.10 00	- - - Rubies	carat	0
	7103.91.90 00	- - - Other	carat	0
	7103.99.00 00	- - Other	carat	0
<b>71.04</b>		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz:		
	7104.10.10 00	- - Unworked	kg	0
	7104.10.20 00	- - Worked	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.05</b>		- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
	7104.21.00 00	- - Diamonds	kg	0
	7104.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7104.91.00 00	- - Diamonds	kg	0
	7104.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>		
	7105.10.00 00	- Of diamonds	carat	0
<b>71.06</b>	7105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II</b>		
		<b>PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		
		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>		
	7106.10.00 00	- Powder	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7106.91.00 00	- - Unwrought	kg	0
	7106.92.00 00	- - Semi-manufactured	kg	0
<b>71.07</b>	<b>7107.00.00 00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.08</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b> - Non-monetary: - - Powder - - Other unwrought forms: - - - In lumps, ingots or cast bars - - - Other - - Other semi-manufactured forms - Monetary	kg  kg kg kg kg	0  0 0 0 0
<b>71.09</b>	<b>7109.00.00 00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	kg	0
<b>71.10</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b> - Platinum: - - Unwrought or in powder form: - - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form - - - Other - - Other - Palladium: - - Unwrought or in powder form: - - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form - - - Other - - Other	kg  kg kg kg  kg kg kg	0  0 0 0  0 0 0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.11</b>	7110.31	- Rhodium:		
	7110.31.10 00	- - Unwrought or in powder form:	kg	0
		- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form		
	7110.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
	7110.41	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.41.10 00	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	kg	0
	7110.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7110.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>71.12</b>		<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>		
	7111.00.10 00	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	kg	0
	7111.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>71.12</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.</b>		
	7112.30.00 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.13</b>	7112.91.00 00	- Other: - - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.92.00 00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.99	- - Other:		
	7112.99.10 00	- - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	kg	0
	7112.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER III</b>		
		<b>JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>		
		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
	7113.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
	7113.11.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7113.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.19.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.14</b>	7113.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
	7113.20.10 00	- - Parts	kg	0
	7113.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>71.15</b>		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7114.11.00 00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	0
	7114.19.00 00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	0
<b>71.16</b>	7114.20.00 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	0
		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
	7115.10.00 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	0
	7115.90	- Other:		
<b>71.16</b>	7115.90.10 00	- - Of gold or silver	kg	0
	7115.90.20 00	- - Of metal clad with gold or silver	kg	0
	7115.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>		
	7116.10.00 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>71.17</b>	7116.20.00 00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	0
		<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>		
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs:		
	7117.11.10 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7117.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7117.19	- - Other:		
	7117.19.10 00	- - - Bangles	kg	0
	7117.19.20 00	- - - Other imitation jewellery	kg	0
	7117.19.90 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	7117.90	- Other:		
<b>71.18</b>	7117.90.10 00	- - Bangles:	kg	0
	7117.90.20 00	- - Other imitation jewellery:	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	7117.90.94 00	- - - Wholly of plastics, glass, wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother-of-pearl, other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material, worked mineral carving material, or of porcelain or china	kg	0
	7117.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Coin.</b>		
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7118.10.10 00	- - Silver coin	kg	0
	7118.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7118.90	- Other:		
	7118.90.10 00	- - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	kg	0
	7118.90.20 00	- - Silver coin, being legal tender	kg	0
	7118.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

**SECTION XV****BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL****Section Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
  - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:

- (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metalcabides sintered with a metal).
- 5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):



- (a)* An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b)* An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - (c)* In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a)* Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - (b)* An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
  - (c)* A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a)* **Waste and scrap**
    - (i)* All metal waste and scrap;

(ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

**(b) Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

9. For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

**(b) Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(c) Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products, coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(e) Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## Chapter 72

### Iron and steel

#### Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes *(d)*, *(e)* and *(f)* throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

*(b)* **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at *(a)* above.

*(c)* **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

*(d)* **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

*(e)* **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

*(f)* **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

*(g)* **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

**(h) Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

**(ij) Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

**(k) Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at *(ij)* above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**(m) Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at *(ij)*, *(k)* or *(l)* above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**(n) Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at *(ij)*, *(k)*, *(l)* or *(m)* above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

**(o) Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**(p) Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

*(b)* **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

*(c)* **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

*(d)* **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

*(e)* **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.



2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

#### **National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 72.11, 72.12, 72.20 and 72.26 hoop and strip are rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of a rectangular section of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, of a width not exceeding 500 mm and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils.
2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 72.11 and 72.12 universal plates are products of rectangular section, hot rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, and a width exceeding 150 mm but less than 600 mm.
3. For the purpose of subheading 7211.14 coils for re-rolling are coiled, semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, of a width exceeding 500 mm and less than 600 mm and of a weight of not less than 500 kg per piece.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.01</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER I PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>		
		<b>Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>		
	7201.10.00 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	kg	0
	7201.20.00 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	kg	0
	7201.50.00 00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	0
<b>72.02</b>		<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>		
		- Ferro-manganese:		
	7202.11.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	kg	0
	7202.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Ferro-silicon:		
	7202.21.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	kg	0
	7202.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7202.30.00 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	0
		- Ferro-chromium:		
	7202.41.00 00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	kg	0
	7202.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7202.50.00 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	0
	7202.60.00 00	- Ferro-nickel	kg	0
	7202.70.00 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.03</b>	7202.80.00 00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7202.91.00 00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	0
	7202.92.00 00	- - Ferro-vanadium	kg	0
	7202.93.00 00	- - Ferro-niobium	kg	0
	7202.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>		
<b>72.04</b>	7203.10.00 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	0
	7203.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>		
	7204.10.00 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	0
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
	7204.21.00 00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	0
	7204.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7204.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	0
		- Other waste and scrap:		
	7204.41.00 00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	0
	7204.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.05</b>	7204.50.00 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	0
		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>		
	7205.10.00 00	- Granules	kg	0
	7205.21.00 00	- Powders:		
<b>72.06</b>	7205.29.00 00	- - Of alloy steel	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0
		<b>SUB-CHAPTER II IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		
		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).</b>		
<b>72.07</b>	7206.10	- Ingots:		
	7206.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0
	7206.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7206.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>72.07</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7207.11.00 00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	0
	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.08</b>	7207.12.10 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
	7207.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7207.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7207.20.10 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7207.20.21 00	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	0
	7207.20.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7207.20.91 00	- - - Slabs	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7207.20.92 00	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	kg	0
	7207.20.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
	7208.10.00 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	kg	0
	7208.25.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0
	7208.26.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
		- - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm:		
	7208.27.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7208.27.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7208.27.91 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7208.27.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7208.36.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7208.37.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7208.38.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0
	7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
	7208.39.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7208.39.20 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness more than 0.17 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7208.39.30 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7208.39.40 00	- - - Of a thickness more than 2 mm, maximum tensile strength of 550 Mpa and of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	kg	0
	7208.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.09</b>	7208.40.00 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	kg	0
	7208.51.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7208.52.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7208.53.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	
	7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
	7208.54.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7208.54.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7208.90	- Other:		
	7208.90.10 00	- - Corrugated	kg	0
	7208.90.20 00	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7208.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7209.15.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0
	7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7209.16.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	kg	0
	7209.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
	7209.17.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	kg	0
	7209.17.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		0
	7209.18.10 00	- - - Tin-mill blackplate	kg	
		- - - Other:		0
	7209.18.91 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7209.18.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		0
	7209.25.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	0
	7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:		
	7209.26.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	kg	0
	7209.26.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:		
	7209.27.10 00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	kg	0
	7209.27.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
	7209.28.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7209.28.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.10</b>	7209.90	- Other:		
	7209.90.10 00	- - Corrugated	kg	0
	7209.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>		
		- Plated or coated with tin:		
	7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:		
	7210.11.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7210.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
	7210.12.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7210.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:		
	7210.20.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	0
	7210.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.30.11 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.30.12 00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7210.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Other:		
	7210.30.91 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7210.41	- - Corrugated:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.41.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.41.12 00	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7210.41.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.41.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.41.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.49.11 00	- - - - Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.14 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.15 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7210.49.16 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys, of a thickness exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.17 00	- - - - Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.18 00	- - - - Other, of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.49.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.50.00 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	0
		- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
	7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.61.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.61.12 00	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	kg	0
	7210.61.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.61.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.61.92 00	- - - - Other, corrugated	kg	0
	7210.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.69	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>72.11</b>	7210.69.11 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.69.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7210.69.91 00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	kg	0
	7210.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less:		
	7210.70.12 00	- - - Painted after coating with zinc	kg	0
	7210.70.13 00	- - - Painted after coating with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	0
	7210.70.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.70.21 00	- - - Painted	kg	0
	7210.70.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other		
	7210.70.91 00	- - - Painted	kg	0
	7210.70.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7210.90	- Other:		
	7210.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	0
	7210.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7211.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief: - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.13.12 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.13.13 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.13.14 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.13.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.13.92 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.13.93 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.13.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		0
	7211.14.14 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.14.15 00	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	kg	0
	7211.14.16 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.14.17 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.14.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.14.94 00	- - - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7211.14.95 00	- - - - Universal plates	kg	0
	7211.14.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7211.19	- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.19.13 00	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7211.19.14 00	- - - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7211.19.91 00	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7211.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7211.23.10 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.23.20 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7211.23.30 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7211.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7211.29	- - Other:		
	7211.29.10 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.29.20 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7211.29.30 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7211.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7211.90	- Other:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.90.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.12</b>	7211.90.12 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7211.90.13 00	- - - Corrugated	kg	0
	7211.90.14 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7211.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7211.90.91 00	- - - Of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	kg	0
	7211.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>		
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.10.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	kg	0
	7212.10.14 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7212.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7212.10.94 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7212.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	7212.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7212.20.20 00	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	0
	7212.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.30.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	kg	0
	7212.30.12 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25 mm and not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7212.30.13 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	0
	7212.30.14 00	- - - Other, coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloy coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon	kg	0
	7212.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7212.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7212.40.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7212.40.12 00	- - - Other hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.40.13 00	- - - Other, painted after coating with zinc	kg	0
	7212.40.14 00	- - - Other, painted after coating with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	0
	7212.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7212.40.91 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7212.40.99 00 7212.50	- - - Other - Otherwise plated or coated: - - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:	kg	0
	7212.50.14 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25 mm; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.19 00	- - - Other - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:	kg	0
	7212.50.23 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	kg	0
	7212.50.24 00	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.29 00	- - - Other - - Other:	kg	0
	7212.50.93 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	kg	0
	7212.50.94 00	- - - Other hoop and strip ; universal plates	kg	0
	7212.50.99 00 7212.60	- - - Other - Clad: - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:	kg	0
	7212.60.11 00	- - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.60.12 00	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	kg	0
	7212.60.19 00	- - - Other - - Other:	kg	0
	7212.60.91 00	- - - Hoop and strip	kg	0
	7212.60.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.13</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
	7213.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section measuring not exceeding 50 mm in diameter	kg	0
	7213.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7213.20.00 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
	7213.91.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	0
	7213.91.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7213.91.30 00	- - - Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, not more than 0.03% of phosphorus and not more than 0.035% of sulphur	kg	0
	7213.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7213.99	- - Other:		
	7213.99.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	kg	0
	7213.99.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7213.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.14</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>		
	7214.10	- Forged:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.10.11 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7214.10.21 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7214.20.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Of circular cross-section:		
	7214.20.51 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7214.20.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7214.20.61 00	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7214.20.69 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel:		
	7214.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7214.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.91.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38% or more of carbon and less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.91.12 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17% or more but not more than 0.46% of carbon and 1.2% or more but less than 1.65% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7214.91.20 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7214.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section:		
	7214.99.11 00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.15</b>	7214.99.91 00	- - - Other: - - - - Containing by weight less than 0.38% of carbon, not more than 0.05% of phosphorus and not more than 0.05% of sulphur	kg	0
	7214.99.92 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38% or more of carbon and less than 1.15% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.99.93 00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17% or more but less than 0.46% of carbon and 1.2% or more but less than 1.65% of manganese	kg	0
	7214.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7215.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7215.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7215.50.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7215.50.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
	7215.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7215.90	- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.16</b>	7215.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7215.90.91 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7215.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7216.10.00 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	kg	0
	7216.21	- - L sections:		
	7216.21.10 00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0
	7216.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.22.00 00	- - T sections - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	kg	0
	7216.31	- - U sections:		
	7216.31.10 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.32	- - I sections:		
	7216.32.10 00	- - - Of a thickness of 5 mm or less	kg	0
	7216.32.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7216.33	- - H sections:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7216.33.11 00	- - - - Thickness of the flange not less than thickness of the web	kg	0
	7216.33.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7216.33.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	7216.40.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
		- - Of a height of less than 80 mm:		
	7216.50.11 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7216.50.91 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7216.61.00 00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	0
	7216.69.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.17</b>	7216.91	- Other:		
	7216.91.10 00	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:		
		- - - Angles, other than slotted angles, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	kg	0
	7216.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7216.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	7217.10.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.10.22 00	- - - Reed wire; wire of a kind used for making strands for prestressing concrete; free-cutting steel wire	kg	0
	7217.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.10.32 00	- - - Spokes wire; reed wire; free-cutting steel wire	kg	0
	7217.10.33 00	- - - Wire of a kind used for making strands for prestressing concrete	kg	0
	7217.10.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:		
	7217.20.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7217.20.20 00	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon:		
	7217.20.91 00	- - - Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	kg	0
	7217.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7217.30.11 00	- - - Plated or coated with tin	kg	0
	7217.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.30.20 00	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon	kg	0
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.30.33 00	- - - Brass coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	kg	0
	7217.30.34 00	- - - Other copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	kg	0
	7217.30.35 00	- - - Other, plated or coated with tin	kg	0
	7217.30.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7217.90	- Other:		
	7217.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	kg	0
	7217.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.18</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER III STAINLESS STEEL Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>		
	7218.10.00 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7218.91.00 00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	0
	7218.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>72.19</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7219.11.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7219.12.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7219.13.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0
	7219.14.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7219.21.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7219.22.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7219.23.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0
	7219.24.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.20</b>	7219.31.00 00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	kg	0
	7219.32.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	kg	0
	7219.33.00 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	0
	7219.34.00 00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	0
	7219.35.00 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	kg	0
	7219.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
	7220.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7220.11.10 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: - - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7220.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
	7220.12.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7220.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7220.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7220.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7220.90	- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7220.90.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7220.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>72.21</b>	<b>7221.00.00 00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	kg	0
<b>72.22</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>		
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7222.11.00 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7222.20.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods:		
	7222.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7222.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7222.40.10 00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7222.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>72.23</b>		<b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>		
	7223.00.10 00	- Of cross-section exceeding 13 mm	kg	0
	7223.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.24</b>		<b>SUB-CHAPTER IV OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		
		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>		
	7224.10.00 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	0
	7224.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>72.25</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7225.11.00 00	- - Grain-oriented	kg	0
	7225.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7225.30.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7225.40.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7225.50.10 00	- - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7225.91	- Other: - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>72.26</b>	7225.91.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7225.92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7225.92.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.92.20 00	- - - Other, plated or coated with zinc-aluminium-magnesium alloys	kg	0
	7225.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7225.99	- - Other:		
	7225.99.10 00	- - - Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7225.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7226.11	- - Grain-oriented:		
	7226.11.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7226.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.19	- - Other:		
	7226.19.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7226.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel:		
	7226.20.10 00	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7226.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7226.91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.27</b>	7226.91.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7226.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7226.92.10 00	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
	7226.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7226.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm:		
	7226.99.11 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7226.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7226.99.91 00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7226.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>		
	7227.10.00 00	- Of high speed steel	kg	0
	7227.20.00 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	0
	7227.90	- Other:		
	7227.90.10 00	- - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7227.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>72.28</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:		
	7228.10.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
		- - Of circular cross-section:		
	7228.20.11 00	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7228.20.91 00	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7228.30.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:		
	7228.40.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7228.50.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.60	- Other bars and rods:		



<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>72.29</b>	7228.60.10 00	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.60.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
	7228.70.10 00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	0
	7228.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7228.80.11 00	- - - Of circular cross-section	kg	0
	7228.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7228.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>		
	7229.20.00 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	0
	7229.90	- Other:		
		- - Of cross-section not exceeding 5.5 mm:		
	7229.90.21 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7229.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7229.90.30 00	- - Other, of high speed steel	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7229.90.91 00	- - - Containing by weight 0.5% or more of chromium	kg	0
	7229.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 73

### Articles of iron or steel

#### Chapter Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.01</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7301.10.00 00	- Sheet piling	kg	0
	7301.20.00 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.02</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>		
	7302.10.00 00	- Rails	kg	0
	7302.30.00 00	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	0
	7302.40.00 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	0
	7302.90	- Other:		
	7302.90.10 00	- - Sleepers (cross-ties)	kg	0
	7302.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>73.03</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7303.00.11 00	- - Hubless tubes and pipes	kg	0
	7303.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7303.00.91 00	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm	kg	0
	7303.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>73.04</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7304.11.00 00	- - Of stainless steel	kg	0
	7304.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel:		
	7304.22.10 00	- - - With a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.23	- - Other drill pipe:		
	7304.23.10 00	- - - With a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel:		
	7304.24.10 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.24.20 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.24.30 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength 80,000 psi or more, whether or not with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.29	- - Other:		
	7304.29.10 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, without threaded end	kg	0
	7304.29.20 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength less than 80,000 psi, with threaded end	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7304.29.30 00	- - - Casing and tubing with a yield strength 80,000 psi or more, whether or not with threaded end	kg	0
	7304.31	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	7304.31.10 00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	kg	0
	7304.31.20 00	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	0
	7304.31.40 00	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7304.31.90 00	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.39	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.39.20 00	- - - Other:	kg	0
	7304.39.40 00	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7304.39.90 00	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.41.00 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.49.00 00	- - - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	kg	0
	7304.51	- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
73.05	7304.51.10 00	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	kg	0
	7304.51.20 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7304.51.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.59	- - Other:		
	7304.59.10 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7304.59.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7304.90	- Other:		
	7304.90.10 00	- - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7304.90.30 00	- - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	kg	0
	7304.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7305.11.00 00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	0
	7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded:		
	7305.12.10 00	- - - Electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0
	7305.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.19	- - Other:		
	7305.19.10 00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.06</b>	7305.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.20.00 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	0
		- Other, welded:		
	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded:		
	7305.31.10 00	- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes	kg	0
	7305.31.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.39	- - Other:		
	7305.39.10 00	- - - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi	kg	0
	7305.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7305.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel:		
	7306.11.10 00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0
	7306.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.19	- - Other:		
	7306.19.10 00	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	kg	0
	7306.19.20 00	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	kg	0
	7306.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	7306.21.00 00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7306.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.30.11 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Copper-plated, fluororesin-coated or zinc-chromated steel tubes with an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm:		
	7306.30.21 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.30.30 00	- - Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	kg	0
		- - High-pressure pipe with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi:		
	7306.30.41 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.30.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.30.91 00	- - - With an internal diameter of 12.5 mm or more, an external diameter less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
	7306.30.92 00	- - - With an internal diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.40.11 00	- - - With an external diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.40.20 00	- - Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105 mm	kg	0
	7306.40.30 00	- - Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	kg	0
	7306.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
		- - Boiler tubes:		
	7306.50.11 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.50.91 00	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
	7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section:		
	7306.61.10 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
73.07	7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section:		
	7306.69.10 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7306.90	- Other:		
		- - Copper brazed pipes and tubes:		
	7306.90.11 00	- - - With external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7306.90.91 00	- - - High pressure pipes with a yield strength not less than 42,000 psi, with an internal diameter of less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.90.94 00	- - - Other high pressure pipes, with an external diameter of less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.90.95 00	- - - Other high pressure pipes, with an external diameter of 12.5 mm or more	kg	0
	7306.90.96 00	- - - Other, with an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	kg	0
	7306.90.97 00	- - - Other, with an internal diameter more than 12.5 mm, an external diameter less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	kg	0
	7306.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Cast fittings:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7307.11.10 00	- - - Hubless tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
	7307.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other, of stainless steel:		
	7307.21	- - Flanges:		
	7307.21.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.22.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.22.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.23.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.29	- - Other:		
	7307.29.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7307.91	- - Flanges:		
	7307.91.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.92.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.08</b>	7307.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.93.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7307.99	- - Other:		
	7307.99.10 00	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	kg	0
	7307.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:		
	7308.10.10 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:		
	7308.20.11 00	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7308.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7308.20.21 00	- - Lattice masts: - - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
	7308.30.10 00	- - Doors, of a thickness of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 8 mm	kg	0
	7308.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
	7308.40.10 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7308.90	- Other:		
	7308.90.20 00	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	kg	0
	7308.90.40 00	- - Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	kg	0
	7308.90.50 00	- - Rails for ships	kg	0
	7308.90.60 00	- - Perforated cable trays	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7308.90.92 00	- - - Guardrails	kg	0
	7308.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.09</b>		<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
	7309.00.11 00	- Of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: - - Lined or heat-insulated	kg	0
	7309.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7309.00.91 00	- Other: - - Lined or heat-insulated	kg	0
	7309.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>73.10</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:		
	7310.10.10 00	- - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.10.91 00	- - Other: - - - Casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	kg	0
	7310.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7310.21	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l: - - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
73.11		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l:		
	7310.21.11 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.21.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7310.21.91 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.21.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7310.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l:		
	7310.29.11 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7310.29.91 00	- - - - Of tinplate	kg	0
	7310.29.92 00	- - - - Other casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	kg	0
	7310.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Seamless steel cylinders:		
	7311.00.21 00	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l for Automotive Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	kg	0
	7311.00.22 00	- - Of a capacity of 110 l or more, for Automotive Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) or Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	kg	0
	7311.00.23 00	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0
	7311.00.24 00	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.12</b>	7311.00.25 00	- - Other, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	kg	0
	7311.00.26 00	- - Other, of a capacity of less than 30 l	kg	0
	7311.00.27 00	- - Other, of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	kg	0
	7311.00.29 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7311.00.91 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 7.3 l	kg	0
	7311.00.92 00	- - Of a capacity more than 7.3 l but less than 30 l	kg	0
	7311.00.94 00	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	kg	0
	7311.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>		
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	7312.10.10 00	- - Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	kg	0
	7312.10.20 00	- - Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3 mm	kg	0
	7312.10.30 00	- - Plated or coated with aluminium	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7312.10.91 00	- - - Stranded steel wires for prestressing concrete	kg	0
	7312.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7312.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.13</b>	<b>7313.00.00 00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0
<b>73.14</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Woven cloth:		
	7314.12.00 00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.14.00 00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.19	- - Other:		
	7314.19.10 00	- - - Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	kg	0
	7314.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7314.20.00 00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	0
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
	7314.31.00 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7314.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
	7314.41.00 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	0
	7314.42.00 00	- - Coated with plastics	kg	0
	7314.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7314.50.00 00	- Expanded metal	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.15</b>		<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
	7315.11	- - Roller chain:		
	7315.11.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	7315.11.91 00	- - - - Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6 mm and not more than 32 mm	kg	0
	7315.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7315.12	- - Other chain:		
	7315.12.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.19	- - Parts:		
	7315.19.10 00	- - - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.20.00 00	- Skid chain	kg	0
		- Other chain:		
	7315.81.00 00	- - Stud-link	kg	0
	7315.82.00 00	- - Other, welded link	kg	0
	7315.89	- - Other:		
	7315.89.10 00	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7315.90	- Other parts:		
	7315.90.20 00	- - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	kg	0
	7315.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.16</b>	<b>7316.00.00 00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	kg	0
<b>73.17</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b>		
	7317.00.10 00	- Wire nails	kg	0
	7317.00.20 00	- Staples	kg	0
	7317.00.30 00	- Dog spikes for rail sleepers; gang nails	kg	0
	7317.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>73.18</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Threaded articles:		
	7318.11.00 00	- - Coach screws	kg	0
	7318.12	- - Other wood screws:		
	7318.12.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.13.00 00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	0
	7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws:		
	7318.14.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
	7318.15.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.15.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.16	- - Nuts:		
	7318.16.10 00	- - - For bolts having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.16.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.19	- - Other:		
	7318.19.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Non-threaded articles:		
	7318.21.00 00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	kg	0
	7318.22.00 00	- - Other washers	kg	0
	7318.23	- - Rivets:		
	7318.23.10 00	- - - Having an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.23.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7318.24.00 00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	0
	7318.29	- - Other:		
	7318.29.10 00	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	kg	0
	7318.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.19</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins:		
	7319.40.10 00	- - Safety pins	kg	0
	7319.40.20 00	- - Other pins	kg	0
	7319.90	- Other:		
	7319.90.10 00	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	kg	0
	7319.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>73.20</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
		- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	7320.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	kg	0
	7320.10.12 00	- - - Suitable for use on other motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7320.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7320.20	- Helical springs:		
		- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	7320.20.11 00	- - - For motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.20.12 00	- - - For earth-moving machinery	kg	0
	7320.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
73.21	7320.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7320.90	- Other:		
	7320.90.10 00	- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles	kg	0
	7320.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
	7321.11.00 00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0
	7321.12.00 00	- - For liquid fuel	u	0
	7321.19	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
	7321.19.10 00	- - - For solid fuel	u	0
	7321.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other appliances:		
	7321.81.00 00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	0
	7321.82.00 00	- - For liquid fuel	u	0
	7321.89.00 00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	0
	7321.90	- Parts:		
	7321.90.10 00	- - Of kerosene stoves	kg	0
		- - Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
73.22	7321.90.21 00	- - - Burner; components made by stamping or pressing processes	kg	0
	7321.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7321.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
73.23		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Radiators and parts thereof:		
	7322.11.00 00	- - Of cast iron	kg	0
	7322.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7322.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7323.10.00 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:		
	7323.91.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0
	7323.91.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7323.92.00 00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.24</b>	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel:		
	7323.93.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0
	7323.93.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7323.94.00 00	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	0
	7323.99	- - Other:		
	7323.99.10 00	- - - Kitchenware	kg	0
	7323.99.20 00	- - - Ashtrays	kg	0
	7323.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:		
	7324.10.10 00	- - Kitchen sinks	kg	0
	7324.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Baths:		
	7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:		
	7324.21.10 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	7324.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7324.29	- - Other:		
	7324.29.10 00	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	kg	0
	7324.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7324.90	- Other, including parts:		
	7324.90.10 00	- - Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>73.25</b>	7324.90.91 00	- - Other:		
	7324.90.93 00	- - - Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	kg	0
	7324.90.99 00	- - - Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>		
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7325.10.20 00	- - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	0
	7325.10.30 00	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	kg	0
	7325.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
<b>73.26</b>	7325.91.00 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0
	7325.99	- - Other:		
	7325.99.20 00	- - - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	kg	0
	7325.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>		
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
	7326.11.00 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	0
	7326.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
	7326.20.50 00	- - Poultry cages and the like	kg	0
	7326.20.60 00	- - Rat traps	kg	0
	7326.20.70 00	- - Wire mesh curtain and blinds	kg	0
	7326.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7326.90	- Other:		
	7326.90.10 00	- - Ships' rudders	kg	0
	7326.90.20 00	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	kg	0
	7326.90.30 00	- - Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	kg	0
	7326.90.60 00	- - Bunsen burners	kg	0
	7326.90.70 00	- - Horseshoes; riding boots spurs	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7326.90.91 00	- - - Cigarette cases and boxes	kg	0
	7326.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 74

### Copper and articles thereof

#### Chapter Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements <sup>*</sup> , each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si

**(b) Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

**(c) Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

**(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

**(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

**(d) Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.01</b>	7401.00.10 00	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b> - Copper mattes	kg	0
	7401.00.20 00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	kg	0
<b>74.02</b>	7402.00.10 00	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</b> - Blister copper	kg	0
	7402.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>74.03</b>	7403.11.00 00	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b> - Refined copper: - - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	0
	7403.12.00 00	- - Wire-bars	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	7403.13.00 00	- - Billets	kg	0
	7403.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Copper alloys:		
	7403.21.00 00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7403.22.00 00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	0
	7403.29.00 00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	0
<b>74.04</b>	<b>7404.00.00 00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>74.05</b>	<b>7405.00.00 00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	kg	0
<b>74.06</b>		<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>		
	7406.10.00 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0
	7406.20.00 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	0
<b>74.07</b>		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
	7407.10	- Of refined copper:		
	7407.10.30 00	- - Profiles	kg	0
		- - Bars and rods:		
	7407.10.41 00	- - - Of square or rectangular cross-section	kg	0
	7407.10.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7407.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7407.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>74.08</b>		<b>Copper wire.</b>		
		- Of refined copper:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.09</b>	7408.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
	7408.11.20 00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 8 mm	kg	0
	7408.11.30 00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 8 mm but not exceeds 14 mm	kg	0
	7408.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7408.19	- - Other:		
	7408.19.10 00	- - - Plated or coated with gold or silver	kg	0
	7408.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys :		
	7408.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7408.22.00 00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0
	7408.29	- - Other:		
	7408.29.10 00	- - - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	0
	7408.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
		- Of refined copper:		
	7409.11.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
	7409.21.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.10</b>	7409.31.00 00	- - In coils	kg	0
	7409.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7409.40.00 00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0
	7409.90.00 00	- Of other copper alloys	kg	0
		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
		- Not backed:		
	7410.11	- - Of refined copper:		
	7410.11.10 00	- - - Copper clad laminate for manufacturing printed circuit boards	kg	0
	7410.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7410.12.00 00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0
<b>74.11</b>		- Backed:		
	7410.21.00 00	- - Of refined copper	kg	0
	7410.22.00 00	- - Of copper alloys	kg	0
		<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>		
	7411.10.00 00	- Of refined copper	kg	0
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7411.21.00 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7411.22.00 00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.12</b>	7411.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
	7412.10.00 00	- Of refined copper	kg	0
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys:		
	7412.20.20 00	- - Hose fittings	kg	0
		- - Other:		
<b>74.13</b>	7412.20.91 00	- - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	0
	7412.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>		
		- Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28 mm:		
	7413.00.11 00	- - Cables	kg	0
	7413.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>74.15</b>		- Other:		
	7413.00.91 00	- - Cables	kg	0
	7413.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.18</b>	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
	7415.10.10 00	- - Nails	kg	0
	7415.10.20 00	- - Staples	kg	0
	7415.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other articles, not threaded:		
	7415.21.00 00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	kg	0
	7415.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other threaded articles:		
	7415.33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts:		
	7415.33.10 00	- - - Screws	kg	0
	7415.33.20 00	- - - Bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7415.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>		
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	7418.10.10 00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
	7418.10.30 00	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	kg	0
	7418.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7418.20.00 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>74.19</b>		<b>Other articles of copper.</b>		
	7419.20	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:		
	7419.20.10 00	- - Chain and parts thereof	kg	0
	7419.20.20 00	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	7419.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7419.80	- Other:		
	7419.80.10 00	- - Chain and parts thereof	kg	0
		- - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
	7419.80.21 00	- - - Endless belt for machinery	kg	0
	7419.80.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7419.80.30 00	- - Springs	kg	0
	7419.80.40 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes	kg	0
	7419.80.50 00	- - Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	kg	0
	7419.80.60 00	- - Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	kg	0
	7419.80.70 00	- - Electroplating anodes; capacity measures (other than for domestic use)	kg	0
	7419.80.80 00	- - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment of a capacity of 300 l or less	kg	0
	7419.80.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 75

### Nickel and articles thereof

#### Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**(a) Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

**(b) Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>75.01</b>		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>		
	7501.10.00 00	- Nickel mattes	kg	0
	7501.20.00 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	0
<b>75.02</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>		
	7502.10.00 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7502.20.00 00	- Nickel alloys	kg	0
<b>75.03</b>	<b>7503.00.00 00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>75.04</b>	<b>7504.00.00 00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	kg	0
<b>75.05</b>		<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>		
		- Bars, rods and profiles:		
	7505.11.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7505.12.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
		- Wire:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>75.06</b>	7505.21.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
	7505.22.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>		
	7506.10.00 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
<b>75.07</b>	7506.20.00 00	- Of nickel alloys	kg	0
		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7507.11.00 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	0
<b>75.08</b>	7507.12.00 00	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	0
	7507.20.00 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	0
		<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>		
	7508.10.00 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	0
	7508.90	- Other:		
	7508.90.30 00	- - Bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7508.90.50 00	- - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	kg	0
	7508.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 76

### Aluminium and articles thereof

#### Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element	Limiting content% by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<p>(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.</p> <p>(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.</p>	



**(b) Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>76.01</b>		<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>		
	7601.10.00 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0
	7601.20.00 00	- Aluminium alloys	kg	0
<b>76.02</b>	<b>7602.00.00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste or scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>76.03</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>		
	7603.10.00 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	0
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes:		
	7603.20.10 00	- - Flakes	kg	0
	7603.20.20 00	- - Powders of lamellar structure	kg	0
<b>76.04</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7604.10.10 00	- - Bars and rods	kg	0
<b>76.05</b>	7604.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7604.21	- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7604.21.10 00	- - Hollow profiles:	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind suitable for making cooling coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines		
	7604.21.20 00	- - - Aluminium spacers for doors and windows	kg	0
	7604.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7604.29	- - Other:		
	7604.29.10 00	- - - Extruded bars and rods	kg	0
	7604.29.30 00	- - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	kg	0
	7604.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Aluminium wire.</b>		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7605.11.00 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0
	7605.19	- - Other:		
	7605.19.10 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	kg	0
	7605.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7605.21.00 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	0
	7605.29	- - Other:		
	7605.29.10 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.254 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7605.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>76.06</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
	7606.11	- Rectangular (including square):		
	7606.11.10 00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	kg	0
		- - - Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated		
	7606.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7606.12	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
	7606.12.20 00	- - - Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	kg	0
		- - - Sheets:		
	7606.12.32 00	- - - - For making can stock (including end stock and tab stock), in coils	kg	0
	7606.12.33 00	- - - - Other, of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils	kg	0
	7606.12.34 00	- - - - Other, litho grade sheet alloy HA 1052 hardness temper H19 dan alloy HA 1050 hardness temper H18	kg	0
	7606.12.35 00	- - - - Other, surface worked	kg	0
	7606.12.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7606.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7606.91.00 00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0
	7606.92.00 00	- - Of aluminium alloys	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>76.07</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
		- Not backed:		
	7607.11.00 00	- - Rolled but not further worked	kg	0
	7607.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7607.20	- Backed:		
	7607.20.10 00	- - Thermal insulation foil	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7607.20.91 00	- - - Printed with patterns, or in gold or silver colour	kg	0
	7607.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>76.08</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>		
	7608.10.00 00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	0
	7608.20.00 00	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	0
<b>76.09</b>	<b>7609.00.00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	kg	0
<b>76.10</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns);</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>		
	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
	7610.10.10 00	- - Doors and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	0
	7610.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7610.90	- Other:		
	7610.90.30 00	- - Internal or external floating roofs for petroleum storage tanks	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	7610.90.91 00	- - - Bridges and bridge-sections; towers or lattice masts	kg	0
	7610.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>76.11</b>	<b>7611.00.00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	kg	0
<b>76.12</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7612.10.00 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	0
	7612.90	- Other:		
	7612.90.10 00	- - Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	kg	0
	7612.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>76.13</b>	<b>7613.00.00 00</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>	kg	0
<b>76.14</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>		
	7614.10	- With steel core:		
		- - Cables:		
	7614.10.11 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	kg	0
	7614.10.12 00	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	kg	0
	7614.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7614.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7614.90	- Other:		
		- - Cables:		
	7614.90.11 00	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	kg	0
	7614.90.12 00	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	kg	0
	7614.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7614.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>76.15</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>		
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	7615.10.10 00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	0
	7615.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
	7615.20.20 00	- - Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	kg	0
	7615.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>76.16</b>		<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>		
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
	7616.10.10 00	- - Nails	kg	0
	7616.10.20 00	- - Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	kg	0
	7616.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7616.91.00 00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	0
	7616.99	- - Other:		
	7616.99.20 00	- - - Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7616.99.30 00	- - - Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	kg	0
	7616.99.40 00	- - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	kg	0
		- - - Blinds:		
	7616.99.51 00	- - - - Venetian blinds	kg	0
	7616.99.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	7616.99.60 00	- - - Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	kg	0
	7616.99.70 00	- - - Cigarette cases or boxes	kg	0
	7616.99.80 00	- - - Expanded metal	kg	0
	7616.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



## Chapter 78

### Lead and articles thereof

#### Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element		Limiting content% by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>78.01</b>		<b>Unwrought lead.</b>		
	7801.10.00 00	- Refined lead	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7801.91.00 00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	kg	0
	7801.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>78.02</b>	<b>7802.00.00 00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>78.04</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>		
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
	7804.11	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	7804.11.10 00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	kg	0
	7804.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	7804.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	7804.20.00 00	- Powders and flakes	kg	0
<b>78.06</b>		<b>Other articles of lead.</b>		
	7806.00.20 00	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	kg	0
	7806.00.30 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	0
	7806.00.40 00	- Lead wool; washers; electroplating anodes	kg	0
	7806.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

**Chapter 79****Zinc and articles thereof****Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

*(b)* **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

*(c)* **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>79.01</b>		<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>		
	7901.11.00 00	- Zinc, not alloyed:		
		- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	kg	0
	7901.12.00 00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	kg	0
	7901.20.00 00	- Zinc alloys	kg	0
<b>79.02</b>	<b>7902.00.00 00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>79.03</b>		<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>		
	7903.10.00 00	- Zinc dust	kg	0
	7903.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>79.04</b>	<b>7904.00.00 00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	kg	0
<b>79.05</b>		<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>		
	7905.00.40 00	- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	kg	0
	7905.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>79.07</b>		<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>		
	7907.00.30 00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	kg	0
	7907.00.40 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	kg	0
		- Other:		
	7907.00.91 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	0
	7907.00.92 00	- - Other household articles	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	7907.00.93 00	- - Electroplating anodes; stencil plates; nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, rivets and similar fastening; zinc calots for the manufacture of batteries	kg	0
	7907.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 80

### Tin and articles thereof

#### Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

*(a)* **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

Element		Limiting content% by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

*(b)* **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>80.01</b>		<b>Unwrought tin.</b>		
	8001.10.00 00	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	0
	8001.20.00 00	- Tin alloys	kg	0
<b>80.02</b>	<b>8002.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0
<b>80.03</b>		<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>		
	8003.00.10 00	- Soldering bars and rods	kg	0
	8003.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>80.07</b>		<b>Other articles of tin.</b>		
	8007.00.20 00	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	kg	0
	8007.00.30 00	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	kg	0
	8007.00.40 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) - Other:	kg	0
	8007.00.91 00	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	kg	0
	8007.00.92 00	- - Other household articles	kg	0
	8007.00.93 00	- - Collapsible tubes	kg	0
	8007.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 81

## Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>81.01</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8101.10.00 00	- Powders	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8101.94.00 00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0
	8101.96.00 00	- - Wire	kg	0
	8101.97.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8101.99	- - Other:		
<b>81.02</b>	8101.99.10 00	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	kg	0
	8101.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8102.10.00 00	- Powders	kg	0
		- Others:		
	8102.94.00 00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	0
	8102.95.00 00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>81.03</b>	8102.96.00 00	- - Wire	kg	0
	8102.97.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8102.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8103.20.00 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	0
<b>81.04</b>	8103.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8103.91.00 00	- - Crucibles	kg	0
	8103.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
		- Unwrought magnesium:		
	8104.11.00 00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	kg	0
	8104.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8104.20.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8104.30.00 00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	0
<b>81.05</b>	8104.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>81.06</b>	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
	8105.20.10 00	- - Unwrought cobalt	kg	0
	8105.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8105.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8105.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99% of bismuth, by weight:		
	8106.10.10 00	- - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8106.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8106.90	- Other:		
	8106.90.10 00	- - Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8106.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>81.08</b>		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8108.20.00 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	0
	8108.30.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8108.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>81.09</b>		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
		- Unwrought zirconium; powders :		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>81.10</b>	8109.21.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Waste and scrap:		
	8109.31.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other :		
	8109.91.00 00	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	kg	0
	8109.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8110.10.00 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	0
<b>81.11</b>	8110.20.00 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8110.90.00 00	- Others	kg	0
		<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
<b>81.12</b>	8111.00.10 00	- Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8111.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Beryllium:		
	8112.12.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.13.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Chromium:		
	8112.21.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.22.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Hafnium:		
	8112.31.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8112.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Rhenium:		
	8112.41.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8112.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Thallium:		
	8112.51.00 00	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.52.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Cadmium:		
	8112.61.00 00	- - Waste and scrap	kg	0
	8112.69	- - Other:		
	8112.69.10 00	- - - Unwrought; powders	kg	0
	8112.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8112.92.00 00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	0
	8112.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>81.13</b>	<b>8113.00.00 00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	kg	0

## Chapter 82

### **Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.01</b>		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>		
	8201.10.00 00	- Spades and shovels	kg	0
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
	8201.30.10 00	- - Hoes and rakes	kg	0
	8201.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8201.40.00 00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	kg	0
	8201.50.00 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	0
	8201.60.00 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	0
	8201.90.00 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	0
<b>82.02</b>		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>		
	8202.10.00 00	- Hand saws	kg	0
	8202.20.00 00	- Band saw blades	kg	0
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
	8202.31.00 00	- - With working part of steel	kg	0
	8202.39.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.03</b>	8202.40.00 00	- Chain saw blades	kg	0
	8202.91.00 00	- Other saw blades:	kg	0
	8202.99	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal		
	8202.99.10 00	- - Other:	kg	0
	8202.99.90 00	- - - Straight saw blades	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>		
	8203.10.00 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	0
	8203.20.00 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	kg	0
	8203.30.00 00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	0
<b>82.04</b>	8203.40.00 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	0
		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>		
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
	8204.11.00 00	- - Non-adjustable	kg	0
	8204.12.00 00	- - Adjustable	kg	0
	8204.20.00 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.05</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>		
	8205.10.00 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	0
	8205.20.00 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	kg	0
	8205.30.00 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	0
	8205.40.00 00	- Screwdrivers	kg	0
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
	8205.51.00 00	- - Household tools	kg	0
	8205.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8205.60.00 00	- Blow lamps	kg	0
	8205.70.00 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	kg	0
	8205.90.00 00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of subheadings of this heading	kg	0
<b>82.06</b>	<b>8206.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.07</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>		
	8207.13.00 00	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
		- - With working part of cermets	kg	0
	8207.19.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0
	8207.20.00 00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	0
	8207.30.00 00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	0
	8207.40.00 00	- Tools for tapping or threading	kg	0
	8207.50.00 00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	0
	8207.60.00 00	- Tools for boring or broaching	kg	0
	8207.70.00 00	- Tools for milling	kg	0
	8207.80.00 00	- Tools for turning	kg	0
	8207.90.00 00	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	0
<b>82.08</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>		
	8208.10.00 00	- For metal working	kg	0
	8208.20.00 00	- For wood working	kg	0
	8208.30.00 00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	0
	8208.40.00 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8208.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>82.09</b>	<b>8209.00.00 00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	kg	0
<b>82.10</b>	<b>8210.00.00 00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>	kg	0
<b>82.11</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>		
	8211.10.00 00	- Sets of assorted articles - Other:	u	0
	8211.91.00 00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	u	0
	8211.92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:		
	8211.92.50 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry - - - Other:	u	0
	8211.92.92 00	- - - - Hunting knives, diving knives and scouts' knives	u	0
	8211.92.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8211.93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:		
		- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	8211.93.21 00	- - - - With handle of base metal	u	0
	8211.93.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.12</b>	8211.93.30 00	- - - Flick knives or spring knives; penknives with blades of 15 cm or more in length	u	0
	8211.93.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8211.94	- - Blades:		
	8211.94.10 00	- - - For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	kg	0
	8211.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8211.95.00 00	- - Handles of base metal	kg	0
		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>		
	8212.10.00 00	- Razors	u	0
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
	8212.20.10 00	- - Double-edged razor blades	u	0
<b>82.13</b>	8212.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8212.90.00 00	- Other parts	kg	0
<b>82.13</b>	<b>8213.00.00 00</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>	kg	0
<b>82.14</b>		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>82.15</b>	8214.10.00 00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	0
	8214.20.00 00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	0
	8214.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, ski mmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>		
	8215.10.00 00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8215.20.00 00	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	0
	8215.91.00 00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8215.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 83

### Miscellaneous articles of base metal

#### Chapter Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>83.01</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>		
	8301.10.00 00	- Padlocks	kg	0
	8301.20.00 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8301.30.00 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	0
	8301.40	- Other locks:		
	8301.40.10 00	- - Handcuffs	kg	0
	8301.40.20 00	- - Door locks	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
83.02	8301.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8301.50.00 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	0
	8301.60.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
	8301.70.00 00	- Keys presented separately	kg	0
		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>		
	8302.10.00 00	- Hinges	kg	0
	8302.20	- Castors:		
	8302.20.10 00	- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	0
	8302.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
	8302.30.10 00	- - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8302.41	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: - - Suitable for buildings: - - - Hasps and staples for doors; hooks and eyes; bolts:		
	8302.41.31 00	- - - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.41.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8302.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8302.42	- - Other, suitable for furniture:		
	8302.42.20 00	- - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8302.49	- - Other:		
	8302.49.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for saddlery	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8302.49.91 00	- - - - Hasps	kg	0
	8302.49.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8302.50.00 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	0
	8302.60.00 00	- Automatic door closers	kg	0
<b>83.03</b>	<b>8303.00.00 00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>	kg	0
<b>83.04</b>		<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.</b>		
	8304.00.10 00	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8304.00.91 00	- - Of aluminium	kg	0
	8304.00.92 00	- - Of nickel	kg	0
	8304.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>83.05</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>		
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:		
	8305.10.10 00	- - For double loop wire binders	kg	0
	8305.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8305.20	- Staples in strips:		
	8305.20.10 00	- - Of a kind for office use	kg	0
	8305.20.20 00	- - Other, of iron or steel	kg	0
	8305.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8305.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8305.90.10 00	- - Paper clips	kg	0
	8305.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>83.06</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>		
	8306.10.00 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	0
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
	8306.21.00 00	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	0
	8306.29	- - Other:		
	8306.29.10 00	- - - Of copper or of lead	kg	0
	8306.29.20 00	- - - Of nickel	kg	0
	8306.29.30 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	8306.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>83.07</b>	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:		
	8306.30.10 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8306.30.91 00	- - - Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	kg	0
	8306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>		
<b>83.08</b>	8307.10.00 00	- Of iron or steel	kg	0
	8307.90.00 00	- Of other base metal	kg	0
		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>		
	8308.10.00 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	0
	8308.20.00 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	kg	0
	8308.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8308.90.10 00	- - Beads	kg	0
	8308.90.20 00	- - Spangles	kg	0
	8308.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>83.09</b>		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>		
	8309.10.00 00	- Crown corks	kg	0
	8309.90	- Other:		
	8309.90.10 00	- - Capsules for bottles	kg	0
	8309.90.20 00	- - Top ends of aluminium cans	kg	0
	8309.90.60 00	- - Aerosol can ends, of tinplate	kg	0
	8309.90.70 00	- - Other caps for cans	kg	0
		- - Other, of aluminium:		
	8309.90.81 00	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	kg	0
	8309.90.89 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8309.90.91 00	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	kg	0
	8309.90.92 00	- - - Bungs for metal drums; bung covers; seals; case corner protectors	kg	0
	8309.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>83.10</b>	<b>8310.00.00 00</b>	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.</b>	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>83.11</b>		<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b>		
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
	8311.10.10 00	- - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
		- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium:		
	8311.20.21 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8311.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
		- - Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium:		
	8311.30.21 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8311.30.91 00	- - - In rolls	kg	0
	8311.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8311.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION XVI****MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****Section Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:

- (a)* Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
- (b)* Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c)* Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d)* Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e)* Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f)* Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (g)* Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h)* Drill pipe (heading 73.04);

- (i)* Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (j)* Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (k)* Articles of Section XVII;
  - (l)* Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (m)* Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (n)* Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (o)* Articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (p)* Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a)* Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b)* Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;

- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
  4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
  5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression “machine” means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
  6. (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that:
    - (i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and
    - (ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
  - (B) Mixed consignments of “electrical and electronic waste and scrap” and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.
  - (C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.



**Chapter 84****Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
  - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
  - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 11 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

(A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- (i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (v) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

(B) Heading 84.22 does not cover:

- (i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (ii) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

(C) Heading 84.24 does not cover:

- (i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. For the purposes of heading 84.62, a “slitting line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A “cut-to-length line” for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.
6. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression “automatic data processing machines” means machines capable of:
- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
  - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
  - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
- (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 6 (C) above:

- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
- (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
- (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
- (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
- (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

7. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

8. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79.

Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

9. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
10. For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression “additive manufacturing” (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).

Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

11. (A) Notes 12 (a) and 12 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “semiconductor devices” and “electronic integrated circuits”, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of

heading 84.86, the expression “semiconductor devices” also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression “manufacture of flat panel displays” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuits boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression “flat panel display” does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
- (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
- (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.
4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

#### National Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading 8419.50.10 00, the term “cooling towers” as defined in the Malaysian Standard MS 2670, is a heat rejection device which extracts waste heat to the atmosphere through the cooling of a water stream to a lower temperature. The reduction of temperature is a result of two simultaneous processes. First, there is a simple exchange of sensible heat between the hot water and cold air. Second, and more important, is the evaporation of a portion of the hot water. The heat of evaporation of this portion is supplied by a decrease in the sensible heat of the main body of water, with a subsequent drop in its temperature.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.01</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>		
	8401.10.00 00	- Nuclear reactors	kg	0
	8401.20.00 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	0
	8401.30.00 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	0
	8401.40.00 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.02</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>		
	8402.11	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
		- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:		
	8402.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8402.12.11 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	0
	8402.12.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8402.12.21 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	0
	8402.12.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8402.19.11 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	0
	8402.19.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8402.19.21 00	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	kg	0
	8402.19.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:		
	8402.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8402.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	kg	0
<b>84.03</b>	8402.90	- Parts:		
	8402.90.10 00	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8402.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>		
<b>84.04</b>	8403.10.00 00	- Boilers	u	0
	8403.90	- Parts:		
	8403.90.10 00	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8403.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>		
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:		
		- - For use with boilers of heading 84.02:		
	8404.10.11 00	- - - Soot removers (soot blowers)	kg	0
	8404.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8404.10.20 00	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.03	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8404.20.00 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	0
	8404.90	- Parts:		
	8404.90.11 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.11 and 8404.10.19:	kg	0
	8404.90.19 00	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.05</b>	8404.90.21 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20:	kg	0
	8404.90.29 00	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	kg	0
	8404.90.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0
<b>84.06</b>	8405.10.00 00	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b> - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	0
	8405.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
	8406.10.00 00	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b> - Turbines for marine propulsion	u	0
	8406.81.00 00	- Other turbines:		
	8406.82	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	0
	8406.82.10 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:		
		- - - Of an output not exceeding 5 MW	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.07</b>	8406.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8406.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>		
	8407.10.00 00	- Aircraft engines - Marine propulsion engines:	u	0
	8407.21	- - Outboard motors:		
	8407.21.10 00	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	0
	8407.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8407.29	- - Other:		
	8407.29.20 00	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	0
	8407.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8407.31.00 00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	0
	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
		- - - Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc:		
	8407.32.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.32.12 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 250 cc :		
	8407.32.22 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
	8407.33.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.33.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
	8407.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
		- - - Fully assembled:		
	8407.34.40 00	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	u	0
	8407.34.50 00	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.34.60 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8407.34.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8407.34.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8407.34.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8407.34.91 00	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	u	0
	8407.34.92 00	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8407.34.93 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8407.34.94 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8407.34.95 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8407.34.99 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8407.90	- Other engines:		
	8407.90.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	u	0
<b>84.08</b>	8407.90.20 00	- - Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	0
	8407.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>		
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8408.10.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	0
	8408.10.20 00	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	u	0
	8408.10.30 00	- - Of a power exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	u	0
	8408.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
		- - Fully assembled:		
	8408.20.10 00	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8408.20.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8408.20.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	u	0
	8408.20.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	u	0
	8408.20.93 00	- - Other: - - - For the vehicles of subheading 8701.10 - - - Other:	u	0
	8408.20.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8408.20.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	u	0
	8408.20.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	u	0
	8408.90	- Other engines:		
	8408.90.10 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	u	0
		- - Of a power exceeding 100 kW:		
	8408.90.51 00	- - - Of a kind used for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8408.90.52 00	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	u	0
	8408.90.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8408.90.91 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8408.90.92 00	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	u	0
	8408.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.09</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>		
	8409.10.00 00	- For aircraft engines	kg	0
	8409.91	- Other:		
		- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
		- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8409.91.11 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.12 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.13 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.14 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.15 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.91.16 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.17 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.18 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.91.21 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.22 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.23 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.24 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8409.91.26 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.28 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.91.31 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.32 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.34 00	- - - - Cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.35 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.91.37 00	- - - - Pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.38 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.91.41 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.42 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.43 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.44 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.45 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.91.46 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.47 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.48 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vessels of Chapter 89:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.51 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.52 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.53 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.54 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.55 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.59 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.61 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.62 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.63 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.64 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.69 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.91.71 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.91.72 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.91.73 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8409.91.74 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.91.76 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.91.77 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.91.78 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.91.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8409.99	- - Other: - - - For engines of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8409.99.11 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.12 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.13 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.14 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.15 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.16 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.17 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.18 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8409.99.21 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.22 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8409.99.23 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.24 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.25 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.26 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.27 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.29 00	- - - - Other - - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11:	kg	0
	8409.99.31 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.32 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.34 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.36 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.37 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm; pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.38 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners and pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.39 00	- - - - Other - - - For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87:	kg	0
	8409.99.41 00	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.42 00	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8409.99.43 00	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.44 00	- - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.45 00	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.46 00	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.47 00	- - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.48 00	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For engines of vessels of Chapter 89:		
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.99.51 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.52 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.53 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.54 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.55 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.59 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.99.61 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8409.99.62 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.63 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.64 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.65 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.69 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.99.71 00	- - - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	kg	0
	8409.99.72 00	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	kg	0
	8409.99.73 00	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.74 00	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	kg	0
	8409.99.75 00	- - - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	kg	0
	8409.99.76 00	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	kg	0
	8409.99.77 00	- - - - - Other pistons	kg	0
	8409.99.78 00	- - - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	kg	0
	8409.99.79 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.10</b>		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>		
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
	8410.11.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.11</b>	8410.12.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	u	0
	8410.13.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	u	0
	8410.90.00 00	- Parts, including regulators	kg	0
		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>		
		- Turbo-jets:		
	8411.11.00 00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	0
	8411.12.00 00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	0
		- Turbo-propellers:		
	8411.21.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0
	8411.22.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	u	0
<b>84.12</b>		- Other gas turbines:		
	8411.81.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	u	0
	8411.82.00 00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8411.91.00 00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	0
	8411.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other engines and motors.</b>		
	8412.10.00 00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	0
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
	8412.21.00 00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0
	8412.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
	8412.31.00 00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	0
	8412.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.13</b>	8412.80.00 00	- Other	u	0
	8412.90	- Parts:		
	8412.90.10 00	- - Of engines of subheading 8412.10	kg	0
	8412.90.20 00	- - For steam or other vapour power units incorporating boilers	kg	0
	8412.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b> - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
	8413.11.00 00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	0
	8413.19	- - Other:		
	8413.19.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.19.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:		
	8413.20.10 00	- - Water pumps	u	0
	8413.20.20 00	- - Breast pumps	u	0
	8413.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
	8413.30.30 00	- - Fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8413.30.40 00	- - Water pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
		- - Other, centrifugal type:		
	8413.30.51 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	0
	8413.30.52 00	- - - With an inlet diameter exceeding 200 mm	u	0
	8413.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.40.00 00	- Concrete pumps	u	0
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
	8413.50.31 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.50.32 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.50.40 00	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	u	0
	8413.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
	8413.60.31 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.60.32 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.60.40 00	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	u	0
	8413.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:		
	8413.70.11 00	- - Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts common with the prime mover:		
	8413.70.19 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	0
	8413.70.31 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8413.70.39 00	- - Submersible water pumps:		
	8413.70.42 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	0
	8413.70.43 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8413.70.49 00	- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
	8413.70.51 00	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm, electrically operated	u	0
	8413.70.59 00	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm, not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.70.91 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8413.70.99 00	- - Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h:		
	8413.70.91 00	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	u	0
	8413.70.99 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
	8413.81	- - Pumps:		
	8413.81.13 00	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h, electrically operated	u	0
	8413.81.14 00	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h, not electrically operated	u	0
	8413.81.15 00	- - - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h but not exceeding 13,000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	u	0
	8413.81.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators:		
	8413.82.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8413.82.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8413.91	- - Of pumps:		
	8413.91.10 00	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	kg	0
	8413.91.20 00	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.20.20 and 8413.20.90	kg	0
	8413.91.30 00	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	kg	0
	8413.91.40 00	- - - Of other centrifugal pumps	kg	0
	8413.91.90 00	- - - Of other pumps	kg	0
	8413.92.00 00	- - Of liquid elevators	kg	0
<b>84.14</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>		
	8414.10.00 00	- Vacuum pumps	u	0
	8414.20	- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps:		
	8414.20.10 00	- - Bicycle pumps	u	0
	8414.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
	8414.30.40 00	- - With a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220 cc or more	u	0
	8414.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8414.40.00 00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	0
		- Fans:		
	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:		
	8414.51.10 00	- - - Table fans and box fans	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8414.51.91 00	- - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.51.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8414.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 125 kW:		
	8414.59.10 00	- - - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors,	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines		
	8414.59.20 00	- - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	u	0
	8414.59.30 00	- - - - Blowers - - - - Other:	u	0
	8414.59.41 00	- - - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.59.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8414.59.50 00	- - - - Other: - - - - Blowers - - - - Other:	u	0
	8414.59.91 00	- - - - - With fan guard	u	0
	8414.59.92 00	- - - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	u	0
	8414.59.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm: - - Fitted with filters:		
	8414.60.11 00	- - - Laminar airflow cabinets	u	0
	8414.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.60.91 00	- - - Not fitted with a filter: - - - Suitable for industrial use	u	0
	8414.60.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets: - - Fitted with filter:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8414.70.11 00	- - - Having a hood with maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	u	0
	8414.70.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not fitted with a filter:		
	8414.70.21 00	- - - Having a hood with maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	u	0
	8414.70.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.80	- Other:		
		- - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm:		
		- - - Fitted with filters:		
	8414.80.11 00	- - - - Laminar airflow cabinets	u	0
	8414.80.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Not fitted with a filter:		
	8414.80.21 00	- - - - Suitable for industrial use	u	0
	8414.80.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8414.80.30 00	- - Free-piston generators for gas turbines	u	0
		- - Compressors other than those of subheading 8414.30 or 8414.40:		
	8414.80.41 00	- - - Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	u	0
	8414.80.42 00	- - - Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	u	0
	8414.80.43 00	- - - Sealed units for air conditioning machines	u	0
	8414.80.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8414.80.50 00	- - Air pumps	u	0
	8414.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8414.90	- Parts:		
	8414.90.21 00	- - Of fans:		
	8414.90.22 00	- - - Of goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	0
	8414.90.29 00	- - - Of blowers	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of hoods:		
	8414.90.31 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.60	kg	0
	8414.90.32 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.80	kg	0
		- - Of goods of subheading 8414.10:		
	8414.90.41 00	- - - For electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8414.90.42 00	- - - For non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8414.90.50 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.20	kg	0
	8414.90.60 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.30	kg	0
<b>84.15</b>	8414.90.70 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.40	kg	0
	8414.90.80 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.70	kg	0
	8414.90.90 00	- - Of other pumps or compressors	kg	0
		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>		
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":		
	8415.10.20 00	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8415.10.30 00	- - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:		
	8415.20.10 00	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.81.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW	u	0
	8415.81.12 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	u	0
	8415.81.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.81.21 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.81.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.81.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.81.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8415.81.95 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	u	0
	8415.81.96 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 26.38 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8415.81.97 00	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW	u	0
	8415.81.98 00	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.81.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.82.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	u	0
		- - - - Other		
	8415.82.19 00	- - - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:	u	0
		- - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.82.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8415.82.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.82.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.82.91 00	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.82.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - Of a kind used in aircraft:		
	8415.83.11 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min	u	0
	8415.83.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.83.21 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.83.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):		
	8415.83.31 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.83.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.83.91 00	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	u	0
	8415.83.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8415.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8415.90.13 00	- - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.14 00	- - - Evaporators or condensers for air conditioning machines for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8415.90.15 00	- - - Chassis, welded and painted, other than of subheading 8415.90.13	kg	0
	8415.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
	8415.90.24 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.25 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.90.26 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
	8415.90.34 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.35 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8415.90.36 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of machines with a cooling capacity exceeding 52.75 kW:		
		- - - With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m <sup>3</sup> /min:		
	8415.90.44 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.45 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8415.90.46 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	kg	0
	8415.90.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.16</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>		
	8416.10.00 00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	0
	8416.20.00 00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	0
	8416.30.00 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	0
	8416.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>84.17</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.18</b>	8417.10.00 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	0
	8417.20.00 00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	0
	8417.80	- Other:		
	8417.80.10 00	- - Waste incinerators	u	0
	8417.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8417.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.</b>		
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof:		
		- - Fitted with separate external doors only:		
	8418.10.31 00	- - - Household type, of a capacity not exceeding 230 l	u	0
	8418.10.32 00	- - - Other household type, of a capacity exceeding 230 l	u	0
	8418.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8418.10.40 00	- - Other, of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8418.10.91 00	- - - Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, of a capacity exceeding 200 l	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8418.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8418.21	- Refrigerators, household type:		
	8418.21.10 00	- - Compression-type:		
	8418.21.10 00	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 230 l	u	0
	8418.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8418.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		
	8418.30.10 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200 l	u	0
	8418.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		
	8418.40.10 00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200 l	u	0
	8418.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
		- - Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, of a capacity exceeding 200 l:		
	8418.50.11 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8418.50.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8418.50.91 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8418.50.99 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8418.61.00 00	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
	8418.69	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	u	0
	8418.69.10 00	- - Other:		
	8418.69.30 00	- - - Beverage coolers	kg	0
		- - - Cold water dispenser	kg	0
		- - - Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW:		
	8418.69.41 00	- - - - For air conditioning machines	kg	0
	8418.69.49 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8418.69.50 00	- - - Scale ice-maker units	kg	0
	8418.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8418.91.00 00	- Parts:		
	8418.99	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	kg	0
	8418.99.10 00	- - Other:		
	8418.99.40 00	- - - Evaporators or condensers	kg	0
		- - - Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.31, 8418.10.32, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90 or 8418.29.00	kg	0
	8418.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.19</b>		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b>		
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
	8419.11.10 00	- - - Household type	u	0
	8419.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.12.00 00	- - Solar water heaters	u	0
	8419.19	- - Other:		
	8419.19.10 00	- - - Household type	u	0
	8419.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.20.00 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	0
		- Dryers:		
	8419.33	- - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers:		
	8419.33.10 00	- - - For agricultural products; for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	0
	8419.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.34	- - Other, for agricultural products:		
	8419.34.10 00	- - - Evaporators	u	0
	8419.34.20 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8419.34.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8419.35	- - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
	8419.35.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.35.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.39	- - Other		
	8419.39.30 00	- - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies, electrically operated	u	0
	8419.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:		
	8419.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:		
	8419.50.10 00	- - Cooling towers	u	0
	8419.50.20 00	- - Heat exchange units made of tubes of fluoropolymers, with both inlet and outlet tubes having an inside diameter measuring 3 cm or less	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8419.50.91 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.50.92 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.60.00 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	0
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
	8419.81.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8419.81.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.89.13 00	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8419.89.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8419.89.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8419.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.12 00	- - - Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8419.90.13 00	- - - Casings for cooling towers	kg	0
	8419.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.22 00	- - - Of instantaneous gas water heaters, household type	kg	0
	8419.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.20</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>		
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
	8420.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	u	0
	8420.10.20 00	- - Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	u	0
	8420.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8420.91	- Parts:		
	8420.91.10 00	- - Cylinders:		
	8420.91.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	kg	0
	8420.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.21</b>				
	8420.99	- - Other:		
	8420.99.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	kg	0
	8420.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.</b>		
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.11.00 00	- - Cream separators	u	0
	8421.12.00 00	- - Clothes-dryers	u	0
	8421.19	- - Other:		
	8421.19.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	0
	8421.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8421.21	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
	8421.21.11 00	- - For filtering or purifying water:		
	8421.21.19 00	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/h:		
	8421.21.22 00	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	u	0
	8421.21.23 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8421.22	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h:		
	8421.22.30 00	- - - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8421.22.90 00	- - - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8421.23	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:		
	8421.23.11 00	- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h	u	0
	8421.23.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8421.23.21 00	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		
	8421.23.29 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8421.23.91 00	- - - - Oil filters	u	0
	8421.23.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8421.29	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:		
		- - - - Oil filters	u	0
		- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Oil filters	u	0
		- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8421.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	u	0
	8421.29.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	u	0
	8421.29.30 00	- - - Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	u	0
	8421.29.40 00	- - - Other, petrol-filters	u	0
	8421.29.50 00	- - - Other, oil filters	u	0
	8421.29.60 00	- - - Other, of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	u	0
	8421.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
	8421.31.10 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8421.31.20 00	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8421.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8421.32.00 00	- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	u	0
	8421.39	- - Other:		
	8421.39.20 00	- - - Air purifiers	u	0
	8421.39.30 00	- - - Other, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	u	0
	8421.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8421.91	- Parts:		
	8421.91.10 00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	kg	0
	8421.91.20 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	kg	0
	8421.91.90 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	kg	0
	8421.99	- - Other:		
	8421.99.21 00	- - - Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23:	kg	0
	8421.99.29 00	- - - - For subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.21	kg	0
	8421.99.30 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8421.99.40 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.31	kg	0
	8421.99.50 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.50	kg	0
	8421.99.60 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.60	kg	0
	8421.99.70 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.39.30	kg	0
	8421.99.91 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.39.90	kg	0
	8421.99.94 00	- - - Other:		
	8421.99.96 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	kg	0
	8421.99.97 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	kg	0
	8421.99.99 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.91	kg	0
		- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.19 or 8421.23.99	kg	0
		- - - - Other	kg	0
<b>84.22</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8422.11.00 00 8422.19.00 00 8422.20.00 00	<b>containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b> - Dish washing machines: - - Of the household type - - Other - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u u u	0 0 0
<b>84.23</b>	8422.30.00 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	0
	8422.40.00 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	0
	8422.90	- Parts:		
	8422.90.10 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8422.11	kg	0
	8422.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>		
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
	8423.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8423.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		
	8423.20.10 00	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
	8423.30.10 00	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8423.81	- Other weighing machinery:		
	8423.81.10 00	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
	8423.81.10 00	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.81.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg:		
	8423.82.31 00	- - - - For weighing motor vehicles, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.32 00	- - - - Other, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000 kg:		
	8423.82.41 00	- - - - For weighing motor vehicles, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.42 00	- - - - Other, using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.82.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8423.89	- - Other:		
	8423.89.10 00	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	u	0
	8423.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
	8423.90.10 00	- - Weighing machine weights	kg	0
	8423.90.30 00	- - Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding of machines for weighing motor vehicles	kg	0
	8423.90.40 00	- - Parts of other weighing machinery	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.24</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>		
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
	8424.10.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	u	0
	8424.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8424.20.11 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8424.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.20.21 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8424.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8424.30.00 00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	0
		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:		
	8424.41	- - Portable sprayers:		
	8424.41.10 00	- - - Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	u	0
	8424.41.20 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8424.49	- - Other:		
	8424.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8424.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other appliances:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural:		
	8424.82.10 00	- - - Drip irrigation systems	u	0
	8424.82.20 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8424.82.30 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.89	- - Other:		
	8424.89.10 00	- - - Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	u	0
	8424.89.20 00	- - - Spray heads with dip tubes	u	0
	8424.89.40 00	- - - Other, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	u	0
	8424.89.50 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8424.89.90 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8424.90	- Parts:		
	8424.90.10 00	- - Of fire extinguishers	kg	0
		- - Of spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8424.90.21 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	kg	0
	8424.90.23 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.90.24 00	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	kg	0
	8424.90.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8424.90.30 00	- - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	kg	0
		- - Of other appliances:		
	8424.90.93 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.82.10	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.25</b>	8424.90.94 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.10, 8424.41.20, 8424.49.20 or 8424.82.30	kg	0
	8424.90.95 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.90, 8424.49.10 or 8424.82.20	kg	0
	8424.90.96 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.89.40	kg	0
	8424.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>		
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.11.00 00	- - Powered by electric motor	u	0
	8425.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Winches; capstans:		
	8425.31.00 00	- - Powered by electric motor	u	0
	8425.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.41.00 00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	0
	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
	8425.42.10 00	- - - Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	u	0
	8425.42.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8425.49	- - Other:		
	8425.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8425.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.26</b>		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>		
	8426.11.00 00	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
		- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	0
	8426.12.00 00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	0
	8426.19	- - Other:		
	8426.19.20 00	- - - Bridge cranes	u	0
	8426.19.30 00	- - - Gantry cranes	u	0
	8426.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8426.20.00 00	- Tower cranes	u	0
	8426.30.00 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	0
		- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
	8426.41.00 00	- - On tyres	u	0
	8426.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other machinery:		
	8426.91.00 00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	0
	8426.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>84.27</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>		
	8427.10.00 00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	0
	8427.20.00 00	- Other self-propelled trucks	u	0
	8427.90.00 00	- Other trucks	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.28</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>		
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:		
		- - Lifts:		
	8428.10.31 00	- - - For passengers	u	0
	8428.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.10.40 00	- - Skip hoists	u	0
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
	8428.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
	8428.31.00 00	- - Specially designed for underground use	u	0
	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type:		
	8428.32.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.33	- - Other, belt type:		
	8428.33.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.39	- - Other:		
	8428.39.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	u	0
	8428.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8428.40.00 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	0
	8428.60.00 00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	0
	8428.70.00 00	- Industrial robots	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.29</b>	8428.90	- Other machinery:		
	8428.90.20 00	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8428.90.30 00	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	u	0
	8428.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>		
		- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
	8429.11.00 00	- - Track laying	u	0
	8429.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8429.20.00 00	- Graders and levellers	u	0
	8429.30.00 00	- Scrapers	u	0
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
	8429.40.30 00	- - Tamping machines	u	0
	8429.40.40 00	- - Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight	u	0
	8429.40.50 00	- - Other vibratory road rollers	u	0
	8429.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.30</b>	8429.51.00 00	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
	8429.52.00 00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	u	0
	8429.59.00 00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	0
		- - Other	u	0
		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>		
	8430.10.00 00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	0
	8430.20.00 00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	0
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
	8430.31.00 00	- - Self-propelled	u	0
	8430.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
	8430.41.00 00	- - Self-propelled	u	0
	8430.49	- - Other:		
	8430.49.10 00	- - - Wellhead platforms with integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	u	0
	8430.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8430.50.00 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	0
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
	8430.61.00 00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	u	0
	8430.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.31</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>		
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.13 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	kg	0
	8431.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.22 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	kg	0
	8431.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27:		
	8431.20.10 00	- - Of subheading 8427.10 or 8427.20	kg	0
	8431.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
	8431.31.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.39 or 8428.10.40	kg	0
	8431.31.20 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.31 or 8428.40.00	kg	0
	8431.39	- - Other:		
	8431.39.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	kg	0
	8431.39.40 00	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.32		printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies		
	8431.39.50 00	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8428.90	kg	0
	8431.39.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:		
	8431.41.10 00	- - - For machinery of heading 84.26	kg	0
	8431.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8431.42.00 00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	0
	8431.43.00 00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	0
	8431.49	- - Other:		
	8431.49.10 00	- - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	kg	0
	8431.49.20 00	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers	kg	0
	8431.49.40 00	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	0
	8431.49.50 00	- - - Of road rollers	kg	0
	8431.49.60 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	kg	0
	8431.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>		
	8432.10.00 00	- Ploughs	u	0
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
	8432.21.00 00	- - Disc harrows	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.33	8432.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8432.31.00 00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters: - - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	0
	8432.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8432.41.00 00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: - - Manure spreaders	u	0
	8432.42.00 00	- - Fertiliser distributors	u	0
	8432.80	- Other machinery:		
	8432.80.10 00	- - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8432.80.20 00	- - Lawn or sports-ground rollers	u	0
	8432.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8432.90	- Parts:		
	8432.90.10 00	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	kg	0
	8432.90.20 00	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	kg	0
	8432.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.</b>		
	8433.11.00 00	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	u	0
	8433.19	- - Other:		
	8433.19.10 00	- - - Not powered	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8433.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8433.20.00 00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	
	8433.30.00 00	- Other haymaking machinery	u	0
	8433.40.00 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	0
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
	8433.51.00 00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	u	0
	8433.52.00 00	- - Other threshing machinery	u	0
	8433.53.00 00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	0
	8433.59	- - Other:		
	8433.59.20 00	- - - Cotton pickers	u	0
	8433.59.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
	8433.60.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8433.60.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8433.90	- Parts:		
	8433.90.10 00	- - Castors wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm	kg	0
	8433.90.20 00	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.90	kg	0
	8433.90.30 00	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	kg	0
	8433.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.34</b>	8434.10.00 00	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b> - Milking machines	u	0
	8434.20.00 00	- Dairy machinery	u	0
	8434.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>84.35</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>		
	8435.10	- Machinery:		
	8435.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8435.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8435.90	- Parts:		
	8435.90.10 00	- - Of electrically operated machines	kg	0
<b>84.36</b>	8435.90.20 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>		
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:		
	8436.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8436.21	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: - Poultry incubators and brooders:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8436.21.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.21.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8436.29	- - Other:		
	8436.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8436.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8436.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8436.80.11 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8436.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8436.80.21 00	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	u	0
	8436.80.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8436.91.00 00	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	0
	8436.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.11 00	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	kg	0
	8436.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.21 00	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	kg	0
	8436.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.37</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>		
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	8437.10.10 00	- - For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.20 00	- - For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.30 00	- - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.10.40 00	- - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80	- Other machinery:		
	8437.80.10 00	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.20 00	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.30 00	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	u	0
	8437.80.40 00	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Other, electrically operated:		
	8437.80.51 00	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	u	0
	8437.80.59 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.38	8437.80.61 00	- - Other, not electrically operated: - - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	u	0
	8437.80.69 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8437.90	- Parts: - - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.11 00	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	0
	8437.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.21 00	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	kg	0
	8437.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.</b>		
	8438.10.00 00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	0
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:		
	8438.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:		
	8438.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8438.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.40.00 00	- Brewery machinery	u	0
	8438.50.00 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	0
	8438.60.00 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	0
	8438.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - Coffee pulpers:		
	8438.80.11 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.80.12 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Machinery for the preparation of fish, crustaceans or molluscs:		
	8438.80.21 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.80.22 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8438.80.91 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8438.80.92 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8438.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.11 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	kg	0
	8438.90.12 00	- - - Of coffee pulpers	kg	0
	8438.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.21 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	kg	0
	8438.90.22 00	- - - Of coffee pulpers	kg	0
	8438.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.39</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>		
	8439.10.00 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	0
	8439.20.00 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	0
	8439.30.00 00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8439.91.00 00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	0
	8439.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>84.40</b>		<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>		
	8440.10	- Machinery:		
	8440.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8440.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8440.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>84.41</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>		
	8441.10	- Cutting machines:		
	8441.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8441.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8441.20.00 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.42</b>	8441.30.00 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	0
	8441.40.00 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	0
	8441.80	- Other machinery:		
	8441.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8441.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8441.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>		
	8442.30.00 00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	0
	8442.40.00 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	0
	8442.50.00 00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	0
<b>84.43</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>		
	8443.11.00 00	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
	8443.12.00 00	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	0
		- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	0
	8443.13.00 00	- - Other offset printing machinery	u	0
	8443.14.00 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0
	8443.15.00 00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	0
	8443.16.00 00	- - Flexographic printing machinery	u	0
	8443.17.00 00	- - Gravure printing machinery	u	0
	8443.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:		
	8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process:		
	8443.31.11 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process:		
	8443.31.21 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines:		
	8443.31.31 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.31.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8443.31.91 00	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines	u	0
	8443.31.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
		- - - Dot matrix printers:		
	8443.32.11 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Ink-jet printers :		
	8443.32.21 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Laser printers :		
	8443.32.31 00	- - - - Colour	u	0
	8443.32.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8443.32.40 00	- - - Facsimile machines	u	0
	8443.32.50 00	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8443.32.60 00	- - - Plotters	u	0
	8443.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8443.39	- - Other:		
	8443.39.10 00	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	u	0
	8443.39.20 00	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	u	0
	8443.39.30 00	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	u	0
	8443.39.40 00	- - - Ink-jet printers	u	0
	8443.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Parts and accessories:		
	8443.91.00 00	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	kg	0
	8443.99	- - Other:		
	8443.99.10 00	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8443.99.20 00	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.44</b>	8443.99.30 00	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters	u	0
	8443.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>		
	8444.00.10 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	8444.00.20 00	- Not electrically operated	u	0
<b>84.45</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>		
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
	8445.11	- - Carding machines:		
	8445.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.12.00 00	- - Combing machines	u	0
	8445.13.00 00	- - Drawing or roving machines	u	0
	8445.19	- - Other:		
	8445.19.30 00	- - - Cotton gins	u	0
	8445.19.40 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8445.19.50 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:		
	8445.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.46</b>	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
	8445.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:		
	8445.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8445.90	- Other:		
	8445.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8445.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>		
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
	8446.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8446.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
<b>84.47</b>	8446.21.00 00	- - Power looms	u	0
	8446.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8446.30.00 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	0
		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>		
		- Circular knitting machines:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.48</b>	8447.11.00 00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	0
	8447.12.00 00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	0
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
	8447.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8447.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8447.90	- Other:		
	8447.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8447.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).</b>		
	8448.11	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:		
	8448.11.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.11.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8448.19	- - Other:		
	8448.19.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.19.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	kg	0
	8448.20.00 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.31.00 00	- - Card clothing	kg	0
	8448.32.00 00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	kg	0
	8448.33.00 00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	0
	8448.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.42.00 00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	0
	8448.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Shuttles:		
	8448.49.11 00	- - - - For electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8448.49.12 00	- - - - For non-electrically operated machines	kg	0
	8448.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.51.00 00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	0
	8448.59.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.49	8449.00.00 00	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>	kg	0
84.50		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b>		
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines:		
	8450.11.10 00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	0
	8450.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
	8450.12.10 00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	0
	8450.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8450.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8450.19.11 00	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	0
	8450.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8450.19.91 00	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.51</b>	8450.19.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8450.20.00 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	u	0
	8450.90	- Parts:		
	8450.90.10 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	kg	0
	8450.90.20 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12 or 8450.19	kg	0
		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>		
	8451.10.00 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	0
		- Drying machines:		
	8451.21.00 00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	u	0
	8451.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		
	8451.30.10 00	- - Single roller type domestic ironing machines	u	0
	8451.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.52	8451.40.00 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	0
	8451.50.00 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	0
	8451.80.00 00	- Other machinery	u	0
	8451.90	- Parts:		
	8451.90.10 00	- - Of machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	kg	
	8451.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>		
	8452.10.00 00	- Sewing machines of the household type - Other sewing machines:	u	0
	8452.21.00 00	- - Automatic units	u	0
	8452.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8452.30.00 00	- Sewing machine needles	kg	0
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
	8452.90.11 00	- - Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00: - - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	0
	8452.90.12 00	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	0
	8452.90.19 00	- - - Other - - Other:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.53</b>	8452.90.91 00	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	kg	0
	8452.90.92 00	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	kg	0
	8452.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>		
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:		
	8453.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8453.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:		
	8453.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8453.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.80	- Other machinery:		
	8453.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8453.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8453.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>84.54</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>		
	8454.10.00 00	- Converters	u	0
	8454.20.00 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.55</b>	8454.30.00 00	- Casting machines	u	0
	8454.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>		
	8455.10.00 00	- Tube mills	u	0
		- Other rolling mills:		
	8455.21.00 00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	u	0
	8455.22.00 00	- - Cold	u	0
<b>84.56</b>	8455.30.00 00	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	0
	8455.90.00 00	- Other parts	kg	0
		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>		
		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
	8456.11	- - Operated by laser:		
	8456.11.10 00	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	u	0
	8456.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8456.12.10 00	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	u	0
	8456.12.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8456.20.00 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	0
	8456.30.00 00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	0
	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes:		
	8456.40.10 00	- - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8456.40.20 00	- - Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	u	0
	8456.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8456.50.00 00	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	0
	8456.90	- Other:		
	8456.90.20 00	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8456.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.57</b>		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>		
	8457.10	- Machining centres:		
	8457.10.10 00	- - Of spindle power not exceeding 4 kW	u	0
	8457.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8457.20.00 00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	0
	8457.30.00 00	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	0
<b>84.58</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>		
		- Horizontal lathes:		
	8458.11	- - Numerically controlled:		
	8458.11.10 00	- - - Of spindle power not exceeding 4 kW	u	0
	8458.11.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8458.19	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	u	0
	8458.19.10 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other lathes:		
	8458.91.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8458.99	- - Other:		
	8458.99.10 00	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	u	0
	8458.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.59</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.</b>		
	8459.10.00 00	- Way-type unit head machines	u	0
		- Other drilling machines:		
	8459.21.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.29	- - Other:		
	8459.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other boring-milling machines:		
	8459.31.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.39	- - Other:		
	8459.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other boring machines:		
	8459.41.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.49	- - Other:		
	8459.49.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.49.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Milling machines, knee-type:		
	8459.51.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.59	- - Other:		
	8459.59.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.59.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
		- Other milling machines:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.60	8459.61.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8459.69	- - Other:		
	8459.69.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.69.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:		
	8459.70.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8459.70.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.</b>		
		- Flat-surface grinding machines:		
	8460.12.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other grinding machines:		
	8460.22.00 00	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.23.00 00	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.24.00 00	- - Other, numerically controlled	u	0
	8460.29	- - Other:		
	8460.29.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.29.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.61	8460.31	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
	8460.31.10 00	- - Numerically controlled:		
		- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW	u	0
	8460.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8460.39	- - Other:		
	8460.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8460.40.00 00	- Honing or lapping machines	u	0
	8460.90	- Other:		
	8460.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8460.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	8461.20.00 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	0
	8461.30.00 00	- Broaching machines	u	0
	8461.40.00 00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	0
	8461.50.00 00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.62	8461.90	- Other:		
	8461.90.20 00	- - Planning machines	u	0
	8461.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>		
		- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:		
	8462.11.00 00	- - Closed die forging machines	u	0
	8462.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:		
	8462.22	- - Profile forming machines:		
	8462.22.10 00	- - - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.23.00 00	- - Numerically controlled press brakes	u	0
	8462.24.00 00	- - Numerically controlled panel benders	u	0
	8462.25.00 00	- - Numerically controlled roll forming machines	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8462.26.00 00	- - Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	u	0
	8462.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.32	- - Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:		
	8462.32.10 00	- - - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8462.33.00 00	- - Numerically controlled shearing machines	u	0
	8462.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.42.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):		
	8462.51.00 00	- - Numerically controlled	u	0
	8462.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Cold metal working presses:		
	8462.61	- - Hydraulic presses:		
		- - - Numerically controlled:		
	8462.61.11 00	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.63</b>	8462.61.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.61.91 00	- - - - Other:		
	8462.61.99 00	- - - - Die forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.62	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.62.11 00	- - - - Mechanically controlled:		
	8462.62.19 00	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.62.91 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.62.99 00	- - - - Other:		
	8462.63	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.63.10 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.63.90 00	- - - - Other:		
	8462.69	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.69.10 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.69.90 00	- - - - Other:		
	8462.90	- - - - Die-forging or die-stamping machines	u	0
	8462.90.10 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8462.90.90 00	- - - - Other:		
	8463.10	- - - - Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
		- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>84.64</b>	8463.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:		
	8463.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:		
	8463.30.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.30.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8463.90	- Other:		
	8463.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8463.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.</b>		
	8464.10	- Sawing machines:		
	8464.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines:		
	8464.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8464.90	- Other:		
	8464.90.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8464.90.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
<b>84.65</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone,</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>		
	8465.10.00 00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	0
	8465.20.00 00	- Machining centres	u	0
	8465.91	- Other:		
	8465.91.10 00	- - Sawing machines:		
		- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	u	0
	8465.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:		
	8465.92.10 00	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	u	0
	8465.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:		
	8465.93.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8465.93.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8465.94.00 00	- - Bending or assembling machines	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.66	8465.95	- - Drilling or morticing machines:		
	8465.95.10 00	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	u	0
	8465.95.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8465.96.00 00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	0
	8465.99	- - Other:		
	8465.99.10 00	- - - Lathes	u	0
	8465.99.50 00	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8465.99.60 00	- - - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8465.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
	8466.10.10 00	- - For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	0
	8466.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8466.20	- Work holders:		
	8466.20.10 00	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	kg	0
	8466.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8466.30.00 00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8466.91.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	kg	0
	8466.92.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.65	kg	0
	8466.93	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
	8466.93.30 00	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.11.10, 8456.12.10, 8456.20.00, or 8456.30.00, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of machines of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71; for machines of subheading 8457.10, 8458.91.00, 8459.21.00, 8459.29.10, 8459.61.00, 8459.69.10, or 8461.50.00, of a kind used solely or	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.67		principally for the manufacture of parts of machines of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71		
	8466.93.40 00	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.50.00	kg	0
	8466.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8466.94.00 00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	0
		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>		
		- Pneumatic:		
	8467.11.00 00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	0
	8467.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- With self-contained electric motor:		
	8467.21.00 00	- - Drills of all kinds	u	0
	8467.22.00 00	- - Saws	u	0
	8467.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other tools:		
	8467.81.00 00	- - Chain saws	u	0
	8467.89.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8467.91	- - Of chain saws:		
	8467.91.10 00	- - - Of electro-mechanical type	kg	0
	8467.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8467.92.00 00	- - Of pneumatic tools	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.68</b>	8467.99	- - Other:		
	8467.99.10 00	- - - Of goods of subheadings 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	kg	0
	8467.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>		
	8468.10.00 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	0
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
	8468.20.10 00	- - Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	u	0
	8468.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8468.80.00 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	0
	8468.90	- Parts:		
<b>84.70</b>	8468.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	kg	0
	8468.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.71	8470.10.00 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	0
	8470.21.00 00	- Other electronic calculating machines: - - Incorporating a printing device	u	0
	8470.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8470.30.00 00	- Other calculating machines	u	0
	8470.50.00 00	- Cash registers	u	0
	8470.90	- Other:		
	8470.90.10 00	- - Postage-franking machines	u	0
	8470.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:		
	8471.30.20 00	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0
	8471.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other automatic data processing machines:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:		
	8471.41.10 00	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	0
	8471.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems:		
	8471.49.10 00	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	u	0
	8471.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
	8471.50.10 00	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	u	0
	8471.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
	8471.60.30 00	- - Computer keyboards	u	0
	8471.60.40 00	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	u	0
	8471.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.70	- Storage units:		
	8471.70.20 00	- - Hard disk drives	u	0
	8471.70.30 00	- - Tape drives	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.72	8471.70.40 00	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	u	0
	8471.70.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
	8471.80.10 00	- - Control and adaptor units	u	0
	8471.80.70 00	- - Sound cards or video cards	u	0
	8471.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8471.90	- Other:		
	8471.90.10 00	- - Bar code readers	u	0
	8471.90.30 00	- - Electronic fingerprint identification systems	u	0
	8471.90.40 00	- - Other optical character readers	u	0
	8471.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>		
	8472.10.00 00	- Duplicating machines	u	0
	8472.30.00 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	0
	8472.90	- Other:		
	8472.90.10 00	- - Automatic teller machines	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.73	8472.90.41 00	- - Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43: - - - Automatic	u	0
	8472.90.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8472.90.50 00	- - Word-processing machines	u	0
	8472.90.60 00	- - Other, electrically operated	u	0
	8472.90.90 00	- - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>		
	8473.21.00 00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70: - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	kg	0
	8473.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:		
	8473.30.10 00	- - Assembled printed circuit boards	kg	0
	8473.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8473.40.00 00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	0
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.74</b>	8473.50.10 00	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	kg	0
	8473.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>		
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:		
	8474.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8474.20.11 00	- - - For stone	u	0
	8474.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.20.21 00	- - - For stone	u	0
	8474.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Mixing or kneading machines:		
	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:		
	8474.31.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.31.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.75	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8474.32.11 00	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t per hour	u	0
	8474.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.32.21 00	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t per hour	u	0
	8474.32.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8474.39	- - Other:		
	8474.39.10 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.39.20 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.80	- Other machinery:		
	8474.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8474.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8474.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>		
	8475.10.00 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.76</b>	8475.21.00 00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	0
	8475.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8475.90	- Parts:		
	8475.90.30 00	- - Of machines of subheading 8475.21.00	kg	0
	8475.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>		
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
	8476.21.00 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0
	8476.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other machines:		
	8476.81.00 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	0
	8476.89	- - Other:		
	8476.89.10 00	- - - Money-changing machines	u	0
	8476.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	
<b>84.77</b>	8476.90	- Parts:		
	8476.90.10 00	- - Of money-changing machines	kg	0
	8476.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:		
	8477.10.10 00	- - For moulding rubber	u	0
		- - For moulding plastics:		
	8477.10.31 00	- - - Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	u	0
	8477.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8477.20	- Extruders:		
	8477.20.10 00	- - For extruding rubber	u	0
	8477.20.20 00	- - For extruding plastics	u	0
	8477.30.00 00	- Blow moulding machines	u	0
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
	8477.40.10 00	- - For moulding or forming rubber	u	0
	8477.40.20 00	- - For moulding or forming plastics	u	0
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
	8477.51.00 00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	0
	8477.59	- - Other:		
	8477.59.10 00	- - - For rubber	u	0
	8477.59.20 00	- - - For plastics	u	0
	8477.80	- Other machinery:		
	8477.80.10 00	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	u	0
	8477.80.20 00	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8477.80.31 00	- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated: - - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	u	0
	8477.80.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8477.80.40 00	- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	u	0
	8477.90	- Parts:		
	8477.90.10 00	- - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	kg	0
	8477.90.20 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber - - Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:	kg	0
	8477.90.32 00	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	kg	0
	8477.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8477.90.40 00	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.78</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8478.10	- Machinery:		
	8478.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8478.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8478.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>84.79</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
	8479.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils:		
	8479.20.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.20.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.30.00 00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	0
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:		
	8479.40.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.40.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.50.00 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8479.60.00 00	- Evaporative air coolers	u	0
	8479.71.00 00	- Passenger boarding bridges:	u	0
	8479.79.00 00	- - Of a kind used in airports	u	0
	8479.81	- - Other	u	0
	8479.81.10 00	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
	8479.81.20 00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:	u	0
	8479.82	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.82.10 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.82.20 00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:		
	8479.83.00 00	- - - Electrically operated	u	0
	8479.83.00 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.89	- - Cold isostatic presses	u	0
	8479.89.10 00	- - Other:		
	8479.89.50 00	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	u	0
		- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
84.80		boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process		
	8479.89.61 00	- - - Other, electrically operated:		
		- - - - Automatic service-vending machines	u	0
	8479.89.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8479.89.70 00	- - - Other, not electrically operated	u	0
	8479.90	- Parts:		
	8479.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10	kg	0
	8479.90.50 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.50	kg	0
	8479.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>		
	8480.10.00 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	0
	8480.20.00 00	- Mould bases	kg	0
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns:		
	8480.30.10 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	8480.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
	8480.41.00 00	- - Injection or compression types	kg	0
	8480.49.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8480.50.00 00	- Moulds for glass	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.81</b>	8480.60.00 00	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	0
	8480.71	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
	8480.71.10 00	- - Injection or compression types:	kg	0
	8480.71.90 00	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	kg	0
	8480.79	- - - Other		
	8480.79.10 00	- - - Other:	kg	0
	8480.79.90 00	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	kg	0
		- - - Other		
		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>		
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:		
		- - Of iron or steel:		
	8481.10.11 00	- - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	0
	8481.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.10.21 00	- - - With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	0
	8481.10.22 00	- - - With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8481.10.91 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8481.10.99 00 8481.20	- - - Other - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions: - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm:	kg	0
	8481.20.11 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	8481.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8481.20.20 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:		
	8481.30.10 00	- - Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm	kg	0
	8481.30.20 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	0
	8481.30.40 00	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:		
	8481.40.10 00	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8481.40.30 00	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8481.80	- Other appliances:		
		- - Valves for inner tubes:		
	8481.80.11 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.80.12 00	- - - Of other materials	kg	0
		- - Valves for tubeless tyres:		
	8481.80.13 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.80.14 00	- - - Of other materials	kg	0
		- - Liquified Petroleum Gas(LPG) cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.80.21 00	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.22 00	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.30 00	- - Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	kg	0
		- - Aerated or carbonated liquid bottle valves; valves for gas operated beer dispensing units:		
	8481.80.41 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Mixing taps and valves:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8481.80.51 00	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Water pipeline valves:		
		- - - Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4 cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8 cm or more:		
	8481.80.61 00	- - - - Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.62 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8481.80.63 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Hog nipple waterers:		
	8481.80.64 00	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.65 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Nipple joint valves:		
	8481.80.66 00	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.67 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Ball valves:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8481.80.71 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.72 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel:		
	8481.80.73 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.74 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.77 00	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of not more than 5 cm	kg	0
		- - - Manifold valves:		
	8481.80.78 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.79 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Pneumatically controlled valves:		
	8481.80.81 00	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	kg	0
	8481.80.82 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8481.80.83 00	- - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, with an inlet internal diameter of less than 1 cm of plastic	kg	0
	8481.80.84 00	- - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, with an	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8481.80.93 00	- - - inlet internal diameter not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm of plastic Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04, of other material	kg	0
	8481.80.94 00	- - - Other valves of plastics : - With an inlet internal diameter of less than 1 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.95 00	- - - - With an inlet internal diameter not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.96 00	- - - - With an inlet internal diameter more than 2.5 cm	kg	0
	8481.80.97 00	- - - Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	kg	0
	8481.80.98 00	- - - Other: - - - - Water taps of copper or copper alloy with an internal diameter 2.5 cm or less	kg	0
	8481.80.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8481.90	- Parts:		
	8481.90.10 00	- - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	kg	0
		- - For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres)		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.82</b>		and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter:		
	8481.90.21 00	- - - Bodies, for water taps	kg	0
	8481.90.22 00	- - - Bodies, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) cylinder valves	kg	0
	8481.90.23 00	- - - Bodies, other	kg	0
	8481.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Valve bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.31 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:		
	8481.90.41 00	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	kg	0
	8481.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8481.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>		
	8482.10.00 00	- Ball bearings	u	0
	8482.20.00 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.30.00 00	- Spherical roller bearings	u	0
	8482.40.00 00	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.50.00 00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	u	0
	8482.80.00 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	0
		- Parts:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.83</b>	8482.91.00 00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	kg	0
	8482.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>		
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
	8483.10.10 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
		- - Cam shafts and crank shafts for engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8483.10.24 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8483.10.25 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8483.10.26 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8483.10.27 00	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - For marine propulsion engines:		
	8483.10.31 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	u	0
	8483.10.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8483.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
	8483.20.20 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8483.20.30 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings:		
	8483.30.30 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
	8483.40.20 00	- - For marine vessels	u	0
	8483.40.30 00	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	u	0
	8483.40.40 00	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8483.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8483.50.00 00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	0
	8483.60.00 00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	0
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
	8483.90.11 00	- - Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10: - - - For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	kg	0
	8483.90.13 00	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.84</b>	8483.90.14 00	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	kg	0
	8483.90.15 00	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	0
	8483.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8483.90.91 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	kg	0
	8483.90.93 00	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8483.90.94 00	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	kg	0
	8483.90.95 00	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	kg	0
	8483.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>		
	8484.10.00 00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	kg	0
	8484.20.00 00	- Mechanical seals	kg	0
	8484.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Machines for additive manufacturing.</b>		
<b>84.85</b>	8485.10.00 00	- By metal deposit	u	0
	8485.20.00 00	- By plastics or rubber deposit	u	0
	8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit:		
	8485.30.10 00	- - By glass deposit	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>84.86</b>	8485.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8485.80.00 00	- Other	u	0
	8485.90	- Parts:		
	8485.90.10 00	- - Of subheading 8485.20.00	kg	0
	8485.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>		
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.10.10 00	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.10.20 00	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	u	0
	8486.10.30 00	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.10.40 00	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	u	0
	8486.10.50 00	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.10.60 00	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8486.10.90 00 8486.20	- - Other - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits: - - Film formation equipment:	u	0
	8486.20.11 00	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.20.12 00	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.13 00	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8486.20.21 00	- - Doping equipment: - - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	u	0
	8486.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8486.20.31 00	- - Etching and stripping equipment: - - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.32 00	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8486.20.33 00	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Lithography equipment:		
	8486.20.41 00	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	u	0
	8486.20.42 00	- - - Step and repeat aligners	u	0
	8486.20.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Equipment for developing exposed wafers:		
	8486.20.51 00	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8486.20.91 00	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	u	0
	8486.20.92 00	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	u	0
	8486.20.93 00	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.20.94 00	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8486.20.95 00	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	u	0
	8486.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
	8486.30.10 00	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.30.20 00	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	u	0
	8486.30.30 00	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter:		
	8486.40.10 00	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.40.20 00	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes,	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices		
	8486.40.30 00	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.40.40 00	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.40.50 00	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.40.60 00	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.40.70 00	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	u	0
	8486.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories:		
		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
	8486.90.11 00	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.12 00	- - - Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	u	0
	8486.90.13 00	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers		
	8486.90.14 00	- - - Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips:		
		- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	u	0
	8486.90.15 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.16 00	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.17 00	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	u	0
	8486.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
	8486.90.21 00	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	u	0
	8486.90.22 00	- - - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	8486.90.23 00	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment		
	8486.90.24 00	- - - Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials:		
		- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	u	0
	8486.90.25 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads:		
	8486.90.26 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	u	0
	8486.90.27 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.28 00	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8486.90.29 00	semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.31 00	Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays: - - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates - - - Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays:	u	0
	8486.90.32 00	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	u	0
	8486.90.33 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8486.90.34 00	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	u	0
	8486.90.35 00	- - - Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.90.36 00	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	u	0
	8486.90.39 00	- - - Other - - Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 11 ( C ) to this Chapter:	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8486.90.41 00	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.90.42 00	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	u	0
	8486.90.43 00	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	u	0
	8486.90.44 00	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.90.45 00	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	u	0
	8486.90.46 00	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8486.90.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
<b>84.87</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8487.10.00 00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	kg	0
	8487.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

## Chapter 85

### **Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
  - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression “electric accumulators” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).

5. For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.
6. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
  - (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
7. For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video

signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processor) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

8. For the purposes of heading 85.34 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

9. For the purpose of heading 85.36, “connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
10. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
11. For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression “light-emitting diode (LED) light sources” covers:
  - (a) “Light-emitting diode (LED) modules” which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain

discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

- (b) “Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps” which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.

12. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

- (a) (i) “Semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

“Semiconductor-based transducers” are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean:

- (1) “Semiconductor-based” means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.



- (2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
  - (3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.
  - (4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.
  - (5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
  - (6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
- (ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;
- (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
- (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

- (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions or articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit board, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) "Silicon-based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic

waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

- (b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (d) “Silicon based oscillators” are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

### **Subheading Notes.**

1. Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:
  - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
  - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;

- frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.
- 2. In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least  $50 \times 10^3$  Gy(silicon) ( $5 \times 10^6$  RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.
- 3. Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).
- 4. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 5. For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**National Note.**

1. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 85.07 and 85.48, the expression "nominal voltage of 6 V or 12 V" means:
  - i) the voltage ranges from 5.4 V to 6.99 V for 6 V
  - ii) the voltage ranges from 10.5 V to 12.99 V for 12 V

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.01</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>		
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
		- - DC motors:		
		- - - Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.21 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.22 00	- - - - Other, of an output not exceeding 5 W	u	0
	8501.10.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.10.30 00	- - - Spindle motors	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8501.10.41 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:		
		- - - Stepper motors:		
	8501.10.51 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.10.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.10.60 00	- - - Spindle motors	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8501.10.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8501.10.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
		- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.20.12 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.20.21 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:		
	8501.31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	8501.31.30 00	- - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.31.60 00	- - - Motors of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.31.70 00	- - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.31.80 00	- - - Generators	u	0
	8501.32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
		- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.32.21 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.32.24 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8501.32.25 00	- - - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.32.26 00	- - - - Generators	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.32.31 00	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18 or 84.50	u	0
	8501.32.32 00	- - - - Other motors	u	0
	8501.32.33 00	- - - - Generators	u	0
	8501.33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
	8501.33.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8501.34.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	0
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
		- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.40.11 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.40.21 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.40.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
	8501.51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	8501.51.11 00	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.51.19 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8501.52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
		- - - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:		
	8501.52.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.52.12 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW:		
	8501.52.21 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	u	0
	8501.52.22 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.52.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18 or 84.50	u	0
	8501.52.32 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.52.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8501.53	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.53.10 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8501.53.90 00	- - - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:		
	8501.61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
	8501.61.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA	u	0
	8501.61.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA	u	0
	8501.62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8501.62.10 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	u	0
	8501.62.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	0
	8501.63.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	0
	8501.64.00 00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	0
		- Photovoltaic DC generators:		
	8501.71.00 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 50 W	u	0
	8501.72	- - Of an output exceeding 50 W:		
	8501.72.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	0
	8501.72.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 37.5 kW	u	0
	8501.72.30 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	0
	8501.72.40 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	u	0
	8501.80	- Photovoltaic AC generators:		
	8501.80.10 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	0
	8501.80.20 00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	0
	8501.80.30 00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.02</b>	8501.80.40 00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	0
		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>		
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
	8502.11.00 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	0
	8502.12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8502.12.10 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 125 kVA	u	0
	8502.12.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 125 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	0
	8502.13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8502.13.20 00	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	u	0
	8502.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
	8502.20.10 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	0
	8502.20.20 00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	u	0
	8502.20.30 00	- - Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
		- - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8502.20.42 00	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	u	0
	8502.20.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other generating sets:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.03</b>	8502.31	- - Wind-powered:		
	8502.31.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
	8502.31.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
	8502.39	- - Other:		
	8502.39.10 00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	u	0
	8502.39.20 00	- - - Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
		- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8502.39.32 00	- - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	u	0
	8502.39.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8502.40.00 00	- Electric rotary converters	u	0
	<b>8503.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>		
	8503.00.20 00	- Parts of generators (including generating sets) of heading 85.01 or 85.02, of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	kg	0
	8503.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>85.04</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>		
	8504.10.00 00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	0
	8504.21	- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
		- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:		
		- - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers); instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8504.21.11 00	- - - - Instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.21.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.21.92 00	- - - - Other: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	u	0
	8504.21.93 00	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	u	0
	8504.21.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA: - - - Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers):		
	8504.22.11 00	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	u	0
	8504.22.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.22.92 00	- - - - Other: Of a high side voltage of 110 kV or more	u	0
	8504.22.93 00	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	0
	8504.22.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.23.10 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	u	0
		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
	8504.23.21 00	- - - - Not exceeding 20,000 kVA	u	0
	8504.23.22 00	- - - - Exceeding 20,000 kVA but not exceeding 30,000 kVA	u	0
	8504.23.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- Other transformers:		
	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
		- - - Instrument potential transformers:		
	8504.31.11 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more	u	0
	8504.31.12 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	0
	8504.31.13 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	u	0
	8504.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Instrument current transformers:		
		- - - - With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more:		
	8504.31.21 00	- - - - - Ring type current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220 kV	u	0
	8504.31.22 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8504.31.23 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8504.31.24 00	- - - - With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	u	0
	8504.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.31.30 00	- - - Flyback transformers	u	0
	8504.31.40 00	- - - Intermediate frequency transformers	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8504.31.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	0
	8504.31.92 00	- - - - Other matching transformers	u	0
	8504.31.93 00	- - - - Step up / down transformers; slide regulators	u	0
	8504.31.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
		- - - Instrument transformers (potential and current) of a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:		
	8504.32.11 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.32.20 00	- - - Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	u	0
	8504.32.30 00	- - - Other, having a minimum frequency of 3 MHz	u	0
		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10 kVA:		
	8504.32.41 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other, of a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA:		
	8504.32.51 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.32.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
		- - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.33.11 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.33.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8504.33.91 00	- - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.33.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8504.34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:		
		- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
		- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA, and of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.34.11 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.12 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.13 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8504.34.14 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.15 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
		- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8504.34.22 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.23 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.24 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8504.34.25 00	- - - - - Matching transformers	u	0
	8504.34.26 00	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	u	0
	8504.34.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8504.40	- Static converters:		
		- - For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus:		
	8504.40.11 00	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)	u	0
	8504.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8504.40.20 00	- - Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	u	0
	8504.40.30 00	- - Other rectifiers	u	0
	8504.40.40 00	- - Inverters	u	0
	8504.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8504.50	- Other inductors:		
	8504.50.10 00	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunication apparatus	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8504.50.20 00	- - Chip type fixed inductors	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8504.50.93 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	u	0
	8504.50.94 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
	8504.50.95 00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	u	0
	8504.90	- Parts:		
	8504.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8504.10	kg	0
	8504.90.20 00	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	kg	0
		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.90.31 00	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	0
	8504.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.90.41 00	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	kg	0
	8504.90.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8504.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.05</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>		
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
	8505.11.00 00	- - Of metal	kg	0
	8505.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8505.20.00 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	0
	8505.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8505.90.10 00	- - Electro-magnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electro-magnets of heading 90.18	kg	0
	8505.90.20 00	- - Electro-magnetic lifting heads	kg	0
<b>85.06</b>	8505.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>		
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:		
		- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> :		
	8506.10.11 00	- - - Zinc-carbon	u	0
	8506.10.12 00	- - - Alkaline	u	0
	8506.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.07</b>		- - Other:		
	8506.10.91 00	- - - Zinc-carbon	u	0
	8506.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8506.30.00 00	- Mercuric oxide	u	0
	8506.40.00 00	- Silver oxide	u	0
	8506.50.00 00	- Lithium	u	0
	8506.60	- Air-zinc:		
	8506.60.10 00	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	0
	8506.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
	8506.80.30 00	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	u	0
	8506.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8506.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>		
<b>85.07</b>	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	8507.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
<b>85.07</b>		- - - Nominal voltage of 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
	8507.10.92 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8507.10.95 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.10.96 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8507.10.97 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	0
	8507.10.98 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.10.99 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:		
	8507.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Nominal voltage of 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:		
	8507.20.94 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	0
	8507.20.95 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.20.96 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8507.20.97 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8507.20.98 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.20.99 00	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	u	0
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium:		
	8507.30.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride:		
	8507.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.50.20 00	- - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8507.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion :		
		- - Battery pack:		
	8507.60.31 00	- - - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0
	8507.60.32 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	8507.60.33 00	- - - Of a kind used for vehicles in Chapter 87	u	0
	8507.60.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8507.80	- Other accumulators:		
		- - Of a kind used for aircraft:		
	8507.80.11 00	- - - Nickel-iron	u	0
	8507.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.80.20 00	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.08</b>		- - Other:		
	8507.80.91 00	- - - Nickel-iron	u	0
	8507.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8507.90	- Parts:		
		- - Plates:		
	8507.90.11 00	- - - Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	kg	0
	8507.90.12 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	0
	8507.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8507.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	kg	0
	8507.90.92 00	- - - Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	0
	8507.90.93 00	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	kg	0
	8507.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Vacuum cleaners.</b>		
		- With self-contained electric motor:		
	8508.11.00 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	u	0
	8508.19	- - Other:		0
	8508.19.10 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for domestic use	u	
	8508.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.09</b>	8508.60.00 00	- Other vacuum cleaners	u	0
	8508.70	- Parts:		
	8508.70.10 00	- - Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	kg	0
	8508.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>		
	8509.40.00 00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	0
	8509.80	- Other appliances:		
	8509.80.10 00	- - Floor polishers	u	0
	8509.80.20 00	- - Kitchen waste disposers	u	0
	8509.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>85.10</b>	8509.90	- Parts:		
	8509.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	kg	0
	8509.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>		
	8510.10.00 00	- Shavers	u	0
	8510.20.00 00	- Hair clippers	u	0
	8510.30.00 00	- Hair-removing appliances	u	0
	8510.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>85.11</b>		<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>		
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:		
	8511.10.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.10.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	u	0
	8511.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
	8511.20.10 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0
		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.20.21 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.20.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.20.91 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:		
	8511.30.30 00	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	u	0
		- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:		
	8511.30.41 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8511.30.49 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.30.91 00	- - - Unassembled	u	0
	8511.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
	8511.40.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.40.21 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.40.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.40.31 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8511.40.32 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	8511.40.33 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
	8511.40.91 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.40.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.50	- Other generators:		
	8511.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.50.21 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.50.29 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.12</b>		- - Assembled alternators for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	8511.50.31 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	u	0
	8511.50.32 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	8511.50.33 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8511.50.91 00	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	u	0
	8511.50.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8511.80	- Other equipment:		
	8511.80.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.80.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	u	0
	8511.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8511.90	- Parts:		
	8511.90.10 00	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	u	0
	8511.90.20 00	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	u	0
	8511.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>		
	8512.10.00 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.13</b>	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
	8512.20.20 00	- - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8512.20.91 00	- - - For motorcycles	u	0
	8512.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:		
	8512.30.10 00	- - Horns and sirens, assembled	u	0
	8512.30.20 00	- - Unassembled sound signalling equipment	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8512.30.91 00	- - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles	u	0
	8512.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8512.40.00 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	0
	8512.90	- Parts:		
	8512.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.10	kg	0
	8512.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	kg	0
		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.</b>		
	8513.10	- Lamps:		
	8513.10.30 00	- - Miners' helmet lamps and quarrymen's lamps	u	0
	8513.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.14</b>	8513.90	- Parts:		
	8513.90.10 00	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	kg	0
	8513.90.30 00	- - Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	kg	0
	8513.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>		
		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
	8514.11.00 00	- - Hot isostatic presses	u	0
	8514.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
	8514.20.20 00	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other furnaces and ovens:		
	8514.31	- - Electron beam furnaces:		
	8514.31.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.15</b>	8514.32	- - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces:		
	8514.32.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.32.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8514.39	- - Other:		
	8514.39.10 00	- - - For the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8514.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8514.40.00 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	
	8514.90	- Parts:		
	8514.90.20 00	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8514.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8515.11.00 00	- - Soldering irons and guns	u	0
	8515.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards:		
	8515.19.11 00	- - - - Wave soldering machines	u	0
	8515.19.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8515.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
	8515.21.00 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	0
	8515.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
	8515.31.00 00	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	0
	8515.39	- - Other:		
	8515.39.10 00	- - - AC arc welders, transformer type	u	0
	8515.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8515.80.10 00	- - Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	u	0
	8515.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8515.90	- Parts:		
	8515.90.10 00	- - Of AC arc welders, transformer type	kg	0
		- - Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards:		
	8515.90.21 00	- - - Of wave soldering machines	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.16</b>	8515.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8515.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.</b>		
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:		
		- - Instantaneous or storage water heaters:		
	8516.10.11 00	- - - Water dispenser fitted only with water heater, for domestic use	u	0
	8516.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8516.10.30 00	- - Immersion heaters	u	0
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
	8516.21.00 00	- - Storage heating radiators	u	0
	8516.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
	8516.31.00 00	- - Hair dryers	u	0
	8516.32.00 00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	0
	8516.33.00 00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:		
	8516.40.10 00	- - Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	u	0
	8516.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8516.50.00 00	- Microwave ovens	u	0
	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
	8516.60.10 00	- - Rice cookers	u	0
	8516.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
	8516.71.00 00	- - Coffee or tea makers	u	0
	8516.72.00 00	- - Toasters	u	0
	8516.79	- - Other:		
	8516.79.10 00	- - - Kettles	u	0
	8516.79.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:		
	8516.80.10 00	- - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	u	0
	8516.80.30 00	- - For domestic appliances	u	0
	8516.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8516.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10:		
	8516.90.21 00	- - - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	kg	0
	8516.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8516.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8516.10	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.17</b>	8516.90.40 00	- - Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	kg	0
	8516.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>		
		- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
	8517.11.00 00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	0
	8517.13.00 00	- - Smartphones	u	0
	8517.14.00 00	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	u	0
	8517.18.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
	8517.61.00 00	- - Base stations	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		
	8517.62.10 00	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	0
	8517.62.30 00	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus - - - Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:	u	0
	8517.62.41 00	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards	u	0
	8517.62.42 00	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers	u	0
	8517.62.43 00	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges, routers and other similar apparatus designed only for connection with automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71	u	0
	8517.62.49 00	- - - - Other - - - Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	u	0
	8517.62.51 00	- - - - Wireless LANs	u	0
	8517.62.52 00	- - - - Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8517.62.53 00	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8517.62.61 00	- - - - Other transmission apparatus: - - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.69 00	- - - - Other - - - - Other:	u	0
	8517.62.91 00	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	u	0
	8517.62.92 00	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	0
	8517.62.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8517.69.00 00	- - Other - Parts:	u	0
	8517.71.00 00	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	kg	0
	8517.79	- - Other:		
	8517.79.10 00	- - - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers - - - Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers:	kg	0
	8517.79.21 00	- - - - Of cellular telephones	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8517.79.29 00	- - - - Other - - - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:	kg	0
<b>85.18</b>	8517.79.31 00	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.32 00	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.39 00	- - - - Other - - - Other:	kg	0
	8517.79.91 00	- - - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.92 00	- - - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	kg	0
	8517.79.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>		
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:		
		- - Microphones:		
	8518.10.11 00	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8518.10.19 00	- - - Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	u	0
	8518.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.21	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21.10 00	- - - Box speaker type	u	0
	8518.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:		
	8518.22.10 00	- - - Box speaker type	u	0
	8518.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.29	- - Other:		
	8518.29.20 00	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	u	0
	8518.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
	8518.30.10 00	- - Headphones	u	0
	8518.30.20 00	- - Earphones	u	0
	8518.30.40 00	- - Line telephone handsets	u	0
		- - Other combined microphone/speaker sets:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8518.30.51 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8517.13.00 and 8517.14.00	u	0
	8518.30.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8518.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	8518.40.20 00	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony	u	0
	8518.40.30 00	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	u	0
	8518.40.40 00	- - Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	u	0
	8518.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
	8518.50.10 00	- - Having a power rating of 240 W or more	u	0
	8518.50.20 00	- - Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V	u	0
	8518.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8518.90	- Parts:		
	8518.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	8518.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	kg	0
	8518.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	kg	0
	8518.90.40 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	kg	0
	8518.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.19</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
	8519.20.10 00	- - Coins, tokens or disc operated record players	u	0
	8519.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8519.30.00 00	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	0
		- Other apparatus:		
	8519.81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
	8519.81.10 00	- - - Pocket-size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	u	0
	8519.81.20 00	- - - Cassette recorders, with built-in amplifiers and one or more built-in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	u	0
	8519.81.30 00	- - - Compact disc players	u	0
		- - - Transcribing machines:		
	8519.81.41 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8519.81.50 00	- - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.21</b>	8519.81.61 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.62 00	- - - - Telephone answering machines	u	0
	8519.81.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type:		
	8519.81.71 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8519.81.91 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.81.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8519.89	- - Other:		
	8519.89.10 00	- - - Cinematographic sound reproducers	u	0
	8519.89.20 00	- - - Record players with or without loudspeakers	u	0
	8519.89.30 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	u	0
	8519.89.40 00	- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus	u	0
	8519.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>		
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:		
	8521.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8521.90	- Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.22	8521.90.11 00	- - Laser disc players: - - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.90.19 00	- - - Other - - Other:	u	0
	8521.90.91 00	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	u	0
	8521.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.</b>		
	8522.10.00 00	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	0
	8522.90	- Other:		
	8522.90.20 00	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	kg	0
	8522.90.30 00	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	0
	8522.90.40 00	- - Audio or video tape decks and compact disc mechanisms	kg	0
	8522.90.50 00	- - Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods - - Other:	kg	0
	8522.90.91 00	- - - Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	kg	0
	8522.90.92 00	- - - Other parts of telephone answering machines	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.23	8522.90.93 00	- - - Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	kg	0
	8522.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>		
	8523.21	- Magnetic media:		
	8523.21.10 00	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:	u	0
	8523.21.90 00	- - - Unrecorded	u	0
	8523.29	- - - Other		
		- - Other:		
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.11 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8523.29.21 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
		- - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.31 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8523.29.33 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8523.29.41 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.42 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.43 00	- - - - - Other video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
		- - - - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.29.51 00	- - - - - Computer tapes	u	0
	8523.29.52 00	- - - - - Video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8523.29.61 00	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.62 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.63 00	- - - - - Other video tapes	u	0
	8523.29.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8523.29.71 00	- - - Magnetic discs: - - - - Unrecorded: - - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes	u	0
	8523.29.79 00	- - - - - Other - - - - - Other: - - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:	u	0
	8523.29.81 00	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.82 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.29.83 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.85 00	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.29.86 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.29.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other:		
	8523.29.91 00	- - - - Unrecorded:		
		- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
		- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.29.93 00	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.29.94 00	- - - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.29.95 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.29.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.41	- Optical media:		
	8523.41.10 00	- - Unrecorded:		
		- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.41.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8523.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Discs for laser reading systems:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8523.49.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
		- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only:		
	8523.49.12 00	- - - - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	u	0
	8523.49.13 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.49.14 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.49.15 00	- - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.49.16 00	- - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.49.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8523.49.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8523.49.92 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	u	0
	8523.49.93 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.49.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8523.51	- Semiconductor media:		
		- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:		
		- - - Unrecorded:		
	8523.51.11 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.51.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:		
	8523.51.21 00	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.51.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.51.30 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media		
	8523.51.91 00	- - - - Other: - - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	u	0
	8523.51.92 00	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	u	0
	8523.51.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8523.52.00 00	- - "Smart cards"	u	0
	8523.59	- - Other:		
	8523.59.10 00	- - - Proximity cards and tags	u	0
		- - - Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.59.21 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.59.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8523.59.30 00	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
	8523.59.40 00	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.24</b>		processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media		
	8523.59.90 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8523.80	- Other:		
	8523.80.40 00	- - Gramophone records	u	0
		- - Other, unrecorded:		
	8523.80.51 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use	u	0
	8523.80.59 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8523.80.91 00	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	u	0
	8523.80.92 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	u	0
	8523.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.</b>		
		- Without drivers or control circuits:		
	8524.11.00 00	- - Of liquid crystals	u	0
	8524.12.00 00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	kg	0
	8524.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.25</b>	8524.91.00 00	- - Of liquid crystals	kg	0
	8524.92.00 00	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	kg	0
	8524.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>		
	8525.50.00 00	- Transmission apparatus	u	0
	8525.60.00 00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	0
		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
	8525.81	- - High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	8525.81.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.81.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.81.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.82	- - Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	8525.82.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.82.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.83	- - Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	8525.83.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
85.26	8525.83.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.83.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8525.89	- - Other:		
	8525.89.10 00	- - - Video camera recorders	u	0
	8525.89.20 00	- - - Television cameras	u	0
	8525.89.30 00	- - - Web cameras	u	0
	8525.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>		
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:		
	8526.10.10 00	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	0
	8526.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
	8526.91.10 00	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	u	0
85.27	8526.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8526.92.00 00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	u	0
		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
	8527.12.00 00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	0
	8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.13.10 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.13.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.19	- - Other:		
	8527.19.20 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
	8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.21.10 00	- - - Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	u	0
	8527.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.91.10 00	- - - Portable	u	0
	8527.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
	8527.92.20 00	- - - Mains operated	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.28	8527.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8527.99	- - Other:		
	8527.99.20 00	- - - Mains operated	u	0
	8527.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
	8528.42.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0
	8528.49	- - Other:		
	8528.49.10 00	- - - Colour	u	0
	8528.49.20 00	- - - Monochrome	u	0
		- Other monitors:		
	8528.52.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0
	8528.59	- - Other:		
	8528.59.10 00	- - - Colour	u	0
	8528.59.20 00	- - - Monochrome	u	0
		- Projectors:		
	8528.62.00 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8528.69	- - Other:		
	8528.69.10 00	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more	u	0
	8528.69.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:		
		- - - Set top boxes which have a communication function:		
	8528.71.11 00	- - - - Mains operated	u	0
	8528.71.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8528.71.91 00	- - - - Mains operated	u	0
	8528.71.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8528.72	- - Other, colour:		
	8528.72.10 00	- - - Battery operated	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8528.72.91 00	- - - - Cathode-ray tube type	u	0
	8528.72.92 00	- - - - Liquid crystal device (LCD), light-emitting diode (LED) and other flat panel display type	u	0
	8528.72.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8528.73.00 00	- - Other, monochrome	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.29</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.</b>		
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
		- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast multi-media systems and parts thereof:		
	8529.10.21 00	- - - For television reception	kg	0
	8529.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8529.10.30 00	- - Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	kg	0
	8529.10.40 00	- - Aerial filters and separators	kg	0
	8529.10.60 00	- - Feed horn (wave guide)	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8529.10.93 00	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting	kg	0
	8529.10.94 00	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for television	kg	0
	8529.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8529.90	- Other:		
	8529.90.20 00	- - Of decoders	kg	0
	8529.90.40 00	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	kg	0
		- - Other printed circuit boards, assembled:		
	8529.90.51 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	kg	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>85.30</b>	8529.90.52 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	kg	0
	8529.90.53 00	- - - For goods of heading 85.28:		
	8529.90.54 00	- - - - For flat panel displays	kg	0
	8529.90.55 00	- - - - Other, for television receivers	kg	0
	8529.90.59 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8529.90.91 00	- - - Other:		
	8529.90.94 00	- - - For television receivers	kg	0
	8529.90.99 00	- - - Other, for flat panel displays	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).</b>		
	8530.10.00 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	0
	8530.80.00 00	- Other equipment	u	0
	8530.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>		
<b>85.31</b>	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
	8531.10.10 00	- - Burglar alarms	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8531.10.20 00	- - Fire alarms	u	0
	8531.10.30 00	- - Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	u	
	8531.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8531.20.00 00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	u	0
	8531.80	- Other apparatus:		
		- - Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus:		
	8531.80.11 00	- - - Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	u	0
	8531.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies):		
	8531.80.21 00	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels	u	0
	8531.80.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8531.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8531.90	- Parts:		
	8531.90.10 00	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	kg	0
	8531.90.20 00	- - Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	kg	0
	8531.90.30 00	- - Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus	kg	0
	8531.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.32</b>	8532.10.00 00	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b> - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) - Other fixed capacitors:	kg	0
	8532.21.00 00	- - Tantalum	kg	0
	8532.22.00 00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	kg	0
	8532.23.00 00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	0
	8532.24.00 00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	0
	8532.25.00 00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	0
	8532.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8532.30.00 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	0
	8532.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
<b>85.33</b>	8533.10	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b> - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:		
	8533.10.10 00	- - Surface mounted	kg	0
	8533.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8533.21.00 00	- Other fixed resistors: - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0
	8533.29.00 00	- - Other - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.34</b>	8533.31.00 00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	0
	8533.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8533.40.00 00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	0
	8533.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Printed circuits.</b>		
	8534.00.10 00	- Single-sided	kg	0
	8534.00.20 00	- Double-sided	kg	0
	8534.00.30 00	- Multi-layer	kg	0
<b>85.35</b>	8534.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>		
	8535.10.00 00	- Fuses	kg	0
		- Automatic circuit breakers:		
	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:		
	8535.21.10 00	- - - Moulded case type	kg	0
	8535.21.20 00	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	kg	0
	8535.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.29	- - Other:		
	8535.29.10 00	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.36	8535.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
		- - Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40 kV:		
	8535.30.11 00	- - - Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV	kg	0
	8535.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8535.30.20 00	- - For a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	0
	8535.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8535.40.00 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	
	8535.90	- Other:		
	8535.90.10 00	- - Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers	kg	0
	8535.90.20 00	- - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors	kg	0
	8535.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>		
	8536.10	- Fuses:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Thermal fuses; glass type fuses:		
	8536.10.11 00	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.10.12 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.10.13 00	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	0
	8536.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.10.91 00	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.10.92 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.10.93 00	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	
	8536.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
		- - Moulded case type:		
	8536.20.11 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.20.12 00	- - - For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A	kg	0
	8536.20.13 00	- - - For a current of more than 32 A, but not more than 1,000 A	kg	0
	8536.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.20.20 00	- - Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.20.91 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.20.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	8536.30.10 00	- - Lightning arresters	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8536.30.20 00	- - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8536.41	- Relays:		
	8536.41.10 00	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:		
	8536.41.10 00	- - - Digital relays	kg	0
	8536.41.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0
	8536.41.30 00	- - - Of a kind used in electric fans	kg	0
	8536.41.40 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.41.91 00	- - - - Semiconductor or electro-magnetic relays of voltage not exceeding 28 V	kg	0
	8536.41.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.49	- - Other:		
	8536.49.10 00	- - - Digital relays	kg	
	8536.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.50	- Other switches:		
	8536.50.20 00	- - Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	kg	0
		- - High inrush switches; commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air conditioning machines:		
	8536.50.32 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	kg	0
	8536.50.33 00	- - - Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8536.50.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.50.40 00	- - Miniature switches suitable for use in rice cookers or toaster ovens	kg	0
		- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A:		
	8536.50.51 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.50.59 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other, make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 A:		
	8536.50.61 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.50.69 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.50.95 00	- - - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors; fuse switches	kg	0
	8536.50.96 00	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.50.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
	8536.61	- - Lamp-holders:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps:		
	8536.61.11 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.61.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.61.91 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.61.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.69	- - Other:		
	8536.69.10 00	- - - Telephone plugs	kg	0
		- - - Audio / video sockets and cathode-ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers:		
	8536.69.23 00	- - - - For a current not exceeding 1.5 A	kg	0
	8536.69.24 00	- - - - For a current exceeding 1.5 A but less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.69.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits:		
	8536.69.32 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.69.39 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8536.69.92 00	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.69.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:		
	8536.70.10 00	- - Of ceramics	kg	0
	8536.70.20 00	- - Of copper	kg	0
	8536.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.37	8536.90	- Other apparatus:		
	8536.90.12 00	- - Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; contact probes for wafer	kg	0
	8536.90.19 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
		- - - Other		
	8536.90.22 00	- - Junction boxes:	kg	0
	8536.90.29 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
		- - - Other		
		- - Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector or adaptor for co-axial cable:		
	8536.90.32 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	kg	0
	8536.90.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8536.90.40 00	- - Battery clamps, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8536.90.93 00	- - - For a current of less than 16 A:	kg	0
	8536.90.94 00	- - - - Telephone patch panels	kg	0
	8536.90.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.</b>		
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
		- - Switchboards and control panels:		
	8537.10.11 00	- - - Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	0
	8537.10.12 00	- - - Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	kg	0
	8537.10.13 00	- - - Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	kg	0
	8537.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.10.20 00	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	kg	0
	8537.10.30 00	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8537.10.40 00	- - Motor controllers with output rating of 24 V to 120 V DC and with ampere rating of 300 A to 500 A	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8537.10.91 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	kg	0
	8537.10.92 00	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	kg	0
	8537.10.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.38</b>	8537.20.11 00	- - Switchboards: - - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	0
	8537.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.20.21 00	- - Control panels: - - - Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	kg	0
	8537.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8537.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>		
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.10.11 00	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8538.10.12 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0
	8538.10.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.39</b>	8538.10.21 00	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	kg	0
	8538.10.22 00	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment	kg	0
	8538.10.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8538.90	- Other:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.90.11 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.69.10, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	kg	0
	8538.90.12 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32 or 8536.69.39	kg	0
	8538.90.13 00	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	kg	0
	8538.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8538.90.20 00	- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	kg	0
		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.</b>		
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:		
	8539.10.10 00	- - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	u	0
	8539.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :		
	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen:		
	8539.21.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8539.21.30 00	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	0
	8539.21.40 00	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	0
	8539.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
	8539.22.20 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0
		- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs:		
	8539.22.31 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W	u	0
	8539.22.32 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W	u	0
	8539.22.33 00	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	u	0
	8539.22.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8539.22.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W	u	0
	8539.22.93 00	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	u	0
	8539.22.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8539.29	- - Other:		
	8539.29.10 00	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	u	0
	8539.29.20 00	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	0
	8539.29.30 00	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	u	0
		- - - Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V:		
	8539.29.41 00	- - - - Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8539.29.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8539.29.50 00	- - - Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	u	0
	8539.29.60 00	- - - Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V	u	0
	8539.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
	8539.31.10 00	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	0
	8539.31.20 00	- - - Other, straight tubes for other fluorescent lamps	u	0
	8539.31.30 00	- - - Compact fluorescent lamps with built-in ballast	u	0
	8539.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8539.32.00 00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	u	0
	8539.39	- - Other:		
	8539.39.10 00	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	u	0
	8539.39.20 00	- - - Cold cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	u	0
	8539.39.40 00	- - - Other fluorescent cold cathode types	u	0
	8539.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
	8539.41.00 00	- - Arc-lamps	u	0
	8539.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.40</b>	8539.51.00 00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:	kg	0
	8539.52	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules		
	8539.52.10 00	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:	kg	0
	8539.52.90 00	- - - Equipped with screw bases		
	8539.90	- - - Other	kg	0
	8539.90.10 00	- Parts:	kg	0
		- - Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps		
	8539.90.20 00	- - Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	kg	0
	8539.90.30 00	- - Other, of subheading 8539.51.00	kg	0
	8539.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>		
	8540.11.00 00	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	u	0
	8540.12.00 00	- - Colour		
	8540.20.00 00	- - Monochrome	u	0
	8540.40	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	0
		- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.41</b>	8540.40.10 00	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	u	0
	8540.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8540.60.00 00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	0
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
	8540.71.00 00	- - Magnetrons	u	0
	8540.79.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other valves and tubes:		
	8540.81.00 00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	0
	8540.89.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts:		
	8540.91.00 00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	0
	8540.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>		
	8541.10.00 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.42</b>	8541.21.00 00	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	0
	8541.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8541.30.00 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):	u	0
	8541.41.00 00	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	0
	8541.42.00 00	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0
	8541.43.00 00	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	0
	8541.49.00 00	- - Other - Other semiconductor devices:	u	0
	8541.51.00 00	- - Semiconductor-based transducers	u	0
	8541.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8541.60.00 00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	0
	8541.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b>		
	8542.31.00 00	- Electronic integrated circuits: - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	0
	8542.32.00 00	- - Memories	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.43</b>	8542.33.00 00	- - Amplifiers	u	0
	8542.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8542.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8543.10.00 00	- Particle accelerators	u	0
	8543.20.00 00	- Signal generators	u	0
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
	8543.30.20 00	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8543.30.91 00	- - - Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind use solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	u	0
	8543.30.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8543.40.00 00	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	u	0
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8543.70.10 00	- - Electric fence energisers	u	0
		- - Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8543.70.21 00	- - - Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles, other than game controllers of heading 95.04	u	0
	8543.70.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8543.70.30 00	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	u	0
	8543.70.40 00	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	8543.70.50 00	- - Microwave amplifiers; digital flight-data recorders; portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	u	0
	8543.70.60 00	- - Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound; articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	u	0
	8543.70.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8543.90	- Parts:		
	8543.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.44	8543.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	kg	0
	8543.90.30 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	kg	0
	8543.90.40 00	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	kg	0
	8543.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>		
	8544.11	- Winding wire:		
	8544.11.20 00	- - Of copper:		
		- - - With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	kg	0
	8544.11.30 00	- - - With an outer coating of lacquer	kg	0
	8544.11.40 00	- - - With an outer coating of enamel	kg	0
	8544.11.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.11 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8544.20.21 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.31 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
	8544.20.41 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.20.49 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
		- - Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles:		
		- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:		
	8544.30.12 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.30.13 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8544.30.14 00	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.30.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8544.30.91 00	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	kg	0
	8544.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.42	- - Fitted with connectors:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8544.42.11 00	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: - - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.42.13 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.19 00	- - - - Other - - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:	kg	0
	8544.42.21 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.42.23 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.29 00	- - - - Other - - - Battery cables: - - - - Insulated with rubber or plastics:	kg	0
	8544.42.32 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.42.33 00	- - - - - Other - - - - Other:	kg	0
	8544.42.34 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	kg	0
	8544.42.39 00	- - - - - Other - - - Other:	kg	0
	8544.42.91 00	- - - - Flat data cables having two lines or more, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8544.42.92 00	- - - - Flat data cables having two lines or more, other	kg	0
	8544.42.94 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter not exceeding 5 mm	kg	0
	8544.42.95 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 19.5 mm	kg	0
	8544.42.96 00	- - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.42.97 00	- - - - Electric cables insulated with rubber or paper	kg	0
	8544.42.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8544.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.49.11 00	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.49.13 00	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.49.21 00	- - - - Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	kg	0
		- - - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8544.49.22 00	- - - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	kg	0
	8544.49.23 00	- - - - - Other electric cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.24 00	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.29 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.49.31 00	- - - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.49.32 00	- - - - - Other, insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.33 00	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.39 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.49.41 00	- - - - - Cables insulated with plastics	kg	0
	8544.49.42 00	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.49.49 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
85.45	8544.60.11 00	- - For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 36 kV: - - - Cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter of less than 22.7 mm	kg	0
	8544.60.12 00	- - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.60.21 00	- - For a voltage exceeding 36 kV but not exceeding 66 kV: - - - Cables insulated with plastics, of which each core having diameter of less than 22.7 mm	kg	0
	8544.60.22 00	- - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.60.31 00	- - For a voltage exceeding 66 kV: - - - Insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	kg	0
	8544.60.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables:		
	8544.70.10 00	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	kg	0
	8544.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>85.46</b>	8545.11.00 00	- Electrodes:		
	8545.19.00 00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	0
	8545.20.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8545.90.00 00	- Brushes	kg	0
		- Other	kg	0
		<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>		
	8546.10.00 00	- Of glass	kg	0
	8546.20	- Of ceramics:		
	8546.20.10 00	- - Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	kg	0
	8546.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>85.47</b>	8546.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>		
	8547.10.00 00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	0
	8547.20.00 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	0
	8547.90	- Other:		
	8547.90.10 00	- - Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8547.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>85.48</b>	<b>8548.00.00 00</b>	<b>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	kg	0
<b>85.49</b>		<b>Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.</b>		
	8549.11	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
		- - Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:		
		- - - Lead-acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained:		
	8549.11.11 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.11.12 00	- - - - Other, of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.20.94 or 8507.20.95	kg	0
	8549.11.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8549.11.20 00	- - - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron	kg	0
	8549.11.30 00	- - - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8549.11.91 00	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.11.92 00	- - - - Other, of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.20.94 or 8507.20.95	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8549.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8549.12	- - Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.12.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.12.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.12.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.13	- - Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.13.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.13.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.13.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.14	- - Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury:		
	8549.14.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.14.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.14.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.19	- - Other:		
	8549.19.10 00	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	kg	0
	8549.19.20 00	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	kg	0
	8549.19.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
	8549.21.00 00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)		
	8549.29.00 00	- - Other - Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:	kg	0
	8549.31.00 00	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	0
	8549.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8549.91	- Other: - - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode- ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs):		
	8549.91.10 00	- - - Glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass	kg	0
	8549.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8549.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

**SECTION XVII****VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT****Section Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## Chapter 86

### **Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds**

#### **Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>86.01</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>		
	8601.10.00 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0
	8601.20.00 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	0
<b>86.02</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>		
	8602.10.00 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	0
	8602.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>86.03</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.</b>		
	8603.10.00 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	0
	8603.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>86.04</b>	<b>8604.00.00 00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	u	0
<b>86.05</b>	<b>8605.00.00 00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or</b>	u	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>86.06</b>		<b>tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).</b>		
		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>		
	8606.10.00 00	- Tank wagons and the like	u	0
	8606.30.00 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	0
		- Other:		
	8606.91.00 00	- - Covered and closed	u	0
<b>86.07</b>	8606.92.00 00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	0
	8606.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>		
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
	8607.11.00 00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0
	8607.12.00 00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	0
	8607.19.00 00	- - Other, including parts	kg	0
		- Brakes and parts thereof:		
	8607.21.00 00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8607.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8607.30.00 00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8607.91.00 00	- - Of locomotives	kg	0
	8607.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>86.08</b>	<b>8608.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.</b>		
	8608.00.20 00	- Electro-mechanical equipment	kg	0
	8608.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>86.09</b>	<b>8609.00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</b>		
	8609.00.10 00	- Of base metal	u	0
	8609.00.90 00	- Other	u	0

## Chapter 87

### Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

#### Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 8708.22 covers:
  - (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and
  - (b) front windscreens (windshields) rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices,when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

**National Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8712.00.20 00, the expression "bicycle designed to be ridden by children" refer only to bicycle:
  - (i) having the maximum length between seat and pedal at the lower point not exceeding 43 cm; and
  - (ii) having both wheel diameter not exceeding 16 inches or 40.64 cm
  
2. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of headings 87.01, 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 and 87.11 the expression "completely knocked down (CKD)" applies only to assembler complying with conditions below:
  - (i) assembly manufacturing industry licensed under Industrial Coordinate Act 1975 (Act 156) by Malaysia Industry Development Authority (MIDA);
  - (ii) obtained prior approval from Ministry of Trade and Industry (MITI);
  - (iii) assembled in premises licensed under Excise Act 1976 (excluding heading 87.01 and 87.04); and
  - (iv) comply with requirements under Customs ("Completely Knocked Down" And "Completely Built - Up") (Definitions No 1.) Regulations 1988 and Customs ("Completely Knocked Down" And "Completely Built - Up") (Definitions No 2.) Regulations 1988.
  
3. For the purposes of relevant subheadings of heading 87.03 the expression "sedan" means an enclosed passenger car in a three box configuration with permanent separate compartments for engine, passengers and cargo. Generally, sedan has two rows of seats.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.01</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).</b>		
	8701.10	- Single axle tractors:		
		- - Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW, whether or not electrically operated:		
	8701.10.11 00	- - - For agricultural use	u	0
	8701.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8701.10.91 00	- - - For agricultural use	u	0
	8701.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
	8701.21	- - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8701.21.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.21.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.22	- - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8701.22.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.22.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.23	- - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8701.23.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.23.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.24	- - With only electric motor for propulsion:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8701.24.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.24.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.29	- - Other:		
	8701.29.10 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8701.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.30.00 00	- Track-laying tractors	u	0
		- Other, of an engine power:		
	8701.91	- - Not exceeding 18 kW:		
	8701.91.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.92	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW:		
	8701.92.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.92.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.93	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8701.93.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.93.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.94	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW:		
	8701.94.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.94.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8701.95	- - Exceeding 130 kW:		
	8701.95.10 00	- - - Agricultural tractors	u	0
	8701.95.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
<b>87.02</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8702.10.10 00	- - Completely Knocked Down:		
		- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
	8702.10.41 00	- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
		- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.10.42 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.10.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.10.50 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.10.60 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.10.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.10.72 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.10.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.10.81 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.10.82 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.10.89 00	- - - - Other	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other:		
	8702.10.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.10.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.20.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.20.22 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.20.23 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.20.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.20.32 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.20.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.20.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.20.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.20.62 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.20.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	u	0
	8702.20.72 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.20.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.20.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.30.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.30.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.30.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other:		
	8702.30.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.30.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.30.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.30.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.30.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.30.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion :		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.40.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.40.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8702.40.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.40.41 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.49 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.40.50 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Other, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.40.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.40.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8702.40.91 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.40.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90	- Other:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8702.90.10 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.90.21 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8702.90.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.90.31 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.32 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90.33 00	- - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8702.90.40 00	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
		- - - Motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:		
	8702.90.51 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.59 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses, for the transport of 30 persons or more:		
	8702.90.61 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.69 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:		
	8702.90.71 00	- - - - Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.79 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8702.90.80 00	- - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8702.90.90 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.03</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>		
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
	8703.10.10 00	- - Golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8703.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.21.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.21.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.21.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.21.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.21.15 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.21.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.21.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.21.31 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.21.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.21.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.21.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.21.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.21.44 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.21.45 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.21.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.21.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.21.91 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.21.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.22.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.22.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.22.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.22.14 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.22.15 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.22.16 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.22.17 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.22.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.22.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22.30 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.22.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.22.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.22.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.22.44 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.22.45 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.22.46 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.22.47 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.22.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.22.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.22.90 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.23.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.23.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.23.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.23.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.23.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.23 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.23.24 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
anis	8703.23.31 00	- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive: - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.23.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.35 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.36 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.23.41 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.42 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.23.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.23.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.23.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.23.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.23.55 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.56 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.57 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.23.58 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.63 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.23.64 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.23.65 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.66 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.67 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.23.68 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8703.23.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.23.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.23.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.23.74 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.24.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.24.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.24.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.24.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.24.15 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.24.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.24.30 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.24.41 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.24.42 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.24.43 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.24.44 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.24.45 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.24.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.24.61 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.24.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.31.11 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.31.12 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.31.13 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.31.14 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.31.15 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.31.16 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.31.17 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.31.21 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.31.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.31.31 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.31.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.31.41 00	- - - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.31.42 00	- - - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.31.43 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.31.44 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.31.45 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.31.46 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.31.47 00	- - - - Sedan	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans):		
	8703.31.51 00	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.31.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.31.91 00	- - - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8703.31.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.32.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.32.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.32.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.32.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.32.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.23 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.32.31 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.35 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.36 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8703.32.41 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.42 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.32.43 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.32.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.32.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.32.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.32.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.32.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.63 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc:	u	0
	8703.32.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.73 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.32.74 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.32.75 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.76 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8703.32.81 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.32.82 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.32.83 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.33.11 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.33.12 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.33.13 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.33.14 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.33.21 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.22 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.31 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.32 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.33 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.34 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.40 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.33.51 00	- - - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.33.52 00	- - - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.33.53 00	- - - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.33.54 00	- - - - Motor-homes	u	0
		- - - - Sedan:		
	8703.33.61 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.62 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel-drive:		
	8703.33.71 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.72 00	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.33.80 00	- - - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel-drive	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.33.90 00 8703.40	- - - - Other - Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power: - - Completely Knocked Down:	u	0
	8703.40.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.40.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.40.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.40.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.40.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.40.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.40.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.40.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		
	8703.40.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.40.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.40.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.40.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.40.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.40.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.36 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.40.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.40.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.40.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.40.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.40.68 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.40.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.40.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.40.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.40.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.40.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.40.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.40.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.40.98 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.50.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.50.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.50.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.50.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.50.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.50.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.50.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.50.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		
	8703.50.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.50.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.50.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.50.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.50.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.36 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.50.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.50.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.50.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.50.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.50.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.50.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.50.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.50.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.50.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.50.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.50.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.50.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.50.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.50.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.50.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.50.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.50.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.60.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.60.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.60.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.60.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.60.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.60.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.60.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four wheel drive:		
	8703.60.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four wheel drive:		
	8703.60.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.60.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.60.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		
	8703.60.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.60.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.36 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.60.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.60.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.60.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.60.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.60.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.60.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.60.68 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.60.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.60.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.60.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.60.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.60.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.60.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.60.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.60.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.60.98 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	u	0
	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.70.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.70.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.70.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.70.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.70.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.70.16 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.17 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.70.18 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.70.19 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.21 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.22 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.23 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.24 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.25 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.26 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.70.27 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.28 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.70.31 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
		- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV):		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.70.32 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.33 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Ambulances:		
	8703.70.34 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.35 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.36 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - Hearses:		
	8703.70.41 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.42 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.43 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.44 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.45 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.46 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.47 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Prison vans:		
	8703.70.51 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.70.52 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.53 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.54 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.55 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
		- - - Motor-homes:		
	8703.70.56 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.57 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.58 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Sedan:		
	8703.70.61 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.62 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.63 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.64 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.65 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.66 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.67 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.71 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.72 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.73 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.74 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.75 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.76 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.77 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive:		
	8703.70.81 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.82 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.83 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.84 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.85 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.70.86 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.87 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8703.70.91 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.92 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.93 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	u	0
	8703.70.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	u	0
	8703.70.96 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.70.97 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	u	0
	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.80.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.80.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.80.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.80.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.80.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.80.16 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.80.17 00	- - - Sedan	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8703.80.18 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.80.91 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.80.92 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.80.93 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.80.94 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.80.95 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.80.96 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.80.97 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.80.98 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.80.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8703.90	- Other:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8703.90.11 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.90.12 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.90.13 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.90.14 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.90.15 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.90.16 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.90.17 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.90.18 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.04</b>	8703.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8703.90.91 00	- - - Go-karts	u	0
	8703.90.92 00	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	u	0
	8703.90.93 00	- - - Ambulances	u	0
	8703.90.94 00	- - - Hearses	u	0
	8703.90.95 00	- - - Prison vans	u	0
	8703.90.96 00	- - - Motor-homes	u	0
	8703.90.97 00	- - - Sedan	u	0
	8703.90.98 00	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8703.90.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>		
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.10.13 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	0
	8704.10.14 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.10.15 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
	8704.10.16 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8704.10.17 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	0
	8704.10.18 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.10.31 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.10.32 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.10.33 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
	8704.10.34 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8704.10.35 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 38 t	u	0
	8704.10.36 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 38 t, but not exceeding 45 t	u	0
	8704.10.37 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	u	0
		- Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down :		
	8704.21.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.12 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.21.13 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.21.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.21.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.21.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.21.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.21.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.21.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.21.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.22.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.22.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.22.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.22.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.22.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.22.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.22.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.22.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.22.46 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.22.47 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.22.51 00	- - - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.22.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.23.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.23.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	8704.23.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.23.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.23.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.66 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.23.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.23.71 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.23.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.82 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.23.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.23.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.23.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.23.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.31.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.12 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.31.13 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.31.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.31.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.31.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.31.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.31.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.31.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.31.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.32.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.44 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.48 00	- - - - - Other, of a g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.32.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.32.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.72 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.32.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks):	u	0
	8704.32.82 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.83 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.32.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.32.91 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.32.93 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.94 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.32.95 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.96 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.32.97 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.32.98 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.32.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8704.41	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.41.11 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.41.21 00	- - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.41.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.41.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.41.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.41.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.41.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.42	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.42.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.42.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.42.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.42.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.42.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.42.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.42.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.42.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.42.46 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.42.47 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.42.51 00	- - - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.42.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.43	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
		- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.43.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.43.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.43.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.29 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.43.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.43.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.43.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.43.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.43.71 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.43.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.43.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.43.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:		
	8704.51	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.51.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.19 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8704.51.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.51.22 00	- - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.51.23 00	- - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.24 00	- - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.51.25 00	- - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.51.26 00	- - - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.51.27 00	- - - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.51.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8704.52	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes: - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t: - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.11 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.19 00	- - - - - Other - - - - Other:	u	0
	8704.52.21 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.22 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.23 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.24 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.25 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.29 00	- - - - - Other - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t: - - - - Completely Knocked Down:	u	0
	8704.52.31 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.52.39 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.52.41 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.42 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.43 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.44 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.45 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.48 00	- - - - - Other, g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.52.49 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
		- - - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.51 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.59 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - - Other:		
	8704.52.61 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.62 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.63 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.64 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.65 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.69 00	- - - - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.72 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.79 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.81 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.82 00	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	u	0
	8704.52.83 00	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.84 00	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	u	0
	8704.52.85 00	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.86 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.52.89 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:		
		- - - - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.52.91 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.92 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
		- - - - Other:		
	8704.52.93 00	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	u	0
	8704.52.94 00	- - - - - Dumpers	u	0
	8704.52.99 00	- - - - - Other	u	0
	8704.60	- Other with only electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8704.60.11 00	- - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.60.12 00	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8704.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:		
	8704.60.21 00	- - - Pick-up trucks	u	0
	8704.60.22 00	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles	u	0
	8704.60.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.60.91 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.60.92 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
	8704.60.93 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	0
	8704.60.94 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	u	0
	8704.90	- Other:		
	8704.90.10 00	- - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8704.90.91 00	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	u	0
	8704.90.92 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	u	0
	8704.90.93 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	u	0
	8704.90.94 00	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 45 t	u	0
	8704.90.95 00	- - - g.v.w exceeding 45 t	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.05</b>		<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>		
	8705.10.00 00	- Crane lorries	u	0
	8705.20.00 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	0
	8705.30.00 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	0
	8705.40.00 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	
	8705.90	- Other:		
	8705.90.50 00	- - Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	u	0
	8705.90.60 00	- - Mobile explosive production vehicles	u	0
	8705.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>87.06</b>		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
		- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8706.00.11 00	- - For agricultural tractors of heading 87.01	u	0
	8706.00.19 00	- - Other	u	0
		- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8706.00.21 00	- - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
	8706.00.22 00	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8706.00.23 00	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.07</b>	8706.00.31 00	- For vehicles of heading 87.03: - - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8706.00.32 00	- - For ambulances	u	0
	8706.00.33 00	- - For motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	u	0
	8706.00.34 00	- - For vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	u	0
	8706.00.39 00	- - Other	u	0
		- For vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8706.00.41 00	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8706.00.42 00	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	u	0
	8706.00.50 00	- For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8707.10.10 00	- - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	u	0
	8707.10.20 00	- - For ambulances	u	0
	8707.10.30 00	- - For vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	u	0
	8707.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8707.90	- Other:		
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8707.90.11 00	- - - Driver's cabin for vehicles of subheading 8701.21, 8701.22, 8701.23, 8701.24 or 8701.29	u	0
	8707.90.19 00	- - - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.08</b>	8707.90.21 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.02: - - - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	u	0
	8707.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8707.90.30 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.05	u	0
	8707.90.40 00	- - Driver's cabin for dumpers designed for off-highway use	u	0
	8707.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
	8708.10.10 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
	8708.21.00 00	- - Safety seat belts	kg	0
	8708.22	- - Front windcreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	8708.22.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.22.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.22.30 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Components of door trim assemblies:		
	8708.29.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8708.29.15 00	- - - - Door armrests for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.29.16 00	- - - - Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.29.17 00	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.29.18 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.29.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.29.20 00	- - - Parts of safety seat belts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.29.92 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.29.93 00	- - - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	0
	8708.29.94 00	- - - - - Hood rods	kg	0
	8708.29.95 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.29.96 00	- - - - - Interior trim fittings; mudguards	kg	0
	8708.29.97 00	- - - - - Hood rods	kg	0
	8708.29.98 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.29.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		
	8708.30.10 00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.30.21 00	- - - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes	kg	0
	8708.30.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.30.30 00	- - Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	0
	8708.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Gear boxes, unassembled:		
	8708.40.11 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.13 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.40.14 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Gear boxes, assembled:		
	8708.40.25 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.26 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.27 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.40.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	8708.40.91 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.40.92 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.40.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		
		- - Unassembled:		
	8708.50.11 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.50.13 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.50.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Assembled:		
	8708.50.25 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.50.26 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.50.27 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.50.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8708.50.91 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.92 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8708.50.94 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.95 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.50.96 00	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	kg	0
	8708.50.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
		- - Hub-caps:		
	8708.70.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.16 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.70.17 00	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.70.18 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.70.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Wheels fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.21 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.22 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.23 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	kg	0
	8708.70.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Wheels not fitted with tyres:		
	8708.70.31 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.32 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.33 00	- - - For dumpers designed for off-highway use with g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8708.70.34 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.70.39 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	8708.70.95 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.70.96 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	kg	0
	8708.70.97 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.70.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers):		
		- - Suspension systems:		
	8708.80.15 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.80.16 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.80.17 00	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	kg	0
	8708.80.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Parts:		
	8708.80.91 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.80.92 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.80.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other parts and accessories:		
	8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof:		
		- - - Radiators:		
	8708.91.15 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.91.16 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:		
	8708.91.17 00	- - - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	kg	0
	8708.91.18 00	- - - - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8708.91.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Parts:		
	8708.91.91 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.91.93 00	- - - - Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.91.94 00	- - - - Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	kg	0
	8708.91.95 00	- - - - Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
	8708.92.10 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.92.20 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10:		
	8708.92.51 00	- - - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	kg	0
	8708.92.52 00	- - - - Parts	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8708.92.61 00	- - - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	kg	0
	8708.92.62 00	- - - - Parts	kg	0
	8708.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:		
	8708.93.50 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.93.60 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.93.70 00	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	kg	0
	8708.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
		- - - Steering wheels with airbag assemblies:		
	8708.94.11 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.94.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.94.94 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	kg	0
	8708.94.95 00	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.94.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof:		
	8708.95.10 00	- - - Safety airbags with inflater system	kg	0
	8708.95.90 00	- - - Parts	kg	0
	8708.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8708.99.11 00	- - - - Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04:		
		- - - - Fuel tanks and parts thereof:		
	8708.99.21 00	- - - - - Fuel tanks	kg	0
	8708.99.24 00	- - - - - Lower half of the fuel tank; fuel caps; filler pipes; filler hose assembly; fuel tank bands	kg	0
	8708.99.25 00	- - - - - Other parts	kg	0
	8708.99.30 00	- - - - Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.09</b>	8708.99.40 00	- - - - Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor	kg	0
	8708.99.50 00	- - - - Radiator shrouds	kg	0
		- - - - Chassis frames or parts thereof:		
	8708.99.61 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02	kg	0
	8708.99.62 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	kg	0
	8708.99.63 00	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.04	kg	0
	8708.99.70 00	- - - - Engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.80 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8708.99.91 00	- - - - Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	kg	0
	8708.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>		
		- Vehicles:		
<b>87.10</b>	8709.11.00 00	- - Electrical	u	0
	8709.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8709.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
	<b>8710.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.11</b>		<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>		
	8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.10.12 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.10.14 00	- - - Powered kick scooters; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.10.15 00	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	0
	8711.10.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.10.92 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.10.94 00	- - - Powered kick scooters; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.10.95 00	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	u	0
	8711.10.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.20.11 00	- - - Motocross motorcycles	u	0
	8711.20.12 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.20.13 00	- - - Pocket motorcycles	u	0
		- - - Other motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
	8711.20.14 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8711.20.15 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	0
	8711.20.16 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8711.20.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.20.91 00	- - - Motocross motorcycles	u	0
	8711.20.92 00	- - - Mopeds or motorised bicycles	u	0
	8711.20.93 00	- - - Pocket motorcycles	u	0
		- - - Other motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:		
	8711.20.94 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	u	0
	8711.20.95 00	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	0
	8711.20.96 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8711.20.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:		
		- - Motocross motorcycles:		
	8711.30.11 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.30.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.30.30 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
		- - Motocross motorcycles:		
	8711.40.11 00	- - - Completely Knocked Down	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8711.40.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.40.20 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:		
	8711.50.20 00	- - Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down:		
	8711.60.11 00	- - - Bicycles	u	0
	8711.60.12 00	- - - Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.13 00	- - - Other motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
	8711.60.92 00	- - - Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; pocket motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.93 00	- - - Other motorcycles	u	0
	8711.60.94 00	- - - Bicycles, with an auxiliary electric motor not exceeding 250 W and with the maximum speed not exceeding 25 km/h	u	0
	8711.60.95 00	- - - Other bicycles	u	0
	8711.60.99 00	- - - Other	u	0
	8711.90	- Other:		
	8711.90.40 00	- - Side-cars	u	0
	8711.90.60 00	- - Other, Completely Knocked Down	u	0
	8711.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>87.12</b>		<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>		
	8712.00.10 00	- Racing bicycles	u	0
	8712.00.20 00	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children	u	0
	8712.00.30 00	- Other bicycles	u	0
	8712.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
<b>87.13</b>		<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>		
	8713.10.00 00	- Not mechanically propelled	u	0
	8713.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>87.14</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>		
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
	8714.10.10 00	- - Saddles	kg	0
	8714.10.20 00	- - Spokes and nipples	kg	0
	8714.10.30 00	- - Frame and forks including telescopic fork, rear suspension and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.40 00	- - Gearing, gearbox, clutch and other transmission equipment and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.50 00	- - Wheel rims	kg	0
	8714.10.60 00	- - Brakes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.70 00	- - Silencers (mufflers) and parts thereof	kg	0
	8714.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:		
		- - Castors wheels:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8714.20.11 00	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0
	8714.20.12 00	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0
	8714.20.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
	8714.91.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8714.91.91 00	- - - - Parts for forks	kg	0
	8714.91.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes :		
	8714.92.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	8714.93.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.93.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
	8714.94.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.94.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.95	- - Saddles:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8714.95.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	u	0
	8714.95.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
	8714.96.10 00	- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	kg	0
	8714.96.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	8714.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20:		
	8714.99.11 00	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	0
	8714.99.12 00	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	8714.99.91 00	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	kg	0
	8714.99.93 00	- - - - Nipples for spokes	kg	0
	8714.99.94 00	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	kg	0
<b>87.15</b>	<b>8715.00.00 00</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	kg	0
<b>87.16</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>		
	8716.10.00 00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	0
	8716.20.00 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
	8716.31.00 00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	0
	8716.39	- - Other:		
	8716.39.40 00	- - - Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	8716.39.91 00	- - - - Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200 t	u	0
	8716.39.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	8716.40.00 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	0
	8716.80	- Other vehicles:		
	8716.80.10 00	- - Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	u	0
	8716.80.20 00	- - Wheelbarrows	u	0
	8716.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8716.90	- Parts:		
		- - For trailers and semi-trailers:		
	8716.90.13 00	- - - For goods of subheading 8716.20	kg	0
	8716.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - For vehicles of subheading 8716.80.10 or 8716.80.20:		
	8716.90.21 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	8716.90.22 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not more than 100 mm, or more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0
	8716.90.23 00	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.10	kg	0
	8716.90.24 00	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.20	kg	0
		- - For other vehicles :		
	8716.90.94 00	- - - Spokes and nipples	kg	0
	8716.90.95 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0
	8716.90.96 00	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not more than 100 mm, or more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	kg	0
	8716.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

## **Chapter 88**

### **Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof**

#### **Chapter Note.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “unmanned aircraft” means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

The expression “unmanned aircraft”, however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 8806.21 to 8806.24 and 8806.91 to 8806.94, the expression “maximum take-off weight” means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>88.01</b>	<b>8801.00.00 00</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>	u	0
<b>88.02</b>		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b>		
	8802.11.00 00	- Helicopters: - - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0
	8802.12.00 00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	u	0
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
	8802.20.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0
	8802.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
	8802.30.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0
	8802.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:		
	8802.40.10 00	- - Aeroplanes	u	0
	8802.40.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	8802.60.00 00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>88.04</b>	<b>8804.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>		
	8804.00.10 00	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	kg	0
	8804.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>88.05</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		
	8805.10.00 00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	0
	8805.21.00 00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	0
	8805.29	- - Other:		
	8805.29.10 00	- - - Ground flying trainers	kg	0
	8805.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>88.06</b>		<b>Unmanned aircraft.</b>		
	8806.10.00 00	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	u	0
		- Other, for remote-controlled flight only:		
	8806.21.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	u	0
	8806.22.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	u	0
	8806.23.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	u	0
	8806.24.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>88.07</b>	8806.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	8806.91.00 00	- - Other:		
	8806.92.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	u	0
	8806.93.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	u	0
	8806.94.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	u	0
	8806.99.00 00	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	u	0
		- - Other	u	0
		<b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.</b>		
	8807.10.00 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	u	0
	8807.20.00 00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	u	0
	8807.30.00 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	u	0
	8807.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

## Chapter 89

### Ships, boats and floating structures

#### Chapter Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>89.01</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>		
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
	8901.10.10 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.10.20 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.10.60 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8901.10.70 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8901.10.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.10.90 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.20	- Tankers:		
	8901.20.50 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000:		
	8901.20.71 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 20,000	u	0
	8901.20.72 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 20,000 but not exceeding 30,000	u	0
	8901.20.73 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 30,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.20.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
	8901.30.50 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.30.70 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.30.80 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
		- - Not motorised:		
	8901.90.11 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.90.12 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.90.14 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	u	0
		- - Motorised:		
	8901.90.31 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8901.90.32 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	u	0
	8901.90.33 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>89.02</b>	8901.90.34 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8901.90.35 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	u	0
	8901.90.36 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	u	0
	8901.90.37 00	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	u	0
	<b>8902.00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>		
		- Fishing vessels:		
	8902.00.31 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8902.00.32 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	0
	8902.00.33 00	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	u	0
	8902.00.34 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	u	0
	8902.00.35 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8902.00.36 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8902.00.37 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	u	0
		- Other:		
	8902.00.41 00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
	8902.00.42 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	u	0
	8902.00.43 00	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>89.03</b>	8902.00.44 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	u	0
	8902.00.45 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	u	0
	8902.00.46 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	u	0
	8902.00.47 00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4000	u	0
		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>		
		- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:		
	8903.11.00 00	- - Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	u	0
	8903.12.00 00	- - Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	u	0
	8903.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:		
	8903.21.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0
	8903.22.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	0
	8903.23.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	0
		- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:		
	8903.31.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0
	8903.32.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>89.04</b>	8903.33.00 00	- - Of a length exceeding 24 m	u	0
		- Other:		
	8903.93.00 00	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	u	0
	8903.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	<b>8904.00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>		
	8904.00.10 00	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	u	0
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
	8904.00.32 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,200 hp	u	0
	8904.00.33 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,200 hp but not exceeding 3,200 hp	u	0
	8904.00.34 00	- - Of a power exceeding 3,200 hp but not exceeding 4,000 hp	u	0
	8904.00.35 00	- - Of a power exceeding 4,000 hp	u	0
	<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>		
	8905.10.00 00	- Dredgers	u	0
	8905.20.00 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	0
	8905.90	- Other:		
	8905.90.10 00	- - Floating docks	u	0
	8905.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>89.06</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>		
	8906.10.00 00	- Warships	u	0
	8906.90	- Other:		
	8906.90.10 00	- - Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t	u	0
	8906.90.20 00	- - Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t	u	0
	8906.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>89.07</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>		
	8907.10.00 00	- Inflatable rafts	u	0
	8907.90	- Other:		
	8907.90.10 00	- - Buoys	u	0
	8907.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>89.08</b>	<b>8908.00.00 00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	u	0

**SECTION XVIII**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;  
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Chapter 90**

**Optical, photographic,  
cinematographic, measuring, checking,  
precision, medical or surgical instruments  
and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**

**Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
- (b)* Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c)* Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
- (d)* Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (e)* Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;

- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
- (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
- (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
- (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
  - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

## 7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.01</b>		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
	9001.10.10 00	- - For telecommunications and other electrical uses	kg	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
90.02	9001.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9001.20.00 00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	0
	9001.30.00 00	- Contact lenses	u	0
	9001.40.00 00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	0
	9001.50.00 00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	0
	9001.90	- Other:		
	9001.90.10 00	- - For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	kg	0
	9001.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
		- Objective lenses:		
	9002.11.00 00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	0
	9002.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9002.20	- Filters:		
	9002.20.10 00	- - For cinematographic projectors	kg	0
	9002.20.20 00	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	0
	9002.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9002.90	- Other:		
	9002.90.20 00	- - For cinematographic projectors	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.03</b>	9002.90.30 00	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	kg	0
	9002.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9003.11.00 00	- Frames and mountings: - - Of plastics	u	0
	9003.19.00 00	- - Of other materials	u	0
<b>90.04</b>	9003.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>		
	9004.10.00 00	- Sunglasses	u	0
	9004.90	- Other:		
	9004.90.10 00	- - Corrective spectacles	u	0
<b>90.05</b>	9004.90.50 00	- - Protective goggles	u	0
	9004.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>		
	9005.10.00 00	- Binoculars	u	0
	9005.80	- Other instruments:		
	9005.80.10 00	- - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.06</b>	9005.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
	9005.90.10 00	- - For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	kg	0
	9005.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.</b>		
	9006.30.00 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	0
	9006.40.00 00	- Instant print cameras - Other cameras :	u	0
	9006.53	- - For roll film of a width of 35 mm :		
	9006.53.10 00	- - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))	u	0
	9006.53.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9006.59	- - Other:		
		- - - For roll film of a width less than 35 mm:		
	9006.59.11 00	- - - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR))	u	0
	9006.59.19 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other, of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.07</b>	9006.59.21 00	- - - - Laser photoplotters	u	0
	9006.59.29 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9006.59.30 00	- - - Other, laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	u	0
	9006.59.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
	9006.61.00 00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	0
	9006.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Parts and accessories:		
	9006.91	- - For cameras:		
	9006.91.10 00	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21	kg	0
	9006.91.40 00	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 or 9006.53	kg	0
	9006.91.50 00	- - - Other, for cameras of subheading 9006.59.11 or 9006.59.19	kg	0
	9006.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9006.99	- - Other:		
	9006.99.10 00	- - - For photographic flashlight apparatus	kg	0
	9006.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
	9007.10.00 00	- Cameras	u	0
	9007.20	- Projectors:		
	9007.20.10 00	- - For film of less than 16 mm in width	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.08</b>	9007.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9007.91.00 00	- Parts and accessories:	kg	0
	9007.92.00 00	- - For cameras	kg	0
		- - For projectors		
		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>		
	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:		
	9008.50.10 00	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	u	0
	9008.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9008.90.20 00	- - Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	kg	0
<b>90.10</b>	9008.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>		
	9010.10.00 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.11</b>	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
	9010.50.10 00	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	0
	9010.50.20 00	- - Cinematographic editing and titling equipment; negatoscopes for X-ray; contact exposure unit used for the preparation of film in colour separation process; automatic plate maker	u	0
	9010.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9010.60	- Projection screens:		
	9010.60.10 00	- - Of 300 inches or more	u	0
	9010.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9010.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9010.10.00	kg	0
	9010.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	0
	9010.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>90.11</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>		
	9011.10.00 00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.12</b>	9011.20.00 00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	0
	9011.80.00 00	- Other microscopes	u	0
	9011.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>		
	9012.10.00 00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	0
<b>90.13</b>	9012.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
		<b>Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI:		
	9013.10.10 00	- - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes	u	0
	9013.10.20 00	- - Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	0
	9013.20.00 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	0
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
	9013.80.10 00	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9013.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
90.14	9013.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9013.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20.00	kg	0
	9013.90.60 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	kg	0
	9013.90.70 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.10.10	kg	0
	9013.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>		
	9014.10.00 00	- Direction finding compasses	u	0
	9014.20.00 00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	0
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
		- - Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine:		
	9014.80.11 00	- - - Sonar or echo sounder	u	0
	9014.80.19 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9014.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories:		
90.15	9014.90.10 00	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	kg	0
	9014.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9015.10	- Rangefinders:		
	9015.10.10 00	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	u	0
	9015.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9015.20.00 00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	0
	9015.30.00 00	- Levels	u	0
	9015.40.00 00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	0
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9015.80.10 00	- - Radio-sonde and radio-wind apparatus	u	0
	9015.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9015.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
<b>90.16</b>	<b>9016.00.00 00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.</b>	kg	0
<b>90.17</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
	9017.10.10 00	- - Plotters	u	0
	9017.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.18</b>	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
	9017.20.10 00	- - Rulers	u	0
	9017.20.40 00	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	u	0
	9017.20.50 00	- - Other plotters	u	0
	9017.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9017.30.00 00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	0
	9017.80.00 00	- Other instruments	u	0
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9017.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	kg	0
	9017.90.40 00	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	kg	0
	9017.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>		
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
	9018.11.00 00	- - Electro-cardiographs	u	0
	9018.12.00 00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9018.13.00 00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	0
	9018.14.00 00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	u	0
	9018.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9018.20.00 00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	0
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:		
	9018.31.10 00	- - - Disposable syringes	u	0
	9018.31.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9018.32.00 00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	kg	0
	9018.39	- - Other:		
	9018.39.10 00	- - - Catheters	u	0
	9018.39.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
	9018.41.00 00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	0
	9018.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9018.50.00 00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	0
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.10 00	- - Fibre optics headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	u	0
	9018.90.20 00	- - Intravenous administration sets	u	0
		- - Electronic instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.31 00	- - - Electro-surgical or electro-medical instruments and appliances	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.19</b>	9018.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9018.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>		
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
	9019.10.10 00	- - Electrically operated	kg	0
	9019.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		
	9019.20.10 00	- - Invasive ventilators	kg	0
	9019.20.20 00	- - Other ventilators	kg	0
	9019.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>90.20</b>	<b>9020.00</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>		
	9020.00.10 00	- Full face masks for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRN) protection	kg	0
	9020.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>90.21</b>		<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other</b>		

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
90.22		<b>fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>		
	9021.10.10 00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:		
		- - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9021.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
	9021.21.00 00	- - Artificial teeth	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9021.29.10 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9021.29.20 00	- - - Of titanium	kg	0
	9021.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other artificial parts of the body:		
	9021.31.00 00	- - Artificial joints	kg	0
	9021.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9021.40.00 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	u	0
	9021.50.00 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	u	0
	9021.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b>		
	9022.12.00 00	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.13.00 00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	u	0
	9022.14.00 00	- - Other, for dental uses	u	0
	9022.19	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	u	0
	9022.19.10 00	- - For other uses:		
		- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies	u	0
	9022.19.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.21.00 00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	0
	9022.29.00 00	- - For other uses	u	0
	9022.30.00 00	- X-ray tubes	u	0
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories:		
	9022.90.10 00	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
90.23	9022.90.20 00	- - Parts and accessories of other X-ray apparatus	kg	0
	9022.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9023.00.00 00	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>	kg	0
	9024.10 9024.10.10 00	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b> - Machines and appliances for testing metals: - - Electrically operated	u	0
90.25	9024.10.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:		
	9024.80.10 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9024.80.20 00	- - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9024.90 00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b> - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9025.11.00 00 9025.19	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading - - Other:	u	0
	9025.19.11 00	- - - Electrically operated:		
	9025.19.19 00	- - - - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9025.19.20 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9025.80.00 00	- - - Not electrically operated	u	0
	9025.90.00 00	- Other instruments	u	0
		- Parts and accessories	kg	0
<b>90.26</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>		
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
	9026.10.50 00	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9026.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:		
	9026.20.50 00	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles	u	0
	9026.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9026.80.00 00	- Other instruments or apparatus	u	0
	9026.90.00 00	- Parts and accessories	kg	0
<b>90.27</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers,</b>		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9027.10.00 00	<b>spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b> - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	u	0
<b>90.28</b>	9027.20.00 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	0
	9027.30.00 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	0
	9027.50.00 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) - Other instruments and apparatus:	u	0
	9027.81.00 00	- - Mass spectrometers	u	0
	9027.89	- - Other:		
	9027.89.10 00	- - - Exposure meters	u	0
	9027.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9027.90.00 00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	0
		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>		
	9028.10	- Gas meters:		
	9028.10.10 00	- - Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	u	0
	9028.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9028.20	- Liquid meters:		
	9028.20.20 00	- - Water meters	u	0
	9028.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9028.30	- Electricity meters:		
	9028.30.10 00	- - Kilowatt-hour meters	u	0
	9028.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories:		
<b>90.29</b>	9028.90.10 00	- - Water meter housings or bodies	kg	0
	9028.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>		
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		
	9029.10.20 00	- - Taximeters	u	0
	9029.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
	9029.20.10 00	- - Speedometers for motor vehicles	u	0
	9029.20.20 00	- - Tachometers for motor vehicles	u	0
	9029.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9029.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9029.10; of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>90.30</b>	9029.90.20 00	- - Of speed indicators and tachometers of subheading 9029.20	kg	0
		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>		
	9030.10.00 00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	0
	9030.20.00 00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	0
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):		
	9030.31.00 00	- - Multimeters without a recording device	u	0
	9030.32.00 00	- - Multimeters with a recording device	u	0
	9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device:		
	9030.33.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9030.33.20 00	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures		
	9030.33.30 00	- - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	u	0
	9030.33.40 00	- - - Other resistance measuring instruments	u	0
	9030.33.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.39.00 00	- - Other, with a recording device	u	0
	9030.40.00 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	0
	9030.82	- Other instruments and apparatus:		
		- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits):		
	9030.82.10 00	- - - Wafer probers	u	0
	9030.82.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device:		
	9030.84.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9030.84.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9030.89	- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9030.89.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9030.89.90 00 9030.90	- - - Other - Parts and accessories:	u	0
<b>90.31</b>	9030.90.10 00	- - Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	kg	0
	9030.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	9030.90.40 00	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	kg	0
	9030.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9031.10.00 00	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b> - Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9031.20.00 00	- Test benches	u	0
	9031.41.00 00	- Other optical instruments and appliances: - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	u	0
	9031.49	- - Other:		
	9031.49.10 00	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	u	0
	9031.49.20 00	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.49.30 00	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.49.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
	9031.80.10 00	- - Cable testers	u	0
	9031.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9031.90.30 00	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers		
<b>90.32</b>	9031.90.40 00	- - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.90.50 00	- - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9031.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>		
	9032.10.00 00	- Thermostats	u	0
	9032.20.00 00	- Manostats	u	0
	9032.81.00 00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	0
	9032.89	- - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9032.89.10 00	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	u	0
	9032.89.20 00	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	u	0
	9032.89.31 00	- - - Other, electrically operated: - - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilisers)	u	0
	9032.89.39 00	- - - - Other	u	0
	9032.89.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9032.90.10 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	kg	0
	9032.90.20 00	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	kg	0
	9032.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>90.33</b>	<b>9033.00.00 00</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>	kg	0



## Chapter 91

### Clocks and watches and parts thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

<i>Heading (1)</i>	<i>Subheading (2)</i>	<i>Description (3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity (4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)</i>
<b>91.01</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only	u	0
	9101.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.21.00 00	- - With automatic winding	u	0
	9101.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
<b>91.02</b>	9101.91.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9101.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.</b>		

<i>Heading (1)</i>	<i>Subheading (2)</i>	<i>Description (3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity (4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)</i>
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only	u	0
	9102.12.00 00	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	0
	9102.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.21.00 00	- - With automatic winding	u	0
	9102.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9102.91.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
	9102.99.00 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>91.03</b>		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.</b>		
	9103.10.00 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	9103.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>91.04</b>	<b>9104.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>		
	9104.00.10 00	- For vehicles	u	0
	9104.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
<b>91.05</b>		<b>Other clocks.</b>		
		- Alarm clocks:		
	9105.11.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0

<i>Heading (1)</i>	<i>Subheading (2)</i>	<i>Description (3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity (4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)</i>
	9105.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9105.21.00 00	- - Wall clocks:	u	0
	9105.29.00 00	- - Electrically operated	u	0
		- - Other:		
	9105.91	- - Electrically operated:		
	9105.91.10 00	- - - Marine chronometers	u	0
	9105.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
<b>91.06</b>	9105.99	- - Other:		
	9105.99.10 00	- - - Marine chronometers	u	0
	9105.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>		
	9106.10.00 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	u	0
	9106.90	- Other:		
	9106.90.10 00	- - Parking meters	u	0
	9106.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	<b>91.07</b>	<b>9107.00.00 00</b>		
		<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.</b>	u	0
<b>91.08</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>		
		- Electrically operated:		

<i>Heading (1)</i>	<i>Subheading (2)</i>	<i>Description (3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity (4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)</i>
	9108.11.00 00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	0
	9108.12.00 00	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	0
	9108.19.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9108.20.00 00	- With automatic winding	u	0
	9108.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>91.09</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>		
	9109.10.00 00	- Electrically operated	u	0
	9109.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>91.10</b>		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>		
		- Of watches:		
	9110.11.00 00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	0
	9110.12.00 00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	0
	9110.19.00 00	- - Rough movements	kg	0
	9110.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
<b>91.11</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>		
	9111.10.00 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	0
	9111.20.00 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	0

<i>Heading (1)</i>	<i>Subheading (2)</i>	<i>Description (3)</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity (4)</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA (5)</i>
<b>91.12</b>	9111.80.00 00	- Other cases	u	0
	9111.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9112.20.00 00	- Cases	u	0
<b>91.13</b>	9112.90.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9113.10.00 00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	0
	9113.20.00 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	0
	9113.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>		
	9114.30.00 00	- Dials	kg	0
	9114.40.00 00	- Plates and bridges	kg	0
<b>91.14</b>	9114.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0

**Chapter 92****Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
  - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>92.01</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>		
	9201.10.00 00	- Upright pianos	u	0
	9201.20.00 00	- Grand pianos	u	0
	9201.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>92.02</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>		
	9202.10.00 00	- Played with a bow	u	0
	9202.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>92.05</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>		
	9205.10.00 00	- Brass-wind instruments	u	0
	9205.90	- Other:		
	9205.90.10 00	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	u	0
	9205.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>92.06</b>	<b>9206.00.00 00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	u	0



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>92.07</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>		
	9207.10.00 00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	u	0
	9207.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>92.08</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>		
	9208.10.00 00	- Musical boxes	u	0
	9208.90	- Other:		
	9208.90.10 00	- - Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	u	0
	9208.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
<b>92.09</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>		
	9209.30.00 00	- Musical instrument strings	kg	0
	9209.91	- Others:		
		- - Parts and accessories for pianos:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9209.91.10 00	- - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	kg	0
	9209.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9209.92.00 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	0
	9209.94.00 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	0
	9209.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

## SECTION XIX

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Chapter 93

#### Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>93.01</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.</b>		
	9301.10.00 00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	N.O
	9301.20.00 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	N.O
	9301.90.00 00	- Other	u	N.O
<b>93.02</b>	<b>9302.00.00 00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>	u	N.O
<b>93.03</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>		
	9303.10.00 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	N.O
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:		
	9303.20.10 00	- - Hunting shotguns	u	N.O

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>93.04</b>	9303.20.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
	9303.30.10 00	- - Hunting rifles	u	N.O
	9303.30.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
	9303.90	- Other:		
	9303.90.10 00	- - Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares with a calibre of 20 mm or more but excluding 23 mm and 26.5 mm	u	N.O
	9303.90.90 00	- - Other	u	N.O
	<b>9304.00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.</b>		
	9304.00.10 00	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/ cm <sup>2</sup>	u	N.O
	9304.00.90 00	- Other	u	N.O
<b>93.05</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>		
	9305.10.00 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	kg	N.O
	9305.20.00 00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	kg	N.O
		- Other:		
	9305.91	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:		
	9305.91.10 00	- - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O
	9305.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
93.06	9305.99.11 00	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.99.19 00	- - - - Other	kg	N.O
		- - - Other:		
	9305.99.91 00	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	kg	N.O
	9305.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	N.O
		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>		
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
	9306.21.00 00	- - Cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	N.O
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
		- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02:		
	9306.30.11 00	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.30.19 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O
	9306.30.20 00	- - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers; parts thereof	kg	N.O
	9306.30.30 00	- - For sporting, hunting or target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines, other than shotguns	kg	N.O
		- - Other:		
	9306.30.91 00	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	kg	N.O
	9306.30.99 00	- - - Other	kg	N.O

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9306.90	- Other:		
	9306.90.10 00	- - Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof	kg	N.O
	9306.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	N.O
<b>93.07</b>	<b>9307.00.00 00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>	kg	N.O

**SECTION XX****MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES****Chapter 94**

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

**Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b)* Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
- (c)* Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d)* Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
- (e)* Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
- (f)* Lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;



- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
- (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (l) Toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
- (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.

3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Prefabricated buildings include "modular building units" of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>94.01</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9401.10.00 00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	0
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:		
	9401.20.10 00	- - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	u	0
	9401.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
	9401.31.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.39.00 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:		
	9401.41.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.49.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9401.52.00 00	- - Of bamboo	u	0
	9401.53.00 00	- - Of rattan	u	0
	9401.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
	9401.61.00 00	- - Upholstered	u	0
	9401.69	- - Other:		
	9401.69.10 00	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	u	0
	9401.69.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- Other seats, with metal frames:		
	9401.71.00 00	- - Upholstered	u	0
	9401.79	- - Other:		
	9401.79.10 00	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	u	0
	9401.79.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9401.80.00 00	- Other seats	u	0
	9401.90	- Parts:		
	9401.91.00 00	- - Of wood	u	0
	9401.99	- - Other:		
	9401.99.10 00	- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
94.02	9401.99.21 00	- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.20: - - - - Headrest stiffeners and armrests for seats of subheading 9401.20.10	kg	0
	9401.99.29 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	9401.99.30 00	- - - Of seats of subheading 9401.31.00 and 9401.39.00 - - - Other:	kg	0
	9401.99.91 00	- - - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9401.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
	9402.10.10 00	- - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	kg	0
	9402.10.30 00	- - Barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	0
	9402.90	- Other:		
		- - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>94.03</b>	9402.90.11 00	- - - Commodes	kg	0
	9402.90.12 00	- - - Operating tables, electrically operated	kg	0
	9402.90.13 00	- - - Operating tables, not electrically operated	kg	0
	9402.90.14 00	- - - Examination tables	kg	0
	9402.90.15 00	- - - Hospital beds	kg	0
	9402.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9402.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>		
	9403.10.00 00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	0
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:		
	9403.20.10 00	- - Fume cupboards	kg	0
	9403.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9403.30.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	0
	9403.40.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	0
	9403.50.00 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	0
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:		
	9403.60.10 00	- - Fume cupboards	u	0
	9403.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:		
	9403.70.10 00	- - Baby walkers	kg	0
	9403.70.20 00	- - Fume cupboards	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
94.04	9403.70.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9403.82.00 00	- - Of bamboo	kg	0
	9403.83.00 00	- - Of rattan	kg	0
	9403.89	- - Other:		
	9403.89.10 00	- - - Fume cupboards	kg	0
	9403.89.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9403.90	- Parts:		
	9403.91.00 00	- - Of wood	kg	0
	9403.99	- - Other:		
	9403.99.10 00	- - - Of subheading 9403.70.10	kg	0
	9403.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>		
	9404.10.00 00	- Mattress supports	kg	0
		- Mattresses:		
	9404.21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
	9404.21.10 00	- - - Of cellular rubber, whether or not covered	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>94.05</b>	9404.21.20 00	- - - Of cellular plastics, whether or not covered	u	0
	9404.29	- - Of other materials:		
	9404.29.10 00	- - - Spring mattresses	u	0
	9404.29.20 00	- - - Other, hyperthermia/hypothermia type	u	0
	9404.29.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9404.30.00 00	- Sleeping bags	u	0
	9404.40.00 00	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	u	0
	9404.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
	9405.11	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
		- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.11.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
		- - - Other:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9405.11.91 00	- - - - Spotlights	kg	0
	9405.11.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
	9405.19	- - Other:		
	9405.19.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	9405.19.91 00	- - - - Spotlights	kg	0
	9405.19.92 00	- - - - Luminaires with fluorescent lamps	kg	0
	9405.19.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
		- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:		
	9405.21	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.21.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.21.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.29	- - Other:		
	9405.29.10 00	- - - Luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.29.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:		
	9405.31.00 00	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	kg	0
	9405.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9405.41	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.41.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.41.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0
	9405.41.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.41.40 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares; other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.41.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.42	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.42.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.42.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0
	9405.42.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.42.40 00	- - - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9405.42.50 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	kg	0
	9405.42.60 00	- - - Other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.42.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.49	- - Other:		
	9405.49.10 00	- - - Searchlights	kg	0
	9405.49.20 00	- - - Other spotlights	kg	0
	9405.49.30 00	- - - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	kg	0
	9405.49.40 00	- - - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	kg	0
	9405.49.50 00	- - - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	kg	0
	9405.49.60 00	- - - Other exterior lighting	kg	0
	9405.49.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings: - - Of oil-burning type:		
	9405.50.11 00	- - - Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	kg	0
	9405.50.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.50.40 00	- - Hurricane lamps	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9405.50.50 00	- - Miners' lamps or quarrymen's lamps	kg	0
	9405.50.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9405.61	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like: - - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:		
	9405.61.10 00	- - - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	kg	0
	9405.61.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.69	- - Other:		
	9405.69.10 00	- - - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	kg	0
	9405.69.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.91	- Parts:		
	9405.91.10 00	- - Of glass: - - - For luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.91.20 00	- - - For spotlights	kg	0
	9405.91.40 00	- - - Globes or chimneys	kg	0
	9405.91.50 00	- - - For searchlights	kg	0
	9405.91.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9405.92	- - Of plastics:		
	9405.92.10 00	- - - For luminaires for operating rooms	kg	0
	9405.92.20 00	- - - For spotlights	kg	0
	9405.92.30 00	- - - For searchlights	kg	0
	9405.92.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>94.06</b>	9405.99	- - Other:		
	9405.99.10 00	- - - Lampshades of textile material	kg	0
	9405.99.20 00	- - - Lampshades of other material	kg	0
	9405.99.30 00	- - - Of luminaires of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	kg	0
	9405.99.40 00	- - - For searchlights or spotlights	kg	0
	9405.99.50 00	- - - Other, of ceramic; other, of metal	kg	0
	9405.99.90 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>		
	9406.10	- Of wood:		
	9406.10.10 00	- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	9406.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel:		
	9406.20.10 00	- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	0
	9406.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9406.90	- Other:		
	9406.90.11 00	- - - Of iron or of steel	kg	0
	9406.90.12 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9406.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	9406.90.20 00	- - Other, of plastics or of aluminium	kg	0
	9406.90.30 00	- - Other, of iron or of steel	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9406.90.40 00	- - Other, of cement, of concrete, or of artificial stone	kg	0
	9406.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0

## Chapter 95

### Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Candles (heading 34.06);
- (b)* Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
- (c)* Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d)* Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e)* Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
- (f)* Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g)* Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h)* Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
- (ij)* Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
- (k)* Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l)* Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;

- (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
  - (p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
  - (q) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (r) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
  - (s) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
  - (t) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (u) Lighting strings of all kinds (heading 94.05);
  - (v) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
  - (w) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material);  
or
  - (x) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).
6. For the purpose of heading 95.08:
  - (a) The expression "amusement park rides" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
  - (b) The expression "water park amusements" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterised by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
  - (c) The expression "fairground amusements" means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.



**Subheading Note.**

## 1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30)

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>95.03</b>	<b>9503.00</b>	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>		
	9503.00.10 00	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	kg	0
	9503.00.21 00	- Dolls:		
		- - Dolls, whether or not dressed	kg	0
		- - Parts and accessories:		
	9503.00.22 00	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	kg	0
	9503.00.29 00	- - - Other	kg	

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9503.00.30 00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	u	0
<b>95.04</b>	9503.00.40 00	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	u	0
	9503.00.50 00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	u	0
	9503.00.60 00	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	u	0
	9503.00.70 00	- Puzzles of all kinds	u	0
	9503.00.80 00	- Portable interactive electronic educational devices primarily designed for children	u	0
		- Other:		
	9503.00.91 00	- - Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	u	0
	9503.00.92 00	- - Skipping ropes	u	0
	9503.00.93 00	- - Marbles	u	0
	9503.00.94 00	- - Other toys, of rubber	u	0
	9503.00.99 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes,</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		<b>bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.</b>		
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
	9504.20.20 00	- - Tables for billiards of all kinds	kg	0
	9504.20.30 00	- - Billiard chucks	kg	0
	9504.20.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:		
	9504.30.30 00	- - Games of chance that immediately return a monetary award; parts and accessories thereof	u	0
	9504.30.40 00	- - Other pintables or slot machines	u	0
	9504.30.50 00	- - Other, parts of wood, paper or plastics	u	0
	9504.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9504.40.00 00	- Playing cards	u (pack)	0
	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30:		
	9504.50.10 00	- - Of a kind used with a television receiver	u	0
	9504.50.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9504.90	- Other:		
	9504.90.10 00	- - Bowling requisites of all kinds	u	0
		- - Darts and parts and accessories therefor:		
	9504.90.21 00	- - - Of wood, or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.29 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Gambling equipment and paraphernalia:		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9504.90.32 00	- - - Tables designed for use with casino games, of wood or of plastics	u	0
95.05	9504.90.33 00	- - - Other tables designed for use with casino games	u	0
	9504.90.34 00	- - - Mahjong tiles, of wood or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.35 00	- - - Other Mahjong tiles	u	0
	9504.90.36 00	- - - Other, of wood or of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.39 00	- - - Other	u	0
		- - Other:		
		- - - Tables designed for games:		
	9504.90.92 00	- - - - Of wood or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.93 00	- - - - Other	u	0
		- - - Other:		
	9504.90.95 00	- - - - Of wood, of paper or of plastics	u	0
	9504.90.99 00	- - - - Other	u	0
95.06		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>		
	9505.10.00 00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	0
	9505.90.00 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9506.11.00 00	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: - - Skis	2u	0
	9506.12.00 00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	0
	9506.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
	9506.21.00 00	- - Sailboards	u	0
	9506.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
	9506.31.00 00	- - Clubs, complete	u	0
	9506.32.00 00	- - Balls	u	0
	9506.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:		
	9506.40.10 00	- - Tables	kg	0
	9506.40.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
	9506.51.00 00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	0
	9506.59.00 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
	9506.61.00 00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	u	0
	9506.62.00 00	- - Inflatable	u	0
	9506.69.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9506.70.00 00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
		- Other:		
<b>95.07</b>	9506.91.00 00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	0
	9506.99	- - Other:		
	9506.99.10 00	- - - Bows (including crossbows) and arrows	u	0
	9506.99.20 00	- - - Nets, cricket pads and shin guards	u	0
	9506.99.30 00	- - - Shuttlecocks	u	0
	9506.99.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>		
	9507.10.00 00	- Fishing rods	u	0
	9507.20.00 00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	0
	9507.30.00 00	- Fishing reels	u	0
<b>95.08</b>	9507.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
		<b>Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.</b>		
	9508.10.00 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries - Amusement park rides and water park amusements:	kg	0
	9508.21.00 00	- - Roller coasters	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9508.22.00 00	- - Carousels, swings and roundabouts	kg	0
	9508.23.00 00	- - Dodge'em cars	kg	0
	9508.24.00 00	- - Motion simulators and moving theatres	kg	0
	9508.25.00 00	- - Water rides	kg	0
	9508.26.00 00	- - Water park amusements	kg	0
	9508.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9508.30.00 00	- Fairground amusements	kg	0
	9508.40.00 00	- Travelling theatres	kg	0

## Chapter 96

### Miscellaneous manufactured articles

#### Chapter Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a)* Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b)* Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c)* Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (d)* Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e)* Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f)* Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
- (g)* Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h)* Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (j)* Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k)* Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
- (l)* Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m)* Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).



2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

#### National Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading 9619.00.13 00, the term "pads for incontinence" refers to absorbent material to be worn or placed in an undergarment of a person who is having failure or breakdown of bodily function of urinary continence and/or faecal continence.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.01</b>		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	9601.10.10 00	- - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9601.90	- Other:		
		- - Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing:		
	9601.90.11 00	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.12 00	- - - Pearl nucleus	kg	0
	9601.90.19 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Worked capiz shells and articles of the foregoing:		
	9601.90.21 00	- - - Ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.29 00	- - - Other	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9601.90.91 00	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9601.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
<b>96.02</b>	<b>9602.00</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b>		

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
96.03	9602.00.10 00	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	kg	0
	9602.00.20 00	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	kg	0
	9602.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>		
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	9603.10.10 00	- - Brushes	u	0
	9603.10.20 00	- - Brooms	u	0
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
	9603.21.00 00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	0
	9603.29.00 00	- - Other	u	0
	9603.30.00 00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	u	0
	9603.40.00 00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.04</b>	9603.50.00 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	u	0
	9603.90	- Other:		
	9603.90.10 00	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	u	0
	9603.90.20 00	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	u	0
	9603.90.40 00	- - Other brushes	u	0
	9603.90.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>		
	9604.00.10 00	- Of metal	u	0
<b>96.05</b>	9604.00.90 00	- Other	u	0
	<b>9605.00.00 00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	u	0
<b>96.06</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>		
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:		
	9606.10.10 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0
	9606.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Buttons:		
	9606.21.00 00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	0
	9606.22.00 00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.07</b>	9606.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
	9606.30.10 00	- - Of plastics	kg	0
	9606.30.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>		
	9607.11.00 00	- Slide fasteners:		
	9607.11.00 00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	0
<b>96.08</b>	9607.19.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9607.20.00 00	- Parts	kg	0
		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.</b>		
	9608.10	- Ball point pens:		
	9608.10.10 00	- - Having a body mainly of plastics	u	0
	9608.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9608.20.00 00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	0
	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
	9608.30.20 00	- - Fountain pens	u	0
	9608.30.90 00	- - Other	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9608.40.00 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	0
	9608.50.00 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	0
	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:		
	9608.60.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9608.60.90 00	- - Other	u	0
		- Other:		
	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:		
	9608.91.10 00	- - - Of gold or gold-plated	u	0
	9608.91.90 00	- - - Other	u	0
	9608.99	- - Other:		
	9608.99.10 00	- - - Duplicating stylos	kg	0
		- - - Other:		
	9608.99.91 00	- - - - Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	kg	0
	9608.99.99 00	- - - - Other	kg	0
<b>96.09</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>		
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a sheath:		
	9609.10.10 00	- - Black pencils	kg	0
	9609.10.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
	9609.20.00 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	0
	9609.90	- Other:		
	9609.90.10 00	- - Slate pencils for school slates	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.10</b>	9609.90.30 00	- - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	kg	0
		- - Other:		
	9609.90.91 00	- - - Writing and drawing chalks	kg	0
	9609.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0
	<b>9610.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>		
	9610.00.10 00	- School slates	kg	0
<b>96.11</b>	9610.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0
	<b>9611.00.00 00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>	kg	0
<b>96.12</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>		
	9612.10	- Ribbons:		
	9612.10.10 00	- - Of textile fabric	u	0
	9612.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9612.20.00 00	- Ink-pads	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.13</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>		
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:		
	9613.10.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9613.10.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
	9613.20.10 00	- - Of plastics	u	0
	9613.20.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.80	- Other lighters:		
	9613.80.10 00	- - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	u	0
	9613.80.20 00	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	u	0
	9613.80.30 00	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	u	0
	9613.80.90 00	- - Other	u	0
	9613.90	- Parts:		
<b>96.14</b>	9613.90.10 00	- - Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel or liquefied gases	kg	0
	9613.90.90 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9614.00.10 00	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	u	0
	9614.00.90	- Other		



<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.15</b>	9614.00.90 10	- - Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls)	kg	0
	9614.00.90 90	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9615.11	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	9615.11.20 00	- - Of hard rubber or plastics:	kg	0
	9615.11.30 00	- - - Of hard rubber	kg	0
	9615.19.00 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9615.90.11 00	- - Decorative hair pins:	kg	0
	9615.90.12 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	9615.90.13 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.19 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
		- - Other	kg	0
	9615.90.21 00	- - Parts:	kg	0
	9615.90.22 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90.23 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.29 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
		- - - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9615.90.91 00	- - - Of aluminium	kg	0
	9615.90.92 00	- - - Of iron or steel	kg	0
	9615.90.93 00	- - - Of plastics	kg	0
	9615.90.99 00	- - - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.16</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>		
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	9616.10.10 00	- - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	kg	0
	9616.10.20 00	- - Mounts and heads	kg	0
	9616.20.00 00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	0
<b>96.17</b>	<b>9617.00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inneres.</b>		
	9617.00.10 00	- Vacuum flask and other vacuum vessels, complete	kg	0
	9617.00.20 00	- Parts thereof, other than glass inneres	kg	0
<b>96.18</b>	<b>9618.00.00 00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>	kg	0
<b>96.19</b>		<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.</b>		
	9619.00.11 00	- Disposable articles: - - With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>96.20</b>	9619.00.12 00	- - Sanitary towels and tampons of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.13 00	- - Baby napkins, pads for incontinence, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.14 00	- - Other, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	kg	0
	9619.00.19 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9619.00.92 00	- - Sanitary towels (pads)	kg	0
	9619.00.93 00	- - Other, knitted or crocheted	kg	0
	9619.00.99 00	- - Other	kg	0
		<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles</b>		
	9620.00.10 00	- Of plastics	kg	0
	9620.00.20 00	- Of carbon and graphite	kg	0
	9620.00.30 00	- Of iron and steel	kg	0
	9620.00.40 00	- Of aluminium	kg	0
	9620.00.50 00	- Of wood	kg	0
	9620.00.90 00	- Other	kg	0

**SECTION XXI****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES****Chapter 97****Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques****Chapter Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
3. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
4. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
5. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 4 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.  
  
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

6. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

<i>Heading</i>	<i>Subheading</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>97.01</b>		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.</b>		
	9701.21.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years:		
		- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0
	9701.22.00 00	- - Mosaics	kg	0
	9701.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Other:		
	9701.91.00 00	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	0
	9701.92.00 00	- - Mosaics	kg	0
	9701.99.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
<b>97.02</b>		<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>		
	9702.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0
	9702.90.00 00	- Other	u	0
<b>97.03</b>		<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>		
	9703.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	u	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
	9703.90.00 00	- Other	u	
<b>97.04</b>	<b>9704.00.00 00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>	kg	0
<b>97.05</b>		<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.</b>		
	9705.10.00 00	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	kg	0
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:		
	9705.21.00 00	- - Human specimens and parts thereof	kg	0
	9705.22.00 00	- - Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	kg	0
	9705.29.00 00	- - Other	kg	0
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:		
	9705.31.00 00	- - Of an age exceeding 100 years	kg	0
	9705.39.00 00	- - Other	kg	0

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>97.06</b>		<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.</b>		
	9706.10.00 00	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	u	0
	9706.90.00 00	- Other	u	0

## Chapter 98

### Special Provisions

#### National Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 40, the expression “used personal effects” applies only to portable articles meeting the following conditions:
  - (a) that the said articles are imported on his person or in his luggage;
  - (b) that the said articles have been in the regular and private use of the person for such period prior to their importation as the proper officer of customs may in each case, require; and
  - (c) that the said articles are imported for his regular and private use.
2. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 50, the expression “used household effects” applies only to used household belongings or property of the importer meeting the following conditions:
  - (a) that the importer is the owner of the household effects in question;
  - (b) that they have been in his possession and used for a period of not less than three months;
  - (c) that the importer will not dispose of them within three months from the date of import; and
  - (d) that the importer is changing his place of residence from a place outside the Federation to a place within the Federation.
3. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 60, the expression “trade samples” applies only to goods or articles of negligible commercial value as accepted by the proper officer of customs and that they are not for sale.
4. For the purpose of subheading 9800.00.00 70, the expression “ship’s spares” applies only to goods or articles intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or for fitting to or



equipping such ships, boats or other vessels and that the “spares” are imported solely to be used by such ships, boats or other vessels of an international nature departing to a destination outside the Federation.

5. For the purposes of subheading 9800.00.00 80, the expression “aircraft spares” applies only to goods or articles intended for incorporation in the aircraft for the purpose of their construction, repair, maintenance or for fitting to or equipping such aircraft and that the “spares” are imported solely to be used by such aircraft of an international nature departing to a destination outside the Federation.

<i>Heading</i> (1)	<i>Subheading</i> (2)	<i>Description</i> (3)	<i>Unit of Quantity</i> (4)	<i>Rate of Import Duty by % under ATIGA</i> (5)
<b>98.00</b>	<b>9800.00.00</b>	<b>Special provisions.</b>		
	9800.00.00 10	- Mail bags	u	0
	9800.00.00 20	- Coffins containing human corpses	u	0
	9800.00.00 30	- Urns containing human ashes	u	0
	9800.00.00 40	- Used personal effects	kg	0
	9800.00.00 50	- Used household effects	kg	0
	9800.00.00 60	- Trade samples	kg	0
	9800.00.00 70	- Ship's spares	kg	0
	9800.00.00 80	- Aircraft spares	kg	0

**APPENDIX A**  
**APPELLATION OF CERTAIN TROPICAL WOODS**

<b>Pilot-name</b>	<b>Scientific names</b>	<b>Local names</b>	
Abarco	<i>Cariniana pyriformis</i> Miers.	Venezuela	Bacu
Abura	<i>Hallea ciliata</i> Leroy (Syn. <i>Mitragyna ciliata</i> Aubr.& Pellegr.)  <i>Hallea rubrostipulata</i> F. Leroy (Syn. <i>Mitragyna</i> <i>rubrostipulata</i> Harv.)  <i>Hallea stipulosa</i> O. Kuntze (Syn. <i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i> O. Ktze)	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo Zambia  <i>France</i>	Mivuku Elolom Vuku Bahia Elelon Elelom Nzam Subaha Abura Mboi Nzingu Mvuku Nzingu  <i>Bahia</i>
Acacia	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i> A.Cunn. ex Benth.  <i>Acacia mangium</i> Willd.	Australia  Indonesia  Malaysia Papua New Guinea Thailand  <i>UK</i>  <i>USA</i>	Black Wattle, Brown Salwood Mangge Hutan, Tongke Hutan Kayu Safoda Arr Kra Thin Tepa  <i>Brown Salwood,</i> <i>Black Wattle</i> <i>Brown Salwood,</i> <i>Black Wattle</i>
Acajou d'Afrique	<i>Khaya</i> spp.  <i>Khaya ivorensis</i> A. Chev. (Syn. <i>Khaya klainei</i> Pierre ex A.Chev.)	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Undia Nunu N'Gollon Acajou Bassam Caoba del Galón Zaminguila Takoradi Mahogany Ogwango  <i>Acajou Bassam</i> <i>Khaya Mahagoni</i> <i>African Mahogany</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
	<i>Khaya anthotheca</i> C. DC.	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana Uganda  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i>	N'Dola Mangona N'Dola Acajou Blanc, Acajou Krala Ahafo Munyama  <i>Acajou Blanc</i> <i>Khaya Mahagoni</i>
	<i>Khaya grandifoliola</i> C. DC.	Côte d'Ivoire Nigeria  Uganda  <i>France</i> <i>UK</i>	Acajou à Grandes Feuilles Akuk, Benin Mahogany, Eri Kire  <i>Acajou à Grandes Feuilles</i> <i>Heavy African Mahogany</i>
Adjouaba	<i>Dacryodes klaineana</i> (Pierre) H. J. Lam (Syn. <i>Pahylobus deliciosa</i> Pellegr.)	Dem. Rep. of the Congo Congo Gabon	Mouguengueri Safukala Assia, Igaganga, Ossabel
Afina	<i>Strombosia glaucescens</i> Engl.  <i>Strombosia pustulata</i> Oliv.	Côte d'Ivoire Nigeria	Poe Itako, Otingbo
Afrormosia	<i>Pericopsis elata</i> Van Meeuwen (Syn. <i>Afrormosia elata</i> Harms)	Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>France</i>	Obang Obang Assamela Kokrodua Ole, Bohala, Mohole  <i>Assamela,</i> <i>Oleo Pardo</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Aielé	<i>Canarium schweinfurtii</i> Engl.	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Gabon  Ghana  Equatorial Guinea Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Sierra Leone  <i>UK</i>	M'bili Abel Gberi M'bili Abeul, Ovili Bediwunua, Eyere Abe Elemi Mwafu Bidikala, M'bidikala Billi  <i>Canarium</i>
Aiéouéko	<i>Dimorphandra</i> spp.		
Akak	<i>Duboscia viridiflora</i> (K.Schum.) Mildbr.		
Ako	<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> subsp. <i>africana</i> (Engl.) C.C.Berg (Syn. <i>Antiaris africana</i> Engl.)  <i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> subsp. <i>welwitschii</i> (Engl.) C.C.Berg. (Syn. <i>Antiaris</i> <i>welwitschii</i> Engl.)	Angola Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana  Nigeria  Tanzania  Uganda  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Sansama Ako, Akede Chenchen, Kyenkyen Oro, Ogiovu Mlulu, Mkuzu Kirundu, Mumaka Bonkonko, Bonkongo <i>Antiaris</i> <i>Antiaris</i>
Akossika	<i>Scottellia</i> spp.  <i>Scottellia coriacea</i> A. Chev.	Cameroon Central African Republic Gabon Ghana  Liberia Nigeria  <i>Germany</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>UK</i>	Ngobisolo Kelembicho Bilogh-Bi-Nkele Koroko, Kruku Korokon Odoko  <i>Odoko</i> <i>Odoko</i> <i>Odoko</i>



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Amberoi	<i>Pterocymbium beccarii</i> K. Schum.	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines Thailand	Kelumbuk, Papita Melembu, Teluto, Keluak Sawbya Taluto Oi-chang, Po-ikeng, Po-kradang
Amourette	<i>Brosimum guianense</i> (Aubl.) Huber	French Guiana Peru Suriname Venezuela UK	Lette Mouchete, Mourette Cashiba Playa, Waira Caspi Belokoro, Peni-Paia, Poevinga Palo de Oro  <i>Snakewood</i>
Andira	<i>Andira spp.</i>	Brazil  Colombia Ecuador French Guiana Guyana  Mexico Peru Suriname Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Acapurana, Almendo de Rio, Andira Uchi, Angelim Congo Moton Saint Martin Rouge Bat Seed, Koraro Maquilla Quinillo Colorado Rode Kabbes Angelin Sarrapio Montanero

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Andiroba	<i>Carapa guianensis</i> Aubl. <i>Carapa procera</i> DC.	Brazil  Colombia  Costa Rica  Ecuador  Guyana French Guiana Honduras  Panama  Surinam Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Andiroba, Carapa, Andirobeira, Andiroba Branca, Andiroba Vermelha Masabalo, Mazabalo Cedro Bateo, Cedro Macho Tangare, Figueroa Crabwood Carapa Bastard Mahogany, Cedro Macho Cedro Bateo, Cedro Macho Krappa Crappo Carapa, Masabalo
Andoung	<i>Monopetalanthus</i> spp. <i>Monopetalanthus coriaceus</i> Morel <i>Monopetalanthus durandii</i> Hallé & Normand <i>Monopetalanthus hedinii</i> (A.Chev.) Aubrev. <i>Monopetalanthus heitzii</i> Pellegr. <i>Monopetalanthus letestui</i> Pellegr.	Gabon	Andjung, Andoung de heitz, Ekop, Ekop-mayo, N'Douma, Zoele
Angelim	<i>Hymenolobium</i> spp.	Brazil  French Guiana  Suriname	Angelim Amarelo, Angelim da Mata, Angelim Pedra, Angelim Rosa, Mirarena, Sapupira Amarella Saint Martin Gris, Saint Martin Jaune Makkakabes, Saandoe

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Angelim rajado	<i>Marmaroxylon racemosum</i> (Ducke) Killip.	Brazil  Guyana Suriname	Angelim Rajado, Ingarana da Terra Firma, Ingarana, French Guiana  Bois Serpent Snakewood Bostamarinde Sneki Oedoe
Angelim vermelho	<i>Dinizia excelsa</i> Ducke	Brazil  Guyana	Angelim Falso, Angelim Ferro, Angelim Pedra, Faveira Grande, Faveira Preta, Gurupa, Parakwa
Angueuk	<i>Ongokea gore</i> Pierre	Cameroon  Côte d'Ivoire Gabon  Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Andjek, Angueuk Kouero Andjek, Angueuk Boleko
Aniégré (Aningré)	<i>Aningeria</i> spp.  <i>Aningeria robusta</i> Aubr. & Pellegr.  <i>Aningeria altissima</i> Aubr. & Pellegr. (Syn. <i>Sideroxylon altissimum</i> Hutch. & Dalz.)  <i>Pouteria superba</i> A.Chev. (Syn. <i>Aningeria superba</i> A. Chev. Syn. <i>Malacantha superba</i> Verm.)  <i>Chrysophyllum giganteum</i> A.Chev (Syn. <i>Gambeyobotrys gigantea</i> (A.Chev.) Aubrev.)	Angola  Central African Republic Congo  Côte d'Ivoire  Ethiopia Kenya  Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Germany Italy UK	Mukali, Kali M'Boul Mukali, N'Kali Aninguéri blanc, Aniegre Kararo Muna, Mukangu Landojan Osan Tutu  <i>Aningré-Tanganyika</i> Nuss <i>Tanganyika</i> Nuss <i>Aningeria</i>
Apobeau	<i>Brevia leptosperma</i> (Baehni) Heine		



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Araribà	<i>Centrolobium spp.</i>	Brazil Colombia Ecuador Panama Paraguay Venezuela	Ararauba, Ararauva Guayacan Hobo, Balaustre Amarillo Guayaquil Amarillo Guayaquil Morosimo Balaustre, Guayacan Hobo
Arisauro	<i>Vatairea guianensis</i> Aubl.	Brazil	Amargoso, Gele Kabbes, Inkassa, Yonko
Aromata	<i>Clathrotropis macrocarpa</i> Ducke	South America	Alma negra, Cabari, Sapan, Timbo Pau, Timbo Rana
Assacù	<i>Hura crepitans</i> L.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guyana French Guiana  Peru Suriname  Venezuela  USA	Ochoco Assacu Ceiba Lechosa Habillo Sandbox Bois du Diable, Sablier Catahua Possentrie, Possum, Ura Wood Ceiba Habillo, Jabillo  <i>Possumwood</i>
Assas	<i>Bridelia aubrevillei</i> Pellegr.		
Avodiré	<i>Turraeanthus africana</i> Pellegr.	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Liberia Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Belgium</i>	Avodiré Apapaye Blimah-Pu Apaya M'Fube, Lusamba  <i>Lusamba</i>
Awoura	<i>Julbernardia pellegriniana</i> Troupin (Syn. <i>Paraberlinia bifoliolata</i> Pellegr.)	Cameroon Gabon  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i>	Ekop-Beli Awoura, Beli  <i>Zebrali</i> <i>Zebrali</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Ayous (Obéch��)	<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i> K. Schum.	Cameroon Central African Republic C��te d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Ghana Nigeria  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i> <i>USA</i>	Ayous M'Bado Samba Ayus Wawa Arere Obeche  <i>Samba,</i> <i>Abachi</i> <i>Wawa</i> <i>Obeche or Samba</i>
Azob��	<i>Lophira alata</i> Banks ex Gaertn. (Syn. <i>Lophira procera</i> A. Chev.)	Cameroon Congo C��te d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria  Sierra Leone  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Bongossi Bonkol�� Azob�� Akoga Akoga Kaku Ekki, Eba Hendui  <i>Bonkole,</i> <i>Bongossi</i> <i>Ekki</i>
Balata pomme	<i>Chrysophyllum</i> <i>sanguinolentum</i> (Pierre) Baehni	South America	Assopokballi, Balata Pommier, Balata Saignant, Barataballi, Bois Cochon, Suitiamini

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Balau red	<i>Shorea spp.</i> <i>Shorea balangeran</i> (Korth.) Burck <i>Shorea collina</i> Ridl. <i>Shorea guiso</i> Blume <i>Shorea inaequilateralis</i> Sym. <i>Shorea kunstleri</i> King <i>Shorea ochrophloia</i> Strugnell ex Desch.	Indonesia Malaysia  Philippines Thailand  Germany UK	Belangeran, Balau Merah Balau Laut Merah, Damar Laut Merah, Balau Membatu, Balau Merah, Red Selangan Batu, Membatu, Seri, Selangan Batu Merah, Seraya Sirup, Selangan Batu No. 1, Sengawan, Semayur, Empenit-Meraka Guijo, Gisok Makata, Chankhau  Red Balau Red Balau
Balau yellow	<i>Shorea spp.</i> <i>Shorea argentea</i> C.F.C. Fisher <i>Shorea atrinervosa</i> Sym. <i>Shorea balangeran</i> (Korth.) Burck <i>Shorea barbata</i> Brandis <i>Shorea ciliata</i> King <i>Shorea exelliptica</i> W. Meijer <i>Shorea foxworthyi</i> Sym. <i>Shorea gisok</i> Foxw. <i>Shorea glauca</i> King <i>Shorea laevis</i> Ridl.	India Indonesia   Malaysia   Myanmar Philippines  Thailand	Sal Bangkirai, Agelam, Benuas, Brunas, Selangan batu, Kumus, Kedawang, Pooti Damar laut Kumus, Sengkawan Darat, Balau Kumus, Balau Simantok, Selangan Batu No. 1, Selangan Batu No. 2, Thitya Yakal, Gisok, Malaykal Chan, Ak or Aek, Pa- Yom Dong

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
	<i>Shorea laevifolia</i> (Parijs.) Endert  <i>Shorea materialis</i> Ridl.  <i>Shorea maxwelliana</i> King  <i>Shorea obtuse</i> Wall. ex Blume  <i>Shorea roxburghii</i> G. Don  <i>Shorea seminis</i> V. Sl.  <i>Shorea submontana</i> Sym.  <i>Shorea sumatrana</i> Sym.  <i>Shorea scrobiculata</i> Burck  <i>Shorea superba</i> Sym.	Germany UK	Balau Balau, Selangan Batu
Balsa	<i>Ochroma lagopus</i> Sw.  <i>Ochroma pyramidale</i> (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb.	Bolivia Brazil Colombia Central America Ecuador El Salvador Guatemala Honduras  Nicaragua Peru  Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Tami Pau de Balsa Lanu Balsa Balsa Algodon Lanilla Guano, Balsa Gatillo Balsa, Topa, Palo de Balsa Bois flot Balso
Balsamo	<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i> Harms.	Mexico  Peru  France	Arbol del Bàlsamo, Bàlsamo, Bàlsamo de Perú o de Tolu Myroxylon  Baumier du Pérou
Banga-wanga	<i>Amblygonocarpus andongensis</i> Exell & Torre (Syn. <i>Amblygonocarpus obtusangulus</i> (Oliv.) Harms)		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Baromalli	<i>Catostemma fragrans</i> Benth.	South America	Arenillo, Baramalli, Baraman, Baramanni, Flambeau Rouge, Kajoewaballi
Basralocus	<i>Dicorynia guianensis</i> Amshoff & Vouacapoua	Brazil  French Guiana Suriname	Angelica do Para, Tapainuna Angelique Basralokus, Barakaroeballi
Batai	<i>Paraserianthes falcataria</i> (L.) I.C.Nielsen (Syn. <i>Albizia falcataria</i> (L.) Fosberg)	Philippines  Indonesia  Malaysia  <i>UK</i>	Falcata, Moluccan sau Jeungjing, Sengon laut, Sikat Batai, Kayu machis, Puah  <i>Indonesian albizia</i>
Batibatra	<i>Enterolobium schomburgkii</i> Benth.	Brazil   French Guiana  Suriname	Batibatra, Fava de Rosca, Fava Orelha de Macaco, Fava Orelha de Negro, Timbauba, Timborana Acacia Franc, Bougou Bati Batra Tamaren Prokoni
Benuang	<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i> Miq.	Indonesia  Papua New Guinea  Philippines	Benuang, Binuang Bini, Winuang Erima, Irima, Ilimo Binuang
Bété (Mansonia)	<i>Mansonia altissima</i> A. Chev.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria	Koul Bété Aprono Ofun

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Bilinga	<i>Nauclea diderrichii</i> Merr. (Syn. <i>Sarcocephalus diderrichii</i> De Wild.Syn. <i>Nauclea trillesii</i> Merr.)  <i>Nauclea xanthoxylon</i> (A.Chev.) Aubrév. (Syn. <i>Sarcocephalus xanthoxylon</i> A. Chev.)  <i>Nauclea gillettii</i> De Wild. Merr.	Angola Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo  Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Equatorial Guinea Ghana Gabon Nigeria Sierra Leone Uganda  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Engolo Opepe Akondoc Kilu Linzi, Mokesse, N'Gulu-Maza Badi Bonkingu, N'Gulu-Maza Aloma Kusia Bilinga Opepe Bundui Kilingi  <i>Aloma</i> <i>Opepe</i>
Billian	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i> Teijsm. & Binn.	Indonesia  Philippines	Onglen, Un Tambulian
Bintangor	<i>Calophyllum spp.</i>	Indonesia Madagascar Malaysia  Myanmar New Caledonia Papua New Guinea Philippines  Solomon Islands Sri-Lanka Thailand Vietnam  Vanuatu	Bintangur Vintanina Bintangor, Penaga Sultan Champa Tamanou Calophyllum Bansanghal, Vutalau Koila Domba-Gass Poon Cong, Mu-u Tamanou
Bitis	<i>Madhuca spp.</i>	Southeast Asia	Belian, Betis
Bodioa	<i>Anopyxis klaineana</i> Pierre ex Engl. (Syn. <i>Anopyxis ealaensis</i> (De Wild) Sprague)		
Bois rose femelle	<i>Aniba rosaeodora</i> Ducke (Syn. <i>Aniba duckei</i> Kosterm.)	Brazil	Pau-Rosa

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Bomanga	<i>Brachystegia laurentii</i> Louis. <i>Brachystegia mildbraedii</i> Harms (Syn. <i>Brachystegia nzang</i> Pellegr.) <i>Brachystegia zenkeri</i> Harms	Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon France UK	Ekop-Evene, Ekop-Leke Bomanga Bomanga, Nzang Yegna Ariella Ariella
Bossé clair	<i>Guarea cedrata</i> Pellegr. <i>Guarea laurentii</i> De Wild.	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Bossé Kwabohoro Obobo Nofua Bosasa Bossé Scented <i>Guarea</i>
Bossé foncé	<i>Guarea thompsonii</i> Sprague & Hutch.	Côte d'Ivoire Kenya Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo Germany UK	Mutigbanaye Bolon Obobo Nekwi Diampi Diampi Black <i>Guarea</i>
Botong	<i>Barringtonia asiatica</i> (L.) Kurz.	Southeast Asia	Fish Poison Tree, Sea Poison Tree
Breu-sucuruba	<i>Trattinickia</i> spp.	Brazil	Amesclão, Breu Preto, Mangue, Morcegueira, Ulu
Bubinga	<i>Guibourtia</i> spp. <i>Guibourtia demeusei</i> (Harms) J. Léon. <i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> J. Léon. <i>Guibourtiatessmannii</i> (Harms) J. Léon.	Cameroon Gabon UK	Essingang Buvenga Kevasingo

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Burada	<i>Parinari campestris</i> Aubl.	Brazil French Guiana  Guyana  Suriname  Venezuela	Parinari Fongouti Koko, Gaulette Blanc, Gris-Gris Blanc Broad-Leaved Burada, Burada, Candlewood, Kupisini, Mahaicaballi, Makarai, Wamuk, Wamuku Behoerada, Foengoe, Koebesini Guaray, Merecurillo
Burmese Ebony	<i>Diospyros burmanica</i> Kurz.	Myanmar	Burmese Ebony, Hpunmang, Maimakho-Ling, Mia-Mate-Si, Te
Burmese Rosewood	<i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Gamble ex Prain	Myanmar	Ching-Chan, Ket-Daeng
Busehi	<i>Lebrunia bushaie</i> Staner		
Cabreùva	<i>Myrocarpus frondosus</i> Allem.	South America	Cabreùva Parda, Ibirà, Incienso, Oleo de Caboreiba, Oleo de Macaco, Oleo Pardo, Pagé, Payò
Cachimbo	<i>Cariniana decandra</i> Ducke		



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Cambara (Jaboty)	<i>Erisma spp.</i> <i>Erisma uncinatum</i> Warm.	Brazil     French Guiana  Peru Suriname Venezuela  Germany	Quarubarana, Jaboty, Cedrinho, Cambara, Quarubatinga, Quaruba, Vermelha Jaboty, Manonti Kouali, Felli Kouali Cambara Singri-Kwari Mureillo  Cambara
Canalete	<i>Cordia spp.</i>	Argentina Brazil Colombia Cuba  Mexico   Venezuela	Loro Negro Louro Pardo Canalete Anacahuite, Baria Amapa Asta, Bocote, Cupane, Siricote Canalete
Canelo	<i>Nectandra spp.</i> <i>Ocotea spp.</i>	Brazil   Central America  Colombia  Ecuador   French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Louro Louro Branco, Louro Inhamui Aguacatillo Laurel Amarillo Laurel, Canelo Amarillo, Jigua Amarillo Tinchi Cedre Apici Kereti-Silverballi Moena Amarilla Pisi Laurier Laurel
Canelón	<i>Aniba guianensis</i> Aubl.		
Capomo	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i> Sw.	South America	Charo, Ramón



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Celtis d'Afrique (Diania, Ohia)	<i>Celtis spp.</i> <i>Celtis adolfi-friderici</i> Engl. <i>Celtis briei</i> De Wild. <i>Celtis gomphophylla</i> Baker (Syn. <i>Celtis durandii</i> Engl.) <i>Celtis mildbraedii</i> Engl. <i>Celtis tessmannii</i> Rendle <i>Celtis zenkeri</i> Engl.	Benin Cameroon  Central African Republic Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Congo  Côte d'Ivoire   Gabon Ghana  Kenya Liberia Nigeria  Uganda  Germany UK	Bawe Odou, Odou Vrai Balze Bolunde, Diania, Kayombo Edou, Kiliakamba Asan, Ba, Lohonfe Engo, Celtis, Esa-Kokoo, Esa-Kosua Shiunza Lokonfi Dunki, Ita, Zuwo Ekembe-Bakaswa, Namanuka  <i>Celtis</i> <i>Red-Fruited White- Stinkwood</i>
Cerejeira	<i>Amburana cearensis</i> (Allemão) A. C. Sm.	Argentina  Bolivia Brazil  Paraguay Peru	Roble Criollo, Roble del País, Roble, Palo Trébol, Trébol Roble Americano Amburana, Cerejeira, Cumarú de Cheiro, Umburana Trébol Ishipingo, Sorioco
Champak	<i>Michelia spp.</i> (Syn. <i>Magnolia spp.</i> )	Myanmar  Philippines	Saga, Sagawa, Sanga Hangilo, Sandit
Checham	<i>Metopium brownei</i> Roxb.	Central and South America	Caribbean Rosewood Black Poisonwood

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Chengal	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i> King.	Indonesia Malaysia Thailand	Penak-Bunga, Penak-Sabut, Penak-Tembaga Chengal Takian Chan
Chicha / Xixa	<i>Sterculia</i> spp. <i>Sterculia apetala</i> (Jacq.) Karst.	Bolivia Brazil  Colombia Cuba Ecuador  French Guiana Guyana Mexico  Peru  Puerto Rico Suriname  Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela	Mani Achicha, Chicha, Tacacazeiro Camajura Anacaguaita Cacao de Mote, Sapote, Saput, Zapote Kobe Maho Bellota, Chiapas Huarmi-Caspi, Zapote Silvestre Anacaguaita Jahoballi, Kobehe, Okro-Oedoe Mahoe Camoruco, Mayagua, Sunsun
Cocobolo	<i>Dalbergia retusa</i> Hemsl.		
Comino Crespo	<i>Aniba perutilis</i> Hemsl.	Bolivia  Brazil  Colombia     Peru    UK	Coto, Coto Piquiente Laurel Amarelo, Pau Rosa Aceite de Palo, Caparrapi, Chachajo, Comino, Comino Canelo, Comino Real, Laurel Comino, Punte Comino, Ishpingo Chico, Moena Amarilla, Muena Negro  <i>Keriti</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Congotali	<i>Letestua durissima</i> Lecomte	Congo Gabon	Congotali Kong-Afane
Copaiba	<i>Copaifera</i> spp.	Argentina Brazil  Colombia  Panama  Venezuela	Timbo-y-Ata Copaibarana, Copahyba Canime, Copaiba Cabino Blanco, Camiba Cabimo, Palo de Aceite
Cordia d'Afrique	<i>Cordia</i> spp.  <i>Cordia africana</i> Lam. (Syn. <i>Cordia abyssinica</i> R.Br.Syn. <i>Cordia holstii</i> Gürke ex Engl.)  <i>Cordia millenii</i> Baker  <i>Cordia platythyrsa</i> Baker	Cameroon  Central African Republic Congo  Ethiopia  Gabon  Nigeria Uganda  UK	Ebais, Ebe Sumba Makobokobo, Mringamringa, Mringaranga, Mukumari Auhi, Awhi, Ekhi Ebais, Ebe Omo Mukebu  <i>African Cordia,</i> <i>East African cordia,</i> <i>Large-leafed cordia,</i> <i>Sudan teak</i>
Coula	<i>Coula edulis</i> Baill.		
Crabwood d'Afrique	<i>Carapa</i> spp.  <i>Carapa grandiflora</i> Sprague	Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana  Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone  Uganda  USA UK	Alla, Dona Bete, Krupi Toon-kor-dah Agogo Gobi, Kowi Mujogo, Mutongana  <i>African Crabwood</i> <i>African Crabwood</i>
Cristobal granadillo	<i>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</i> Donn. Sm.	South America	Jacaranda do brejo

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Cumaru	<i>Dipteryx spp.</i>	Bolivia Brazil  Colombia Guyana  French Guiana  Honduras Peru  Suriname  Venezuela	Almendrillo Cumaru, Cumaru Ferro, Cumarurana Sarrapia Kumaru, Tonka Bean Gaiac de Cayenne, Tonka Ebo Charapilla, Shihuahuaco Amarillo Koemaroe, Tonka Sarrapia
Cupiuba	<i>Goupia glabra</i> Aubl.	Brazil  Colombia  French Guiana Guyana  Peru Suriname Venezuela  <i>UK</i>	Cachaceiro, Copiuva, Cupiuba Chaquiro, Saino, Sapino Goupi Copi, Kabukalli Capricornia Koepe Congrio Blanco  <i>Kabulalli</i>
Curupay	<i>Anadenanthera colubrina</i> (Vell.) Brenan	South America	Angico, Cebil, Huilco, Vilca, Wilco

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Dabéma	<i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i> Brenan (Syn. <i>Piptadenia africana</i> Hook. f.)	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Liberia Nigeria  Sierra Leone  Dem. Rep. of the Congo <i>UK</i>	Atui N'Singa Dabema Tom Toum Dahoma Mbeli Agboin, Ekhimi Uganda Mpewere Mbele, Guli Bokungu, Likundu <i>Dahoma,</i> <i>Ekhimi</i>
Dibétou	<i>Lovoa spp.</i>  <i>Lovoa brownii</i> Sprague  <i>Lovoa swynnertonii</i> Baker f.  <i>Lovoa trichilioides</i> Harms (Syn. <i>Lovoa klaineana</i> Piere)	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea  Gabon Ghana  Kenya  Nigeria  Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Uganda  <i>France</i>  <i>UK</i>  <i>USA</i>	Bibolo Dibétou Nivero, Embero Eyan Dubini-Biri, Mpengwa Mukongoro Mukusu Apopo, Sida, Anamenila Wnaime Lifaki-Maindu, Bombulu Nkoba  <i>Noyer d'Afrique,</i> <i>Noyer du Gabon</i> <i>African Walnut,</i> <i>Tigerwood</i> <i>Tigerwood, Uganda</i> <i>Walnut</i> <i>Congowood</i>
Difou	<i>Morus lactea</i> Mildbr.  <i>Morus mesozygia</i> Stapf	<i>Portugal</i> <i>France</i> <i>UK</i>	<i>Chocobondo</i> <i>Mûrier du Sénégal</i> <i>East African mulberry,</i> <i>African mulberry,</i> <i>Uganda mulberry</i>
Divida	<i>Scorodophloeus zenkeri</i> Harms		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Djohar	<i>Senna siamea</i> (Lam.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby. (Syn. <i>Cassia siamea</i> (Lam.) H.S.Irwin & Barneby)	Southeast Asia     <i>France</i>	Bombay Blackwood, Iron Wood, Kassod Tree, Siamese Senna, Thailand Shower, Yellow Cassia     <i>Casse de Siam</i>
Douka (Makoré)	<i>Tieghemella</i> spp.  <i>Tieghemella africana</i> Pierre (Syn. <i>Dumoria africana</i> Dubard)  <i>Tieghemella heckelii</i> Pierre ex Dubard (Syn. <i>Mimusops heckelii</i> Hutch. & Dalz.)	Côte d'Ivoire Ghana  Equatorial Guinea Gabon	Makoré Baku, Abacu Okola Douka
Doussié	<i>Afzelia africana</i> Smith  <i>Afzelia pachyloba</i> Eggeling & Dale  <i>Afzelia bipindensis</i> Harms (Syn. <i>Afzelia bella</i> Harms)  <i>Afzelia cuanzensis</i> Oliv.	Angola Cameroon  Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana Mozambique  Nigeria  Senegal Sierra Leone Tanzania  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i> <i>Portugal</i> <i>UK</i> <i>USA</i>	N'kokongo Uvala M'Banga, Doussié N'Kokongo Lingue, Azodau Papao Mussacossa, Chanfuta Apa, Aligna Lingue Kpendei Mkora, Mbembakofi Bolengu  <i>Afzelia</i> <i>Chafuta</i> <i>Afzelia</i> <i>Afzelia</i>



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Drago	<i>Pterocarpus officinalis</i> Jacq.	South America   <i>France</i>  <i>UK</i>	Lagunero, Pallo de Poyo, Sangre, Sangre de Drago, Sangrillo  <i>Mangle-médaille,</i> <i>Mangle-rivière</i> <i>Palétuvier,</i> <i>Sang-dragon</i> <i>Blood-wood,</i> <i>Dragon's-blood</i>
Duabanga	<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i> (Roxb. ex DC.) Walpers	India Indonesia Malaysia   Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Lampati Ramdala Kalam Magas, Magaswith, Phay-Sung, Tagahas Myaukngo Duabanga Loktob Linkwai Phay
Dukali	<i>Parahancornia fasciculata</i> (Poir.) Benoist		
Durian	<i>Durio spp.</i>	Indonesia Malaysia      <i>France</i> <i>UK</i>	Durian Apa-Apa, Bengang, Durian, Durian Isa, Punggai     <i>Durion</i> <i>Durian</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Ebène d'Afrique (Ebène Madagascar)	<i>Diospyros spp.</i>  <i>Diospyros crassiflora</i> Hiern. (Syn. <i>Diospyros</i> <i>evila</i> Pierre ex A.Chev.)  <i>Diospyros perrieri</i> Jum.	Benin  Cameroon  Central African Republic  Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Nigeria  Germany UK	Cubaga, Ebène Epinde-pinde, Mavini, Mevini, Ndou Bingo, Ngoubou Mopini Ébano Evila Abokpo, Kanran, Nyareti Osibin  <i>Afrikanisches Ebenholz</i> <i>African ebony,</i> <i>Madagascar ebony</i>
Ebène noire d'Asie	<i>Diospyros ebenum</i> J. Koen.  <i>Diospyros vera</i> (Lour.) A.Chev. (Syn. <i>Diospyros ferrea</i> Willd.)  <i>Diospyros melanoxylon</i> Roxb.  <i>Diospyros mollis</i> Griff.  <i>Diospyros mun</i> A.Chev. & Lecomte		
Ebène veinée d'Asie	<i>Diospyros celebica</i> Bakh.  <i>Diospyros marmorata</i> R.Park.  <i>Diospyros rumphii</i> Bakh.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Ebiara	<i>Berlinia bracteosa</i> Benth. <i>Berlinia confusa</i> Hoyle. <i>Berlinia grandiflora</i> Hutch. & Delz.	Angola Benin Cameroon  Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	M'possa Bagbe Abem, Essabem M'Possa M'Possa Melegba, Pocouli Ebiara Berlinia Ekpogoi Sarkpei  <i>Berlinia</i> <i>Berlinia</i>
Ekaba	<i>Tetraberlinia</i> spp. <i>Tetraberlinia bifoliolata</i> (Harms) Hauman (Syn. <i>Berlinia bifoliolata</i> Harms) <i>Tetraberlinia tubmaniana</i> J. León.	Cameroon Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Liberia  <i>Germany</i> <i>Netherlands</i> <i>Spain</i> <i>UK</i>	Ekop-Ribi Eko-Andoung Ekop Ekop-Andoung Hoh, Sikon  <i>Ekop</i> <i>Ekop</i> <i>Ekaban</i> <i>Tetraberlinia</i>
Ekoune	<i>Coelocaryon preussii</i> Warb.	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea  Gabon  Nigeria	Nom Eteng Kolomeko Kikubi-Lomba Lomba-Kumbi Ekoune, Ekun Ekoune, Ekun Egbenrin
Emien	<i>Alstonia boonei</i> De Wild. <i>Alstonia congensis</i> Engl. (Syn. <i>Alstonia gillettii</i> De Wild.)	Nigeria  Uganda      <i>UK</i>	Awun, Egbu Mubajangalabi, Mujua, Mukoge, Musoga       <i>Alstonia</i> , <i>Pattern wood</i> , <i>Stool wood</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Essessang	<i>Ricinodendron spp.</i> <i>Ricinodendron africanum</i> Müll. Arg. <i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i> Pierre ex Henckel <i>Ricinodendron rautanenii</i> Schinz.	Benin Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Mozambique Togo  UK	Muawa Erimado Erimado Erimado Muawa Erimado  <i>African Nut Tree,</i> <i>African Wood,</i> <i>African Wood-Oil Nut Tree,</i> <i>Cork Wood</i>
Essia	<i>Petersianthus macrocarpus</i> Liben (Syn. <i>Petersia africana</i> Welw.)	UK	<i>Esia</i>
Essoula	<i>Plagiostyles africana</i> Prain ex De Wild.		
Etimóé	<i>Copaifera mildbraedii</i> Harms  <i>Copaifera salikounda</i> Heckel	Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Akpaflor Essak Bilombi Yama Etimóé Bofelele Andem-Evine Entedua Ovbialeke
Eveuss	<i>Klainedoxa buesgenii</i> Engl.  <i>Klainedoxa gabonensis</i> Pierre ex Engl.	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Ngon Oboro Kuma-kuma Kroma Ikele, Kuma-kuma Eves Eveuss Kruma Odudu
Evino	<i>Vitex ciliata</i> Pellegr.  <i>Vitex pachyphylla</i> Baker		
Eyek	<i>Pachyelasma tessmannii</i> Harms		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Eyong	<i>Eribroma oblongum</i> Pierre ex A.Chev. (Syn. <i>Sterculia oblonga</i> Masters)	Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria  <i>UK</i>	Bongele, Eyong Bongo Bi N'Chong, N'Zong N'Chong, N'Zong Ohaa Okoko  <i>White Sterculia,</i> <i>Yellow Sterculia</i>
Eyoum	<i>Dialium</i> spp.  <i>Dialium bipindense</i> Harms.  <i>Dialium dinklagei</i> Harms.  <i>Dialium aubrevillei</i> Pellegr.  <i>Dialium pachyphyllum</i> Harms.	Cameroon  Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Gabon  Guinea-Bissau Liberia  Mozambique Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Mfang, M'Fan Penzi Afambeou, Kofina Eyoum, Omvong Pau Veludo Ciania, Gbelle-Flu, Gia Kaba Ziba Bongola, Kasudu
Faro	<i>Daniellia</i> spp.  <i>Daniellia klainei</i> Pierre  <i>Daniellia ogea</i> Rolfe  <i>Daniellia thurifera</i> Bennet	Benin Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Jatin Nsou Singa N'Dola Faro Bolengu N'Su Lonlaviol Ogea Oziya Gnessi  <i>Daniellia</i> <i>Ogea</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Faveira	<i>Parkia multijuga</i> Benth.	Brazil  Colombia  Ecuador French Guiana  Guyana  Peru Suriname Venezuela	Fava Araba Tucupi, Fava Bolota, Faveira, Parica, Visgueiro Huarango, Rayo Tangama Dodomissinga, Kouatakaman Black Manariballi, Ipanai, Uya Goma Pashaco Kwatakama Cascaron
Faveira Amargosa	<i>Vatairea paraensis</i> Ducke	Brazil  Colombia  Guyana  French Guiana  Honduras Panama Peru  Suriname	Angelim Amargoso, Aracuy, Fava Amarela, Fava Amargosa, Faveria Amarela, Faveira Amargosa, Faveria Bolacha Guerra, Maqui Arisauro, Bastard Purpleheart, Bauwau Inkassa, Yongo Amargo Amargo Mari-Mari, Marupa del Bajo Arisoeroe, Gele Kabbes, Geli-Kabissi
Fijian Sterculia	<i>Sterculia vitiensis</i> Seem.	Oceania	Waciwaci
Framiré	<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i> A. Chev.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Liberia Nigeria  Sierra Leone  UK	Lidia Framiré Emeri Baji Idigbo, Black Afara Baji  <i>Idigbo</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Formigueiro	<i>Triplaris cumingiana</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey. (Syn. <i>Triplaris guayaquilensis</i> Wedd.)	Ecuador	Fernansanchez
Freijo	<i>Cordia goeldiana</i> Hub.	Brazil	Freijo Frei-Jorge
Fuma (Fromager)	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (L.) Gaertn. (Syn. <i>Ceiba thonningii</i> A. Chev. Syn. <i>Bombax pentandrum</i> L.)	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana Liberia Nigeria  Sierra Leone  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Doum Fuma Enia, Fromager Onyina Ghe Okha, Araba Ngwe, Banda Fuma  <i>Fromager</i> <i>Ceiba</i> <i>Ceiba</i>
Gaiac	<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	Mexico  Venezuela  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>Netherlands</i> <i>Spain</i> <i>UK</i>	Palo Santo, Guayacancillo Guayacán  <i>Gaiac</i> <i>Mexiko-Pockholz</i> <i>Pockhout</i> <i>Guayacán</i> <i>Guaiacum Wood</i>
Galacwood	<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i> Lorentz ex Griseb.		
Gale Silverballi	<i>Aniba hypoglauca</i> Sandwith (Syn. <i>Aniba ovalifolia</i> Mez.)	South America	Gale Silverballi, Garl, Kawioi, Kurero Shiruaballi, Kurero Silverballi, Moena Puchiri, Silverballi, Yellow Silverballi, Yellow Sweetwood
Gavilan	<i>Schizolobium amazonicum</i> Huber ex Ducke		Pashaco, Pino Chunchu
Gavilán Blanco	<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> Oerst.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Geronggang	<i>Cratoxylum arborescens</i> (Vahl) Bl. <i>Cratoxylum arborescens</i> var. <i>miquelli</i> King <i>Cratoxylum glaucum</i> Korth. <i>Cratoxylum lingustrinum</i> Bl. <i>Cratoxylum polyanthum</i> Korth.	Indonesia  Malaysia	Gerunggang Mapat Mulu Selunus Gonggang Serungan
Gerutu	<i>Parashorea densiflora</i> Slooten & Sym. <i>Parashorea lucida</i> (Miq.) Kurz <i>Parashorea parvifolia</i> Wyatt-Smith ex P.S.Ashton <i>Parashorea smythiesii</i> Wyatt-Smith ex P.S.Ashton	India Indonesia Laos Malaysia       Thailand	Tavoy Wood White Meranti Mai Hao Gerutu, Gerutu Pasir, Heavy White Seraya, Meranti Gerutu, Meruyun, Urat Mata Batu, Urat Mata Bukit, Urat Mata Daun Kechil, Khai Khieo
Gheombi	<i>Sindoropsis letestui</i> (Pellegr.) J. Léon. (Syn. <i>Copaifera letestui</i> Pellegr.)	Cameroon Gabon	Lumbandjii Gheombi, Ngom
Goiabao	<i>Chrysophyllum lucentifolium</i> Cronquist (Syn. <i>Planchonella pachycarpa</i> Pires Syn. <i>Pouteria pachycarpa</i> Pires Syn. <i>Syzygiopsis pachycarpa</i> Ducke)	Brazil	Abiu Casca, Abiurana, Abiurana Amarela, Abiurana Goiaba, Goiabao, Goyabao
Gombé	<i>Didelotia africana</i> Baill. <i>Didelotia idae</i> Oldem., de Wit & Léon. <i>Didelotia letouzeyi</i> Pellegr.	Cameroon  Côte d'Ivoire	Ekop-Gombe, Gombe Broutou Gabon  Angok Liberia



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Greenheart	<i>Chlorocardium rodiei</i> (Schomb.) Rohwer, H.G.Richt. & van der Werff	Brazil  Guyana  Surinam  Venezuela	Bibiru, Itauba Branca  Bibiru, Demerara, Greenheart Beeberoe Groenhart Sipiroe Viruviru
Grenadille d'Afrique	<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i> Gutif. & Perr.	Chad Dem. Rep. of the Congo Ethiopia  Kenya  Namibia and South Africa  Uganda Zambia  Zimbabwe  UK	Tabum Kafundula Zobbi, Zebe Kikwaju, Mpingo, Poyi Driedoring Ebbehout, Mokelete, Sebrahout, Swartdriedoring, Umbambangwe Motangu Chinsale, Kasalusalu, Mfwankomo, Mkelete, Mkumudwe, Msalu, Mukelete, Musonkomo Murwiti, Pulupulu  <i>African blackwood,</i> <i>African ebony,</i> <i>Mugembe,</i> <i>Poyi</i>
Grigri	<i>Licania spp.</i>	Brazil  Colombia Costa Rica Guyana  Mexico Peru  Venezuela	Anauerá, Caraipé, Turiuva Carbonero Zapote Kautaballi, Konoko, Zapote Carbonero, Zapote Carbonero

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Guágara	<i>Sabal mauritiiformis</i> Griseb. & H.Wendl.	South America	Catarata, Palma Amarga, Palma de Guagara, Palma de Vaca, Palmiche
Guariuba	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i> Ruiz. & Pav.	Bolivia Brazil  Colombia  Ecuador  Peru	Murure Guariuba, Oiticica Amarela, Oiticica da Mata Aji, Guariuba Mata Palo, Moral Bobo, Pituca Capinuri, Guariuba, Murere, Turupay Amarillo
Haiari	<i>Alexa</i> spp.	Brazil Guyana Suriname	Melancieira Haiariballi Nekoe-Oedoe
Haldu	<i>Haldina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Ridsdale (Syn. <i>Adina cordifolia</i> (Roxb.) Hook. f.)	Cambodia  India Indonesia Laos Malaysia Myanmar Philippines  Sri Lanka Thailand  Vietnam	Khvao, Kwao Haldu Lasi Thom Meraga Hnaw Adina, Haldu Kolon Kwao, Tong Lueang Gao-Vang

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Hard Alstonia (Pulai)	<i>Alstonia angustiloba</i> Miq. <i>Alstonia macrophylla</i> Wall. ex G.Don. <i>Alstonia spatulata</i> Bl. <i>Alstonia scholaris</i> (L.) R. Br. <i>Alstonia pneumatophora</i> Back. ex Den Berger	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam Australia India UK	Pulai, Sepati Pulai Letok, Sega White Cheese Wood, Mike Wood Dita Thia Mo-Cua  White Cheese Wood, Mike Wood Chaitanwood, Chatian Pagoda Tree, Patternwood
Hevea	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> (Willd. ex A.Juss.) Müll.Arg.	Brazil  Guyana Malaysia Peru  Thailand Venezuela  UK USA	Mapalapa, Seringa, Seringueira Hatti Hevea Wood Jeve, Shirenga Rubber Tree Arbol de Caucho  Para Rubber Tree Rubber Wood
Higuerilla	<i>Micandra spruceana</i> (Baill.) R. Shultes	Colombia  Peru  Venezuela	Reventillo, Yetcha Carapacho, Higuerilla Negra, Shiringa Masha Cunuri
Huruasa	<i>Abarema jupunba</i> (Willd.) Britton & Killip	Guyana	Ingarana, Tento Azul

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Iatandza	<i>Albizia angolensis</i> Welw. <i>Albizia ferruginea</i> Benth.	Angola Benin Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana  Liberia Nigeria Uganda  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>UK</i>	Zanzangue Agla Nyinfun Evouvous Sifou-Sifou Yatanza Iatandza Awiemfo-Samina, Okuro Musase Ayinre-Ogo Mugavu, Nongo Elongwamba, Okuru  <i>West African Albizia</i>
Ibirà Pytâ	<i>Peltophorum dubium</i> (Spreng.) Taub (Syn. <i>Peltophorum</i> <i>vogelianum</i> Benth.)	Argentina Brazil Paraguay	Canafistula Guarucaia Yvyrapyta
Idewa	<i>Haplormosia monophylla</i> Harms	Liberia	Black Gum, Liberian Black Gum
Igaganga	<i>Dacryodes igaganga</i> Aubr. & Pell.		
Ilomba	<i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i> (Welw.) Warb. (Syn. <i>Pycnanthus kombo</i> Baill.) Warb.	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Ilomba Eteng Ilomba Walélé Calabo Eteng Otié Akomu Kpoyéi Lolako, Lejonclo
Imbuia	<i>Ocotea porosa</i> Barosso (Syn. <i>Phoebe porosa</i> (Nees & Mart.) Mez.)	Brazil  South America  <i>UK</i> <i>USA</i>	Canela, Imbuia, Embuia Laurel   <i>Brazilian Walnut</i> <i>Imbuya,</i> <i>Brazilian Walnut</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Inga	<i>Inga spp.</i>	Argentina Brazil  French Guiana  Guyana  Honduras Peru Suriname	Inga Inga, Ingazeira, Inga-Chi-Chi, Inga-Chi-Chica Bois Pagode, Bougouni, Lebi Oueko, Oueko Kurang, Kwari, Kwarye, Maporokon, Yokar Guama Shimbillo Abonkini, Prokonie
Ingyin	<i>Penta cme siamensis</i> (Miq.) Kurz		
Inyak	<i>Antonia ovata</i> Pohl		
Ipé	<i>Handroanthus heptaphyllus</i> (Vell.) Mattos (Syn. <i>Tabebuia ipe</i> (Mart.) Standl.)  <i>Handroanthus capitatus</i> (Bur & K.Schum) Sanwith (Syn. <i>Tabebuia capitata</i> Sandw.)  <i>Handroanthus serratifolius</i> (Vahl) S.O.Grose (Syn. <i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i> Nichols)  <i>Handroanthus impetiginosus</i> (Mart. ex DC.) Mattos (Syn. <i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i> (Mart.) Standl.)	Argentina Bolivia  Brazil  Central America  Colombia  French Guiana Guyana  Paraguay Peru  Suriname Trinidad and Tobago  Venezuela	Lapacho Ipé, Lapacho, Tajibo Ipé, Ipé Roxo, Pau d'Arco Amapa, Prieta, Cortez, Guayacan, Cortés Canaguante, Polvillo, Roble Morado Ebene verte Hakia, Ironwood Lapacho Negro Tahuari Negro, Ebano Verde Groenhart Poui, Yellow Poui Acapro, Araguaney

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Iroko	<i>Milicia spp.</i>  <i>Milicia excelsa</i> C.C. Berg (Syn. <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> (Welw.) Benth.)  <i>Milicia regia</i> C.C. Berg (Syn. <i>Chlorophora regia</i> A. Chev.)	Angola Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire East Africa  Equatorial Guinea Gabon  Ghana Liberia Mozambique Nigeria Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Belgium</i>	Moreira Abang Kambala Iroko Mvuli, Mvule Abang Abang, Mandji Odum Semli Tule Mufula Iroko Semli Lusanga, Molundu, Mokongo  <i>Kambala</i>
Itaùba	<i>Mezilaurus spp.</i>	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Louro Itauba Taoub Jaune Kaneelhout
Izombé	<i>Testulea gabonensis</i> Pellegr.	Cameroon Congo Gabon	Rone N'Gwaki Ake, Akewe, Izombe, N'Komi
Jacareuba	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i> Cambess.	Brazil	Arbol de santa María, Calophylle du Brésil, Guanandi, Maria, Santa Maria

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Jatoba	<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i> L.	Brazil French Guiana  Central and South America, Caribbean  Suriname  UK	Jatobá Gomme Animée, Pois Confiture Algarrobo, Algarrobo de la Antillas, Algarrobo das Antilhas, Azucar, Cuapinol, Curbaril, Guapinol, Huayo, Jataï, Jutaby Rode Lokus  <i>Brazilian Cherry,</i> <i>Brazilian Copal,</i> <i>Cayenne Copal,</i> <i>Copal,</i> <i>Demarara Copal,</i> <i>Kerosene Tree,</i> <i>Stinking Toe,</i> <i>Latin American Locust,</i> <i>West Indian Locust</i>
Jelutong	<i>Dyera costulata</i> Hook. f.  <i>Dyera polyphylla</i> (Miq.) Steenis (Syn. <i>Dyera lowii</i> Hook. f.)	Indonesia  Malaysia    Singapore	Jelutong, Djelutong, Melabuwai Jelutong, Andjaroetoeng, Letoeng, Pantoeng, Jelutong Bukit, Jelutong Paya Red and/or White Jelutong
Jequitiba	<i>Cariniana legalis</i> O. Ktze (Syn. <i>Cariniana brasiliensis</i> Casar.)  <i>Allantoma integrifolia</i> (Ducke) S.A.Mori (Syn. <i>Cariniana integrifolia</i> Ducke)	Bolivia Brazil	Yesquero Jequitiba, Jequitiba Branco, Jequitiba Rosa, Jequitiba Vermelho, Estopeiro
Jito	<i>Guarea guidonia</i> (L.) Sleumer (Syn. <i>Guarea guara</i> (Jacq.) P. Wils. Syn. <i>Guarea trichilioides</i> L.)		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Jongkong	<i>Dactylocladus stenostachys</i> Oliv.	Indonesia Malaysia	Mentibu, Sampinur Medang-Tabak, Jongkong, Medang, Merubong
Jorori	<i>Swartzia jorori</i> Harms		
Jùraco	<i>Bucida buceras</i> L.	Mexico, Central and South America	Black Olive, Bois Gris-Gris, Bois Margot, Gregre, Júcaro, Oxhorn Bucida, Ucar
Kabok	<i>Irvingia malayana</i> Oliv. ex A. Benn.	Malaysia Thailand  <i>UK</i>	Pau Kijang Kabok  <i>Wild Almond</i>
Kadam	<i>Neolamarckia</i> spp.  <i>Neolamarckia cadamba</i> (Roxb.) Bosser (Syn. <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i> (Roxb.) Miq.)  <i>Neolamarckia macrophylla</i> (Roxb.) Bosser (Syn. <i>Anthocephalus macrophyllus</i> )	Indonesia  Malaysia   Myanmar   Philippines	Jabon, Kelempajan Kalempayn Kelampo, Kelepayan, Ludai, Kelempayan Mau, Yemau, Maukadon, Mau-Lettan-She Kaatoan Bangkal



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Kanda (Kanda brun, Kanda rose)	<i>Beilschmiedia</i> spp. <i>Beilschmiedia congolana</i> Robyns & Wilczek <i>Beilschmiedia gaboonensis</i> Benth. & Hook. <i>Beilschmiedia hutchinsoniana</i> Robyns & Wilczek <i>Beilschmiedia letouzeyi</i> Robyns & Wilczek <i>Beilschmiedia mannii</i> Robyns & Wilczek <i>Beilschmiedia oblongifolia</i> Robyns & Wilczek	Cameroon Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Tanzania	Kanda Bonzale Bitehi Nkonengu Mfimbo
Kapokier	<i>Bombax buonopozense</i> P. Beauv. (Syn. <i>Bombax flammeum</i> Ulbr.)		
Kapur	<i>Dryobalanops</i> spp. <i>Dryobalanops sumatrensis</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Kosterm. (Syn. <i>Dryobalanops aromatica</i> C.F. Gaertn.) <i>Dryobalanops beccarii</i> Dyer <i>Dryobalanops fusca</i> V. St. <i>Dryobalanops lanceolata</i> Burck <i>Dryobalanops oblongifolia</i> Dyer <i>Dryobalanops rappa</i> Becc.	Brunei Darussalam Indonesia Malaysia France UK Paigie	Kapur Bukit, Kapur Peringii, Kapur Anggi Kapur Singkel, Kapur Sintuk, Kapur Empedu, Kapur Tanduk, Kapur Kayatan, Petanang Kapur-Kejatan, Keladan, Swamp Kapur, Borneo Camphorwood- Paigie  Capur Borneo Camphor, Borneo Camphorwood, Borneo Camphorwood-

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Karité	<i>Vitellaria paradoxa</i> C.F.Gaertn. (Syn. <i>Butyrospermum paradoxum</i> (C.F. Gaertn.) Hepper Syn. <i>Butyrospermum parkii</i> (G. Don) Kotschy)	Africa	Shea Butter Tree, Shea Tree, Shi Tree
Kasai	<i>Pometia spp.</i>	Papua New Guinea Myanmar Philippines Vietnam  <i>France</i> <i>Spain</i> <i>UK</i>	Taun Sibu Malugai Truong  <i>Bois de Pieux</i> <i>Longán de Fiji</i> <i>Fiji Longan,</i> <i>Island Lychee</i>
Kaudamu	<i>Myristica castaneifolia</i> A. Gray	Southeast Asia	Fiji Nutmeg
Kedondong	<i>Canarium spp.</i>  <i>Dacryodes spp.</i>  <i>Santiria spp.</i>	India  Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines  Thailand Vietnam	Dhuwhite, White Dhup Kenari, Kiharpan Kedondong, Upi Dulit, Pili Ma-Kerm Cham
Kekatong	<i>Cynometra spp.</i>	Fiji Malaysia  Myanmar Philippines Thailand	Moivi Belangkan, Kekatong Myinga Oringen Mang-kha
Kékélé	<i>Holoptelea grandis</i> Mildbr.	Benin Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Ghana Nigeria	Sayo Avep-Ele Gomboul Mbosso Kékélé Nemba-Mbobolo Onakwa Olazo Uganda Mumuli

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Kelat	<i>Eugenia spp.</i>	India Indonesia  Malaysia  Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Jaman Jaman, Jambu, Jamun, Meralu, Nir-Naval Black Kelat, Common Kelat, Kelat Tabye Water Gum Makasin Chomphu Plong, Tram
Keledang (Terap)	<i>Artocarpus spp.</i>	Indonesia Malaysia  Philippines Thailand	Teureup Pudau, Terap Antipolo Ka-ok
Kembang semangkok	<i>Scaphium spp.</i>	Malaysia  Myanmar Thailand	Kembang semangkok, Selayar Thitlaung Samrong
Kempas	<i>Koompassia malaccensis</i> Maing. ex Benth.	Indonesia  Malaysia  Papua New Guinea Thailand	Menggeris, Toemaling Kempas Mengris, Impas Kempas Yuan
KerANJI	<i>Dialium spp.</i>	Cambodia  Indonesia Myanmar Thailand  Vietnam  UK	Xoay, Kralanh Kerandji Taung-Kaye Kaki-Khao, Khleng, Yi-Thongbung Xoay  <i>KerANJI,</i> <i>Kranji</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Keriti Silverballi	<i>Ocotea puberula</i> (Rich.) Nees	Argentina  Brazil   Peru Paraguay  Suriname	Canela Guaica, Guaicá Canela-de-Corvo, Guaica, Canela-Parda, Canela-Pimenta, Canela Pinho, Canela-Sebo Moraja Kaspi Laurel Guaika, Guaika Keretiballi
Keruing	<i>Dipterocarpus spp.</i>  <i>Dipterocarpus acutangulus</i> Vesque  <i>Dipterocarpus</i> <i>appendiculatus</i> Scheff.  <i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i> A. DC.  <i>Dipterocarpus baudii</i> Korth.  <i>Dipterocarpus gracilis</i> Blume (Syn. <i>Dipterocarpus pilosus</i> Roxb.)  <i>Dipterocarpus cornutus</i> Dyer  <i>Dipterocarpus costulatus</i> V. Sl.  <i>Dipterocarpus kerrii</i> King  <i>Dipterocarpus verrucosus</i> Foxw. ex Slooten	Cambodia   India Indonesia Laos Malaysia  Myanmar  Philippines Sri Lanka Thailand Vietnam	Chloeuteal, Dau, Khlóng, Thbeng, Gurjun Keroeing, Nhang, Keruing Gaga, Keruing Bajak, Keruing Beras Yang, Kanyin Apitong Hora Yang Dau (Yaou), Tro
Kiasose	<i>Pentadesma butyracea</i> Sabine <i>Pentadesma lebrunii</i> Staner		
Kibakoko	<i>Anthonotha fragrans</i> (Baker f.) Exell & Hillc. (Syn. <i>Macrolobium fragrans</i> Baker f.)		
Kikenzi	<i>Ocotea usambarensis</i> Engl.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Kokko	<i>Albizia lebbek</i> (L.) Benth.	Bangladesh	Sirish, Sirisha
		Philippines	Aninapla, Langil
		India	Siris, Sirs
		Indonesia	Kitoke, Tarisi, Tekik
		Malaysia	Batai, Batai Batu, Kungkur, Oriang
		Nepal	Kalo Siris
		Thailand	Cha Kham, Chamchuri, Kampu, Phruek, Suek
		Vietnam	Lim Xanh
		France	<i>Bois noir,</i> <i>Bois savane,</i> <i>Tcha Tcha</i>
		Spain	<i>Acacia Chachá,</i> <i>Algarroba de Olor,</i> <i>Amor Plantónico,</i> <i>Aroma,</i> <i>Aroma Fracesca,</i> <i>Cabellos de Angel,</i> <i>Faurestina,</i> <i>Florestina,</i> <i>Lengua de Mujer,</i> <i>Lengua Viperina</i>
		UK	<i>Acacia Amarilla,</i> <i>East Indian Walnut,</i> <i>English Woman's Tongue,</i> <i>Fry wood, Indian</i> <i>Siris,</i> <i>Lebbeck,</i> <i>Siris Tree,</i> <i>Woman's Tongue Tree</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Kondroti	<i>Rhodognaphalon brevicuspe</i> Roberty (Syn. <i>Bombax brevicuspe</i> Sprague)  <i>Rhodognaphalon schumannianum</i> A. Robyns (Syn. <i>Bombax rhodognaphalon</i> K. Schum.)  <i>Bombax chevalieri</i> Pellegr.	Benin Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon  Ghana Mozambique  Nigeria Tanzania  UK	Kpatin Dehun Ovong N'Demo Kondroti Alone, Ogumalanga Bombax Meguza, Mungusa Awori Mfume  <i>East African Bombax</i>
Kosipo	<i>Entandrophragma candollei</i> Harms	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Germany UK	Lifuco Atom-Assie Kosipo Penkwa-Akowaa Omu, Heavy Sapelle Impompo  <i>Kosipo-Mahagoni</i> <i>Omu</i>
Kotibé	<i>Nesogordonia spp.</i>  <i>Nesogordonia kabingaensis</i> var. <i>kabingaensis</i> (K.Schum.) Capuron (Syn. <i>Nesogordonia papaverifera</i> R. Capuron Syn. <i>Cistanthera papaverifera</i> A. Chev.)	Angola Cameroon  Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo  UK	Kissinhungo Ovoe, Ovouï Naouya Kotibé Aborbora Danta Otutu Kondofindo  <i>Danta</i>
Koto	<i>Pterygota spp.</i>  <i>Pterygota macrocarpa</i> K. Schum.  <i>Pterygota bequaertii</i> De Wild.	Central African Republic Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Ghana  Nigeria  Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Germany UK	Kakende Koto Ake Kyere, Awari Kefe, Poroposo Ikame  <i>Anatolia</i> <i>African Pterygota,</i> <i>Pterygota</i>
Kulim	<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i> (Baillon) Becc.	Malaysia	Bawang Hutan

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Kumbi	<i>Lannea welwitschii</i> (Hiern) Engl.	Côte d'Ivoire  Ghana Nigeria	Baiséguma, Kakoro, Loloti Kumenini Ekika
Kungkur	<i>Albizia saman</i> (Jacq.) Merr.		
Kurokai	<i>Protium spp.</i>	Bolivia Brazil  Colombia  Ecuador French Guiana  Guyana  Peru Suriname Venezuela	Carano Almecega, Aruru, Breu Anime, Carano, Currucay Anime Blanco Encens Blanc, Gris Rouge Haiawa, Kurokay, Porokay Copal-Caspi Tinguimoni Anime, Carano, Azucarito
Landa	<i>Erythroxylum mannii</i> Oliv.	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon Dem. Rep. Of the Congo Sierra Leone	Landa Lukienzo Dabe Landa Nkanza Bimini
Lati	<i>Amphimas spp.</i>  <i>Amphimas pterocarpoides</i> Harms	Cameroon  Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Congo	Edjin, Edzil Lati Edzui Muzui, Bokanga
Laurel, Indian	<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i> (Roxb.) Wight & Arn.	Cambodia Indonesia  Laos Myanmar  Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Chhlik Snaeng Arjun, Jaha, Jelawai, Talisai, Telinsi, Kumbuk Suak Dam Taukyan, Thinsein Indian Laurel Hok Fa Chieu-Lieu

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Limba	<i>Terminalia superba</i> Engl. & Diels	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Ghana Nigeria  Sierra Leone Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>France</i>  <i>USA</i>	Akom N'Ganga Limba Fraké Akom Ofram Afara, White Afara Kojagei Limba  <i>Limbo,</i> <i>Fraké,</i> <i>Noyer du Mayombé</i> <i>Korina</i>
Limbali	<i>Gilbertiodendron spp.</i>  <i>Gilbertiodendron dewevrei</i> (De Wild.) J. Léon (Syn. <i>Macrolobium dewevrei</i> De Wild.)  <i>Gilbertiodendron preussii</i> J. Léon	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo  Gabon Ghana Liberia	Ekobem Molapa Epal Vaa Ditshipi, Ligudu Limbali Abeum Tetekon, Sehmeh
Limonaballi	<i>Chrysophyllum pomiferum</i> (Eyma) T.D.Penn.		
Loliondo	<i>Olea welwitschii</i> (Knobl.) Gilg. & G.Schellenb. (Syn. <i>Steganthus welwitschii</i> Knobl.)	<i>UK</i>	<i>Elgon olive</i>



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Longhi	<i>Chrysophyllum</i> spp. (Syn. <i>Gambeya</i> spp.)  <i>Chrysophyllum africanum</i> G.Don, (Syn. <i>Gambeya africana</i> Pierre)  <i>Chrysophyllum lacourtianum</i> De Wild.) (Syn. <i>Gambeya lacourtiana</i> Aubrev. & Pellegr.)  <i>Chrysophyllum subnudum</i> Baker (Syn. <i>Gambeya subnuda</i> Pierre)	Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Gabon Ghana Nigeria	Abam Bopambu Longhi Akatio, Anandio, Aninguéri Rouge M'bebame Akasa Ekpiro, Osan
Lotofa	<i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i> Schum.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria  UK	N'Kanang Lotofa Wawabima Aye  <i>Brown Sterculia</i>
Louro vermelho	<i>Ocotea rubra</i> Mez.	Brazil  French Guiana Guyana  Suriname  UK	Gamela, Louro Gamela, Louro Vermelho Grignon Franc Baaka, Determa, Red Louro, Wanu Teteroma  <i>Determa</i>
Lupuna	<i>Chorisia</i> spp.	South America	Arbol botella, Árbol de lana, Paina de seda, Painera, Palo Borracho, Palo Barrigudo, Palo Botella
Lusambya	<i>Markhamia lutea</i> (Benth.) K. Schum. (Syn. <i>Markhamia platycalyx</i> Sprague)		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Maçaran-duba	<i>Manilkara</i> spp. <i>Manilkara bidentata</i> A Chev. (Syn. <i>Manilkara surinamensis</i> (Miq.) Dubard) <i>Manilkara huberi</i> (Ducke) Standl. Dubard	Brazil Colombia French Guiana Guyana Panama Peru Suriname Venezuela UK USA	Maçaranduba, Maparajuba, Paraju Balata, Nispero Balata franc, Balata rouge, Balata gomme, Balata, Bulletwood, Beefwood Nispero Pamashto, Quinilla Colorada Bolletrie Balata Massarandu Bulletwood Bulletwood, Beefwood
Machang	<i>Mangifera</i> spp.	India Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar Pakistan Papua New Guinea Philippines Solomon Islands Thailand Vietnam France UK	Mangga, Mango Membacang Asam, Machang, Sepam Mangowood, Thayet Mango Mango Ailai, Asai, Pahutan Ma-Muang-Pa Ma-Muang-Pa, Pamutan Xoai Manguier Mangowood
Machiche	<i>Lonchocarpus lanceolatus</i> Benth.	Central America	Black Cabbagebark, Chaprerno, Sindjaplé
Mafu	<i>Clausena melioides</i> Hiern. <i>Fagaropsis angolensis</i> H.M.Gardn	Tanzania Kenya	Mfu, Mkunguni, Mtongoti Muyinja

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Mafumati	<i>Newtonia buchananii</i> Gilb. & Bout (Syn. <i>Piptadenia buchananii</i> Bak.)		
Mahogany	<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> King (Syn. <i>Swietenia candollei</i> Pitt. Syn. <i>Swietenia tessmannii</i> Harms. Syn. <i>Swietenia krukovii</i> Gleason)  <i>Swietenia mahagoni</i> (L.) Jacq.  <i>Swietenia humilis</i> Zucc.	Bolivia  Brazil  Central America  Colombia Cuba Dominican Republic Guatemala Haiti Mexico  Nicaragua Peru  Venezuela   France Italy Netherlands Spain UK  USA	Caoba, Mara Aguano, Mogno Araputanga Caoba, Caoba del Sur, Caoba del Atlantica  Caoba Caoba Mahogani Chacalte Mahogani Zopilote, Baywood Mahogani Aguano, Caoba Caoba, Orura  <i>Acajou d'Amérique</i> <i>Mogano</i> <i>Mahonie</i> <i>Caoba</i> <i>Mahogany,</i> <i>Brazilian Mahogany</i> <i>Mahogany,</i> <i>Brazilian Mahogany</i>
Malagangai	<i>Eusideroxylon melagangai</i> (Symington)		
Malas	<i>Homalium spp.</i>	Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines  Myanmar Laos	Dlingsem, Gia, Melmas, Momala Banisian, Padang, Selimbar, Takaliu, Aranga Myaukchaw, Myaukugo Khen Nang Kha Nang

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Manbodé	<i>Detarium macrocarpum</i> Harms  <i>Detarium senegalense</i> J.F. Gmel.	West and Central Africa	Dankh, Petit Déatar, Sweet Dattock
Mandio- queira	<i>Qualea spp.</i>	Brazil  French Guiana  Suriname Venezuela	Mandio, Mandioqueira, Quaruba Gronfolo Gris Grignon Fou, Kouali Gronfoeloe Floreccillo
Manil	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i> L.f.	Bolivia  Brazil  Colombia  Ecuador  French Guiana  Guyana Peru  Suriname  Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela  USA	Azufre, Bolivia Anani, Canadi, Mani Azufre, Machare Machare, Puenga, Zaputi Manil, Manil Marecage Manni Azufre, Brea-Caspi Mani, Mataki Mangue Mani, Paraman, Peramancillo  <i>Boarwood</i>
Manil Montagne	<i>Moronobea coccinea</i> Aubl.	Brazil  French Guiana  Guyana  Suriname	Anani Da Terra Firme, Bacuri de Anta Manil Montagne, Manil Peou, Parcouri-Manil Coronobo, Morombo-Rai, Moronobo Manniballi, Matakkie

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Marupa	<i>Simarouba amara</i> Aubl.	Bolivia Brazil  Colombia Ecuador  French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela  <i>UK</i>	Chiriuana Marupa, Marupauba, Parahyba, Paraiba, Tamanquiera Simaruba Cedro Amargo, Cuna, Guitarro Simarouba Simarupa Marupa Soemaroeba Cedro Blanco, Simarouba  <i>Bitterwood</i>
Mata-Mata	<i>Eschweilera</i> spp.  <i>Eschweilera amara</i> Mart. ex O. Berg	Brazil  French Guiana     Guyana  Suriname	Mata-Mata, Matamata Preto Baakalaka, Baikaaki, Balibon, Kouanda, Maho, Mahot Noir, Mahou Black Kakaralli, Kakaralli Hoogland Barklak, Manbarklak
Mata Ulat	<i>Kokoona</i> spp.		
Mecrussé	<i>Androstachys johnsonii</i> Prain	Mozambique South Africa	Cimbirre Lebombo Ironwood, Nsimbitsi
Medang	<i>Litsea</i> spp.	Australia Malaysia Myanmar Philippines  Vietnam Indonesia Laos Myanmar	Bollywood Medang Padang Ondon Bagaoring, Batikuling Boi loi Huru Chick Dong Kyese

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Melunak	<i>Pentace spp.</i>	Malaysia Myanmar Thailand	Baru Baran, Melunak, Takalis Baru Baran Sisiat
Mempening	<i>Lithocarpus spp.</i>		
Mengkulang	<i>Heritiera spp.</i> (Syn. <i>Tarrietia spp.</i> )  <i>Heritiera albiflora</i> (Ridl.) Kosterm.  <i>Heritiera borneensis</i> (Merr.) Kosterm.  <i>Heritiera simplicifolia</i> (Mast.) Kosterm.  <i>Heritiera javanica</i> (Bl.) Kosterm.  <i>Heritiera kuenstleri</i> (King) Kosterm.  <i>Heritiera sumatrana</i> (Miq.) Kosterm.  <i>Tarrietia perakensis</i> King	Cambodia Indonesia  Malaysia  Myanmar Philippines Thailand Vietnam  <i>Australia</i>	Don-Chem Palapi, Teraling Mengkulang, Kembang Kanze Lumbayau Chumprag Huynh  <i>Red or Brown Tulip Oak</i>
Mepepe	<i>Albizia adianthifolia</i> W.F. Wight  <i>Albizia gummifera</i> A.C. Sm. (Syn. <i>Albizia fastigiata</i> Oliv.)  <i>Albizia zygia</i> J.F. Macbr.		
Meransi	<i>Carallia spp.</i>  <i>Carallia borneensis</i> Oliv.	Southeast Asia	Karibas Kemuning Hutan Magtungod

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Meranti, Dark red	<i>Shorea spp.</i>	Indonesia	Red Meranti, Red Mertih,
	<i>Shorea curtisii</i> Dyer ex King		Meranti Ketung,
	<i>Shorea pauciflora</i> King		Meranti Bunga,
	<i>Shorea platyclados</i> Sloten ex Endert	Malaysia	Meranti Merah-Tua
	<i>Shorea argentifolia</i> Sym.		Nemesu,
	<i>Shorea ovata</i> Dyer ex King		Meranti Bukit,
	<i>Shorea parvifolia</i> King		Meranti Daun Basar,
	<i>Shorea singkawang</i> (Miq.) Burck		Dark Red Seraya,
	<i>Shorea pachyphylla</i> Ridl. ex Sym.	Philippines	Obar Suluk,
	<i>Shorea acuminata</i> Dyer	UK	Seraya Bukit,
	<i>Shorea hemsleyana</i> King	USA	Seraya Daun,
	<i>Shorea leprosula</i> Miq.		Binatoh,
	<i>Shorea macrantha</i> Brandis		Engbang-Chenak,
	<i>Shorea hemsleyana</i> (King) King ex Foxw.		Meranti Bunga
	<i>Shorea platycarpa</i> Heim.		Sengawan
	<i>Shorea polysperma</i> (Blanco) Merr.		Tanguile,
			Bataan,
			Red Lauan
			<i>Red Lauan,</i>
			<i>Dark Red Seraya</i>
			<i>Dark Meranti</i>

Meranti, Light red	<i>Shorea spp.</i>	Indonesia	Red Meranti,
	<i>Shorea acuminata</i> Dyer		Meranti Merah-Muda,
	<i>Shorea dasyphylla</i> Foxw.	Malaysia	Meranti Bunga Damar Siput,
	<i>Shorea hemsleyana</i> (King) King ex Foxw.		Meranti-Hantu,
	<i>Shorea macrantha</i> Brandis		Meranti Kepong,
	<i>Shorea johorensis</i> Foxw.		Meranti Langgang,
	<i>Shorea lepidota</i> (Korth.) Bl.		Meranti Melanthi,
	<i>Shorea leprosula</i> Miq.		Meranti Paya,
	<i>Shorea macroptera</i> Dyer		Meranti Rambai,
	<i>Shorea sandakanensis</i> Sym.	Philippines	Meranti Tembaga,
	<i>Shorea ovalis</i> (Korth.) Bl.	Thailand	Meranti Tengawang,
	<i>Shorea parvifolia</i> Dyer		Meranti Sengkawang,
	<i>Shorea palembanica</i> Miq.		Engkawang,
	<i>Shorea platycarpa</i> Heim.		Seraya Batu,
	<i>Shorea teysmanniana</i> Dyer ex Brandis		Seraya Punai
	<i>Shorea revoluta</i> Ashton		Seraya Bunga,
	<i>Shorea argentifolia</i> Sym.		Kawang
	<i>Shorea leptoclados</i> Sym.		Almon,
	<i>Shorea smithiana</i> Sym.		Light Red Luan
	<i>Shorea albida</i> Sym.		Saya Khao,
	<i>Shorea macrophylla</i> (de Vriese) Ashton		Saya Lueang
	<i>Shorea quadrinervis</i> Slooten.		Chan Hoi
	<i>Shorea gysbertsiana</i> Burck		
	<i>Shorea pachyphylla</i> Ridl. ex Sym.		



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Meranti, White	<i>Shorea spp.</i>	Cambodia	Lumber, Koki Phnom
	<i>Shorea agami</i> Ashton	Indonesia	Meranti Putih Damar Puthi
	<i>Shorea assamica</i> Dyer	Malaysia	Meranti Jerit, Meranti Lapis, Meranti Pa'ang or Kebon Tang, Meranti Temak,
	<i>Shorea bracteolata</i> Dyer		Melapi, White Meranti,
	<i>Shorea dealbata</i> Foxw.		Makai
	<i>Shorea henryana</i> Lanessan		White Lauan, White Meranti,
	<i>Shorea lamellata</i> Foxw.	Myanmar	Pendan, Pa Nong, Sual, Kabak Kau, Xen, Chai
	<i>Shorea resinosa</i> Foxw.	Philippines	
	<i>Shorea roxburghii</i> G. Don	Thailand	
	<i>Shorea stalura</i> Roxb.	Vietnam	
	<i>Shorea hypochra</i> Hance		
	<i>Shorea hentonyensis</i> Foxw.		
	<i>Shorea sericeiflora</i> C.E.C. Fischer & Hutch.		
	<i>Shorea farinosa</i> C.E.C. Fischer		
	<i>Shorea gratissima</i> Dyer		
	<i>Shorea ochracea</i> Sym.		
	<i>Parashorea malaanonan</i> (Blco.) Merr.		
	<i>Shorea polita</i> S. Vidal		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Meranti, Yellow	<i>Shorea spp.</i> <i>Shorea faguetiana</i> Heim. <i>Shorea dolichocarpa</i> Slooten. <i>Shorea maxima</i> (King) Sym. <i>Shorea longisperma</i> Roxb. <i>Shorea gibbosa</i> Brandis <i>Shorea multiflora</i> (Burck) Sym. <i>Shorea hopeifolia</i> (Heim.) Sym. <i>Shorea resina-nigra</i> Foxw. <i>Shorea peltata</i> Sym. <i>Shorea acuminatissima</i> Sym. <i>Shorea blumutensis</i> Foxw. <i>Shorea faguetioides</i> Ashton	Indonesia  Malaysia          Thailand	Meranti Kuning, Kunyt, Damar Hitam Meranti Telepok, Meranti Kelim, Yellow Meranti, Meranti Damar Hitam, Yellow Seraya, Seraya Kuning, Selangan Kuning, Selangan Kacha, Seraya Kuning, Lun Kuning, Lun Gajah, Lun Merat, Lun Siput Kalo
Meranti Bakau	<i>Shorea rugosa</i> F. Heim <i>Shorea uliginosa</i> Foxw.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Merawan	<i>Hopea spp.</i> <i>Hopea apiculata</i> Sym. <i>Hopea griffithii</i> Kurz <i>Hopea lowii</i> Dyer <i>Hopea mengarawan</i> Miq. <i>Hopea nervosa</i> King <i>Hopea odorata</i> Roxb. <i>Hopea papuana</i> Diels <i>Hopea sangal</i> Korth. <i>Hopea sulcata</i> Sym.	Cambodia Indonesia Malaysia  Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam	Koki Merawan/Sengal Merawan/Sengal Gagil Selangan, Selangan-Kasha Thingan Light Hopea Manggachapui Takhian Sao, Sau
Merbau	<i>Intsia palembanica</i> Miq. (Syn. <i>Intsia bakeri</i> Prain.)  <i>Intsia palembanica</i> (Miq.)  <i>Intsia bijuga</i> (Colebr.) Kuntze (Syn. <i>Intsia retusa</i> (Kurz.) O.Kuntze.)	Fiji Indonesia Madagascar Malaysia New Caledonia Papua New Guinea Philippines  Thailand Vietnam  Australia China UK	Vesi Merbau Hintsy Merbau Komu Kwila Ipil, Ipil Laut Lum-Paw, Gonuo  Kwila Kalabau Moluccan Ironwood
Merpauh	<i>Swintonia spp.</i>  <i>Swintonia floribunda</i> Griff.  <i>Swintonia schwenkii</i> Teijsm. & Binn. ex Hook. f.  <i>Swintonia penangiana</i> King  <i>Swintonia pierrei</i> Hance  <i>Swintonia spicifera</i> Hook. f.	Cambodia India Malaysia  Myanmar  Pakistan Vietnam	Muom Thayet-Kin Merpau Merpauh Taung Thayet Civit Taungthayet Civit Muom

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Mersawa	<i>Anisoptera spp.</i> <i>Anisoptera curtisii</i> King <i>Anisoptera costata</i> Korth. (Syn. <i>Anisoptera oblonga</i> Dyer) <i>Anisoptera laevis</i> Ridl. <i>Anisoptera marginata</i> Korth. <i>Anisoptera thurifera</i> Blume	Cambodia Indonesia Laos Malaysia  Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand  France UK USA	Phdiek Mersawa Mai Bak Mersawa, Pengiran Kaunghmu Mersawa Palosapis Krabak, Pik  Ven-Ven Krabak Bella Rosa
Messassa	<i>Brachystegia spiciformis</i> Benth.		
Metondo	<i>Cordyla africana</i> Lour.	Tanzania	Mroma, Mpachamu, Mgwata
Mirindiba-Doce	<i>Glycydendron amazonicum</i> Ducke	Brazil	Mirindiba-Doce, Pau-de-Casca-Doce
Mjombo	<i>Brachystegia boehmii</i> Taub.	Africa	Miombo
Moabi	<i>Baillonella toxisperma</i> Pierre (Syn. <i>Mimusops djave</i> Engl.)	Cameroon  Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Dem. Rep. of the Congo  UK	Adjap, Ayap Dimpampi Ayap M'Foi Muamba jaune  African Pearwood
Moambé jaune	<i>Enantia spp.</i> <i>Enantia chlorantha</i> Oliv.	UK	African whitewood
Molave	<i>Vitex parviflora</i> Juss.	Indonesia  Philippines	Fuli Kaa, Kayu Kula Amugauan, Molave, Sagat
Momoqui	<i>Caesalpinia pluviosa</i> DC.	South America	False Brazilwood, Sibipiruna

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Monghinza	<i>Manilkara mabokeensis</i> Aubr.  <i>Manilkara obovata</i> J.H. Hemsley  <i>Manilkara sylvestris</i> Aubt. & Pellegr.		
Mopaani	<i>Colophospermum mopane</i> (J. Kirk ex Benth.) J. Léonard. (Syn. <i>Copaifera mopane</i> Kirk & Benth.)		
Mopé	<i>Spondias mombin</i> L.	South America	Coolie Plum Gully Plum, Hog Plum, Jobo, Mopé, Prunier Mombin, Spanish Plum
Mora	<i>Mora</i> spp.	South America	Alcornoque, Morabukea, Nato, Nato Rojo, Pracuba Branca, Pracuuba
Moral	<i>Maclura tinctoria</i> (L.) D. Don ex Steud. (Syn. <i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i> (L) Gaudich.)	Argentina Bolivia Brazil  Colombia  Costa Rica Mexico  Trinidad and Tobago	Tatayiva-Saiyu Amarillo Amarello, Taiuva Dinde, Palo Amarillo Palo de Mora Barossa, Moral Bois d'Orange

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Morototo	<i>Schefflera morototoni</i> (Aubl.) Maguire, Steyerl. & Frodin (Syn. <i>Didymopanax</i> <i>morototoni</i> (Aubl.) Decne. & Planch)	Argentina Brazil Colombia Cuba Dominican Rep. Mexico Puerto Rico Suriname  Venezuela	Ambayguazu Mandioqueira Yarumero Yagrumo Macho Yagrumo Macho Chancaro Blanco Yagrumo Macho Kasavehout, Morototo Tinajero
Movingui	<i>Distemonanthus</i> <i>benthamianus</i> Baill.	Benin Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon  Ghana Nigeria  <i>UK</i>	Ayan Eyen Barre Eyen Eyen, Movingui Ayan Ayan, Ayanran  <i>Ayan,</i> <i>Distemonanthus</i>
Mtambara	<i>Cephalosphaera</i> <i>usambarensis</i> Warb.		
Mtandarusi	<i>Trachylobium verrucosum</i> Oliv.	<i>UK</i>	<i>East African copal</i>
Mubala	<i>Pentaclethra macrophylla</i> Benth.		
Mueri	<i>Prunus africana</i> (Hook.f.) Kalk. (Syn. <i>Pygeum africanum</i> Hook.f.)	<i>UK</i>	<i>Red Stinkwood</i> <i>Bitter almond</i>
Mugaita	<i>Rapanea rhododendroides</i> Mez.		
Mugonha	<i>Adina microcephala</i> Hiern.	Africa	Matumi Rhodesian Redwood

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Muhimbi	<i>Cynometra alexandri</i> C.H. Wright	Africa	Angu Baira Bapa Bosengere Kahimbi Kampiniungu Lukuanga Mbombele Mubale Mubangu Mubindi Mudindi Muhindi Mupombe Tembwe Uganda Ironwood
Mühühü	<i>Brachylaena huillensis</i> O.Hoffm. (Syn. <i>Brachylaena hutchinsii</i> Hutch.)	Congo	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		Kenya	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		South Africa	Laeveldvaalbos
		Tanzania	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		Uganda	Mkalambaki, Mkarambati, Muhugu, Muhuhu, Mvumo
		UK	<i>Low Veld Brachyleana,</i> <i>Low Veld Silver Oak,</i> <i>Silver Oak</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Muirapiranga	<i>Brosimum rubescens</i> Taub.	Brazil  French Guiana  Guyana Suriname  <i>Italy</i>  <i>Spain</i> <i>UK</i>	Amapa Rana, Conduru, Falso Pao Brasil, Muirapiranga, Pau Rainha Satine, Satine Rouge, Satine Rubaine, Siton Paya Satinwood Doekaliballi, Satijnhout  <i>Legno Satino,</i> <i>Ferolia</i> <i>Palo de Oro</i> <i>Bloodwood</i>
Muiratinga	<i>Maquira coriacea</i> (H.Karst.) C.C.Berg	Brazil	Capinuri, Muiratinga
Mukarati	<i>Burkea africana</i> Hook.		
Mukulungu	<i>Autranella congolensis</i> A. Chev. (Syn. <i>Mimusops congolensis</i> De Wild.)	Angola Cameroon  Central African Republic Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Nigeria	Kungulu Elang, Elanzok Bouanga Mfua Mukulungu Akola Uku
Muninga	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i> DC.		
Muniridan	<i>Siparuna</i> spp.		
Musharagi	<i>Olea hochstetteri</i> Baker	UK	East African olive
Musine	<i>Croton megalocarpus</i> Hutch.		



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Mussibi (Mutenyé)	<i>Guibourtia coleosperma</i> J. Léon (Syn. <i>Copaifera coleosperma</i> Benth.)  <i>Guibourtia arnoldiana</i> J. Léon	Zimbabwe  UK	<i>Muzaule</i>  <i>African Rosewood,</i> <i>Copalier,</i> <i>False Mopane,</i> <i>Mushibi,</i> <i>Musibi,</i> <i>Mussive,</i> <i>Muzaule,</i> <i>Muxibe,</i> <i>Rhodesian copalwood</i>
Mutaco	<i>Entandrophragma spicatum</i> (C.DC.) Sprague (Syn. <i>Entandrophragma</i> <i>ekebergioides</i> (Harms) Sprague Syn. <i>Wulforstia</i> <i>ekebergioides</i> Harms)		
Mutondo	<i>Funtumia africana</i> (Benth.) Stapf  <i>Funtumia elastica</i> (P.Preuss) Stapf  <i>Funtumia latifolia</i> (Stapf) Stapf		
Muziga	<i>Warburgia ugandensis</i> Sprague		
N'tété	<i>Copaifera religiosa</i> J. Léon.	Africa	Anzem, Bengi
Naga	<i>Brachystegia cynometroides</i> Harms  <i>Brachystegia eurycoma</i> Harms.  <i>Brachystegia leonensis</i> Hutch. & Davy  <i>Brachystegia nigerica</i> Hoyle & A.P.D. Jones	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire  Liberia Nigeria Sierra Leone  UK	Ekop-Naga Meblo Gabon Mendou Tebako Okwen Bogdei  <i>Okwen</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Nargusta	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i> (J.F.Gmel.) Exell.  <i>Terminalia guyanensis</i> Eichler	Brazil Colombia Honduras Mexico Panama Venezuela	Pau-Mulato Brancho Guayabo Leon Almendro Canshan Amarillo Carabazuelo Pardillo Negro
Nganga	<i>Cynometra</i> spp.  <i>Cynometra hankei</i> Harms		
Niangon	<i>Tarrietia utilis</i> (Sprague) Sprague (Syn. <i>Heritiera utilis</i> (Sprague) Sprague)  <i>Tarrietia densiflora</i> Aubr. & Normand (Syn. <i>Heritiera densiflora</i> (Pellegr.) Kosterm.	Côte d'Ivoire Gabon  Liberia Sierra Leone	Niangon Ogoue Ghana Nyankom Whismore Yami
Nieuk	<i>Fillaeopsis discophora</i> Harms		
Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Niové	<i>Staudtia gabonensis</i> Warb.  <i>Staudtia kamerunensis</i> Warb.  <i>Staudtia stipitata</i> Warb.	Angola Cameroon  Central African Republic Equatorial Guinea Gabon  Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Menga-Menga M'Bonda, Menga-Menga Molanga Bokapi M'Boun, Niove Kamashi, Susumenga

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Nyato	<i>Palaquium</i> spp. <i>Palaquium gutta</i> (Hook.) Burck (Syn. <i>Palaquium acuminatum</i> Burck) <i>Palaquium hexandrum</i> (Griff.) Baill. <i>Palaquium maingayi</i> Engl. <i>Palaquium rostratum</i> (Miq.) Burck <i>Palaquium xanthochymum</i> Pierre ex Burck <i>Payena</i> spp. <i>Payena maingayi</i> C.B. Clarke <i>Madhuca motleyana</i> (de Vriese) J.F. Macbr. (Syn. <i>Ganua motleyana</i> (de Vriese) Pierre ex Dubard)	India Indonesia Malaysia  Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand Vietnam  Netherlands UK	Pali Nyato Nyato, Mayang Taban, Riam Pencil Cedar Nato Kha-Nunnok Chay  Balam Padang
Obéro	<i>Picralima nitida</i> (Stapf) T.Durand (Syn. <i>Picralima klaineana</i> Pierre)		
Odzikouna	<i>Scyttopetalum</i> spp.		
Okan	<i>Cylicodiscus gabunensis</i> Harms	Cameroon  Congo Côte d'Ivoire Gabon  Ghana  Nigeria	Adoum, African Greenheart, Bokoka N'Duma Bouemon Edoum, Oduma Adadua, Benya, Denya Okan
Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Okoué	<i>Baphia nitida</i> Lodd.  <i>Baphia pubescens</i> Hook.f.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Okoumé	<i>Aucoumea klaineana</i> Pierre	Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon  <i>UK</i>	N'Kumi Okumé, N'Goumi, Okoumé, Angouma  <i>Gaboon</i>
Olon	<i>Fagara heitzii</i> Aubrev. & Pellegr.	Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon	Bongo M'Banza Kamasumu Olong Olon
Olonvogo	<i>Zanthoxylum gillettii</i> (De Wild.) P.G. Waterman (Syn. <i>Fagara inaequalis</i> Engl. Syn. <i>Fagara macrophylla</i> Engl. Syn. <i>Fagara tessmannii</i> Engl.)		
Onzabili	<i>Antrocaryon micraster</i> A. Chev. & Guill.  <i>Antrocaryon klaineum</i> Pierre  <i>Antrocaryon nannanii</i> De Wild.	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Portugal</i>	N'Gongo Angonga Akoua Anguekong Onzabili Aprokuma Mugongo  <i>Mongongo</i>
Orey	<i>Camptosperma panamense</i> Standl.  <i>Camptosperma gummifera</i> (L.) March.		
Osanga	<i>Pteleopsis hylodendron</i> Mildbr.	Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo	Sikon Koframire Osanga
Ossimiale	<i>Newtonia leucocarpa</i> Gilb. & Bout. (Syn. <i>Piptadenia leucocarpa</i> Harms)		
Ossoko	<i>Scyphocephalum ochocoa</i> Warb.  <i>Scyphocephalum mannii</i> Warb.	Gabon	Ossoko, Sogho

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Ovengkol	<i>Guibourtia ehie</i> (A.Chev.) J. Léonard	Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana  <i>USA</i>	Amazakoue Palissandro Ovengkol Hyeduanini, Anokye  <i>Mozambique</i>
Ovoga	<i>Poga oleosa</i> Pierre	Cameroon Gabon  Nigeria	Ngale Afo, Ovoga Inoi
Ozigo	<i>Dacryodes buettneri</i> (Engl.) H.J. Lam. (Syn. <i>Pachylobus buettneri</i> Engl.)	Equatorial Guinea Gabon  <i>Germany</i>	Assia Ozigo, Assia  <i>Assia</i>
Ozouga	<i>Sacoglottis gabonensis</i> Urb.	Cameroon   Congo Côte d'Ivoire  Gabon  Ghana Nigeria  Sierra Leone	Bedwa, Bidou, Bodoua, Edoue, Eloue Niuka Akouapo, Tougbi Essoua, Ozouga Ozouga, Atala, Tala, Ugu Kpowuli
Paco	<i>Ptaeroxylon obliquum</i> Radlk.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Padauk Amboyna	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i> Willd. (Syn. <i>Pterocarpus vidalianus</i> Rolfe)	India Indonesia  Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines  <i>France</i> <i>Padouk</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>Padouk</i> <i>UK</i> <i>Japan</i>	Andaman-Padauk Sena, Sonokembang Linggua Angsana Amboina Sena Pashu-Padauk Png-Rosewood Manila-Padouk, Narra Vitali  <i>Amboine/Amboyna or</i>  <i>Amboine/Amboyna or</i>  <i>Amboyna or Padouk</i> <i>Karin</i>
Padouk d'Afrique	<i>Pterocarpus osun</i> Craib.  <i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i> Taub.  <i>Pterocarpus tinctorius</i> Welw.	Angola Cameroon Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Nigeria Central African Republic Dem. Rep. of the Congo   <i>Germany</i> <i>Belgium</i> <i>Italy</i> <i>Netherlands</i> <i>UK</i>	Tacula Mbel Kisese Palo rojo Mbel Osun Padouk Mongola, Mukula, N'Gula   <i>Padauk</i> <i>Corail</i> <i>Paduk</i> <i>Padoek</i> <i>African Padauk,</i> <i>Barwood,</i> <i>Camwood,</i> <i>Padauk</i>
Paldao	<i>Dracontomelon dao</i> (Blanco) Merr. & Rolfe  <i>Dracontomelon edule</i> Skeeis.  <i>Dracontomelon sylvestre</i> Bl.	Malaysia Philippines	Sengkulang Dao, Ulandug, Lamio

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Palissandre d'Asie	<i>Dalbergia bariensis</i> Pierre <i>Dalbergia cambodiana</i> Pierre <i>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</i> Pierre <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> Roxb. <i>Dalbergia oliveri</i> Prain <i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.	Cambodia Laos Thailand Vietnam	East Indian Palisander East Indian rosewood Neang Nuon Palissandre d'Asie Tamalan
Palissandre de Guatemala	<i>Dalbergia tucurensis</i> Donn. Sm.		
Palissandre de Madagascar	<i>Dalbergia</i> spp. <i>Dalbergia louveli</i> R.Vig. <i>Dalbergia monticola</i> Bosser & R. Rabev. <i>Dalbergia normandii</i> Bosser & R. Rabev. <i>Dalbergia purpurascens</i> Baill. <i>Dalbergia xerophila</i> Bosser & R. Rabev.	France UK	<i>Bois de rose de Madagascar</i> <i>Madagascar rosewood</i>
Palissandre de Rose	<i>Dalbergia decipularis</i> Rizz. & Matt.	Brazil French Guiana	Pau Rosa Bois de rose femelle
Palissandre de Santos	<i>Machaerium scleroxylon</i> Tul.	Brazil  Bolivia French Guiana	Caviuna, Jacarand, Pau Ferro Morado Palissandre de Santos
Palissandre Honduras	<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i> Standl.		
Palissandre Panama	<i>Dalbergia darienensis</i> Rudd.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Palissandre Para	<i>Dalbergia spruceana</i> Benth.	Brazil  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>Spain</i> <i>UK</i>  <i>USA</i> <i>Japan</i>	Caviuna We-We Jacaranda  <i>Palissandre Rio</i> <i>Palissander</i> <i>Palisandro</i> <i>Brazilian Rosewood</i> <i>Jacaranda Pardo</i> <i>Brazilian Rosewood</i> <i>Shitan</i>
Palissandre Rio	<i>Dalbergia nigra</i> (Vell.) Allem. ex Benth.		
Panacoco	<i>Swartzia leiocalycina</i> Benth.	Brazil  French Guiana  Guyana  Suriname  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Carrapatinho, Coração de Negro, Gombeira Bois Perdrix, Ferreol, Panacoco Agui, Banya, Wamara Gandoe, Ijzerhart, Zwart Parelhout  <i>Wamara</i> <i>Ironwood,</i> <i>Wamara</i>
Pao rosa	<i>Bobgunnia fistuloides</i> (Harms) J.H. Kirkbr. & Wiersema (Syn. <i>Swartzia fistuloides</i> Harms)  <i>Bobgunnia</i> <i>madagascariensis</i> (Desv.) J.H. Kirkbr. & Wiers. (Syn. <i>Swartzia</i> <i>madagascariensis</i> Desv.)	Cameroon  Côte d'Ivoire Central African Republic Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Mozambique Nigeria	Nom Nsas Congo Kisasambra Boto N'Guessa Nsakala Oken Pau Ferro Udoghogho



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Parapara	<i>Jacaranda copaia</i> Aubl.	Brazil Colombia French Guiana  Panama Suriname Venezuela	Carnauba da Matta, Para-Para Chingale Copaia, Faux Simarouba Gualandai Goebaja Abey, Cupay
Parcouri	<i>Platonia insignis</i> Mart.	Brazil  Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Suriname	Bacuri, Bacuri-Açu, Bacuriuba Matzama Parcouri Pakuri Goelhart, Pakoeli
Pashaco	<i>Parkia velutina</i> Benoist		
Pau amarelo	<i>Euxylophora paraensis</i> Huber		
Pau marfim (Peroba rosa)	<i>Aspidosperma</i> spp.	Belize Bolivia Brazil  Colombia  French Guiana  Guatemala Guyana Honduras  Mexico Panama Peru Suriname Venezuela	My Lady Gavetillo Araracanga, Ararauba, Jacamin Copachi Quillo Caspi Kiantioutiou, Koumanti Oudou Chichica Shibadan Chaperna, Chapel Volador Alcarreto Pumaquiro Kormanti kopi Nielillo Negro
Pau mulato	<i>Calycophyllum spruceanum</i> (Benth.) K. Schum.	Ecuador	Capirona
Pau rosapau	<i>Rhamnus zeyheri</i> Sond.	UK	Pink Ivory

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Pau Roxo	<i>Peltogyne maranhensis</i> Ducke	Brazil  Colombia Guyana  Mexico  Suriname  <i>France</i>  <i>Netherlands</i> <i>UK</i>  <i>USA</i>	Jatobazinho, Guarabu, Roxinho Tananeo Koroborelli, Merawayana, Saka Palo de Rosa, Pau Morado Dastan, Kocolorelli, Malako  <i>Bois Pourpre</i> <i>Bois Violet</i> <i>Purpurheart</i> <i>Amarant,</i> <i>Purpleheart,</i> <i>Violetwood</i> <i>Amarant,</i> <i>Purpleheart,</i> <i>Violetwood</i>
Penaga	<i>Mesua ferrea</i> L.	India        Malaysia      <i>UK</i>	Agacuram, Atha, Mallaynangai, Naga Sampige, Nagappu, Nangil, Nangu, Nangul, Suruli Churuli, Nagacampakam, Nagapoovu, Nanku, Vayanavu  <i>Iron wood tree</i>
Pernambouc	<i>Caesalpinia echinata</i> Lam.	Brazil	Brasileto, Ibirapitanga, Orabutá, Pernambuco, Pau Brasil, Pau Rosado

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Peruvian Pepper	<i>Schinus molle</i> L.	South America  <i>France</i> <i>UK</i>	Arveira Pimienta Pirul  <i>Poivre Rosé</i> <i>California Pepper Tree,</i> <i>Chilean Pepper Tree,</i> <i>Mastic Tree,</i> <i>Molle,</i> <i>Pepper Berry Tree,</i> <i>Pepper Tree,</i> <i>Peruvian Mastic,</i> <i>Peruvian Pepper Tree,</i> <i>Pink Pepper,</i> <i>Weeping Pepper</i>
Pillarwood	<i>Cassipourea</i> spp.  <i>Cassipourea malosana</i> (Baker) Alston (Syn. <i>Cassipourea elliotii</i> (Engl.)		
Pilon	<i>Hieronyma</i> spp.	Belize Brazil  Colombia Ecuador Honduras Nicaragua Venezuela	Suradanni Acuarana, Sangue De Boi, Urucurana Mascarey Mascaré Rosita Nanciton Trompillo
Piquia	<i>Caryocar</i> spp.  <i>Caryocar costaricense</i> Donn. Sm.	Brazil Colombia  Costa Rica  Guyana Suriname	Piquia Almendrillo, Almendron, Cagui Aji, Ajillo Pekia Sawarie
Platano	<i>Pouteria</i> spp.		
Pombeira	<i>Citharexylum fruticosum</i> L.	Southeast Asia	Fiddlewood
Primavera	<i>Tabebuia donnell-smithii</i> Rose	<i>UK</i>	<i>Gold Tree</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Punah	<i>Tetramerista glabra</i> Miq.	Indonesia  Malaysia	Punal, Bang Kalis, Paya Punam, Ponga, Peda, Entuyut, Amat, Tuyut
Pyinkado	<i>Xylia spp.</i>		
Quaruba	<i>Vochysia spp.</i>  <i>Vochysia guatemalensis</i> Don. Sm.  <i>Vochysia schomburgkii</i> Warm.	Guyana	Iteballi, San Juan
Ramin	<i>Gonystylus bancanus</i> (Miq.) Kurz  <i>Gonystylus macrophyllus</i> (Miq.) Airy Shaw (Syn. <i>Gonystylus philippinensis</i> Elm.)  <i>Gonystylus reticulatus</i> (Elm.) Merr.	Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines Solomon Islands  <i>Switzerland</i>	Garu-Buaja, Akenia, Medang Keram Melawis, Ramin Batu, Ramin Telur, Ahmin Lantunan-Bagio Ainunura, Latareko, Petata, Fungunigalo  <i>Akenia</i>
Rengas	<i>Gluta spp.</i>	Malaysia  Myanmar Indonesia  Thailand	Jalang, Kerbau, Rengas Thayet-Thitsi Rengas, Tembaga Rakban
Resak	<i>Vatica spp.</i>		
Rikio	<i>Uapaca spp.</i>  <i>Uapaca guineensis</i> Müll. Arg.	Cameroon  Côte d'Ivoire  Nigeria	Borikio, Rikio, Rikio Riviere Borikio, Rikio, Rikio Riviere Abo Emido, Yeye

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Rosawa	<i>Gmelina vitiensis</i> (Seem) A.C. Sm.		
Rose of the Mountain	<i>Brownea</i> spp.		
Sabicu	<i>Lysiloma latisiliquum</i> (L.) Benth.	Central America	False Tamarind, Tsalam, Tzalam
Saboarana	<i>Swartzia benthamiana</i> Miq.	Guyana	Guyana Rosewood, Wamara
Safukala	<i>Dacryodes pubescens</i> H.J. Lam (Syn. <i>Pachylobus pubescens</i> Engl.)		
Sal	<i>Shorea obtusa</i> Wall. <i>Shorea robusta</i> C.F. Gaertn.	Asie du Sud-Est	Rang
Sali	<i>Tetragastris</i> spp.	Brazil Colombia  French Guiana  Guyana Nicaragua Puerto Rico	Almesca Aguarras, Palo de Cerdo Encens rouge, Gommier Haiawaballi Kerosen Masa, Palo de aceite
Sandalwood	<i>Santalum album</i> L.	Southeast Asia	Indian Sandalwood, Santal Blanc
Sapelli	<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i> Sprague	Angola Cameroon Central African Republic Congo Côte d'Ivoire Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Undianuno Assié-Sapelli M'Boyo Undianuno Aboudikro Penkwa Sapele Muyovu Lifaki  <i>Sapelli-Mahagoni</i> <i>Sapele</i>
Sapucaia	<i>Eschweilera grandiflora</i> (Aubl.) Sandwith (Syn. <i>Lecythis grandiflora</i> Aubl.)  <i>Lecythis pisonis</i> Cambess.	South America	Sapucaia Sapukaina

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Saqui-Saqui	<i>Bombacopsis quinata</i> (Jacq.) Dugand	Central America  Colombia  Venezuela	Cedro Espino, Cedro Espinoso, Cedro Tolua, Pochote Cedro Tolua, Ceiba Tolua, Cedro Macho Saqui Saqui, Cedro Dulce, Murea
Satin Ceylan	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i> DC.	Asia	Buruta, Ceylon Satinwood, East Indian Satinwood
Sepetir	<i>Sindora</i> spp.  <i>Sindora affinis</i> De Wit  <i>Sindora coriacea</i> (Baker) Prain  <i>Sindora echinocalyx</i> Prain  <i>Sindora siamensis</i> Teijsm. ex Miq.  <i>Sindora velutina</i> Baker (Syn. <i>Sindora parvifolia</i> Backer)  <i>Pseudosindora palustris</i> Sym. (Syn. <i>Copaifera palustris</i> (Sym.) De Wit)	Cambodia Indonesia Malaysia      Philippines Thailand	Krakas Sindur Sepetir, Meketil, Saputi, Sepeteh, Petir, Petir-Sepetir Pay or Swamp-Sepetir, Sepetir Nin-Yaki Supa Krathon, Maka-Tea
Seraya, white (White Lauan)	<i>Parashorea malaanonan</i> Merr.  <i>Parashorea plicata</i> Brandis  <i>Parashorea macrophylla</i> Wyatt-Smith ex Ashton  <i>Parashorea tomentella</i> Sym. Meijer	Indonesia   Malaysia Myanmar Philippines  Vietnam	Pendan, Urat Mata, Belutu, White Seraya Urat Mata Thingadu Bagtikan, White Lauan Cho-Chi

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Sesendok	<i>Endospermum spp.</i>	Fiji Indonesia  Malaysia  Philippines Papua New Guinea	Kauvula Bakota, Sendok-Sendok Ekor, Sendok-Sendok, Terbulan Gubas Basswood, Endospermum
Simpoh	<i>Dillenia spp.</i>  <i>Dillenia aurea</i> Sm.  <i>Dillenia eximia</i> Miq.	Indonesia  Malaysia Myanmar  Philippines  Thailand	Sempur, Simpur Simpur Mai-Masan, Zinbyum Katmon, Masan San,
Sipo	<i>Entandrophragma utile</i> Sprague	Angola Cameroon Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Kalungi Asseng-Assié Sipo Abebay Assi Utile Utile Mufumbi Liboyo  <i>Sipo-Mahagoni</i> <i>Utile</i>
Slangehout	<i>Loxopterygium sagotii</i> Hook f.	Suriname	Hububalli
Sobu	<i>Cleistopholis patens</i> Engl. & Diels.  <i>Cleistopholis glauca</i> Pierre ex Engl.& Diels.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Sougué	<i>Parinari excelsa</i> A.Chev, ssp. <i>holsti</i> Engl. (Syn. <i>Parinari tenuifolia</i> A. Chev.)	Liberia Nigeria  Senegal Tanzania Uganda	Kpar Esagko, Inyi Mampata Mubura Mubura
Sucupira	<i>Bowdichia nitida</i> Benth.  <i>Diploptropis martiusii</i> Benth.  <i>Diploptropis purpurea</i> (Rich.) Amsh.	Brazil  Colombia  French Guiana  Guyana Peru  Suriname Venezuela	Sucupira, Sapurira Arenillo, Zapan Negro Coeur dehors, Baaka Tatabu Chontaquiro, Huasai-Caspi Zwarte Kabbes Congrio, Alcornoque



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Sumauma	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i> (L.) Gaertn.  <i>Ceiba samauma</i> (Mart. & Zucc.) K.Schum.	Bolivia  Brazil  Central America  Colombia  Ecuador  French Guiana  Guyana  Peru  Suriname  Venezuela	Ceiba, Mapajo Toborochi, Sumauma Paneira Ceiba, Ceibon, Inup, Piton, Panya Ceiba, Bonga Ceiba Uchuputu, Guambush Mahot coton, Fromager, Bois coton Kumaka, Silk Cotton Ceiba, Huimba Kankantrie, Koemaka Ceiba Yucca, Ceiba
Suren	<i>Toona sureni</i> (Bl.) Merr. (Syn. <i>Toona febrifuga</i> Roem.)  <i>Toona ciliata</i> M. Roem. (Syn. <i>Cedrela toona</i> (Roxb. ex Rottler)  <i>Toona calantas</i> Merr. & Rolfe  <i>Toona australis</i> (F. Muell.) Harms	Cambodia India Indonesia  Malaysia Myanmar Papua New Guinea Philippines Thailand  Vietnam  Australia UK  USA	Chomcha Toon Surian, Limpagna Surea-Bawang Thitkado Red Cedar Calantas, Toon, Yomham Xoan-Moc  <i>Red Cedar,</i> <i>Moulmein Cedar,</i> <i>Burma Cedar</i> <i>Moulmein Cedar,</i> <i>Burma Cedar</i>
Suya	<i>Pouteria speciosa</i> (Ducke) Baehni	Brazil  Guyana	Pajura, Pajura de Obidos  Chuya, Durban Pine, Por, Suya

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Tali	<i>Erythrophleum spp.</i> <i>Erythrophleum suaveolens</i> Brenan (Syn. <i>Erythrophleum guineense</i> G. Don.) <i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i> A. Chev.	Cameroon Congo Côte d'Ivoire Dem. Rep. of the Congo Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Guinea-Bissau Mozambique Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Tanzania Zambia UK	Elone N'Kassa Alui, Tali Eloun Elondo Eloun Potrodom Mancone Missanda Sasswood Tali Gogbei Mwavi Muave Missandra
Tamboti	<i>Spirostachys africana</i> Sond.		
Tani	<i>Cryptosepalum staudtii</i> Harms		
Tanimbuca	<i>Buchenavia spp.</i>		
Tapiá	<i>Alchornea triplinervia</i> (Spreng.)	Brazil	Kanakudiballi
Tasua	<i>Aglaia spp.</i> (Syn. <i>Amoora spp.</i> )		
Tatajuba	<i>Bagassa guianensis</i> Aubl.	Brazil French Guiana Suriname	Amapa-Rana, Tatajuba Bagasse Jaune Gele Bagasse
Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Tauari	<i>Couratari spp.</i>	Brazil Guyana French Guiana Suriname Venezuela	Imbirena Wadara Couatari, Inguipipa, Maho Cigare, Tabari Ingipipa Capa de Tabaco, Tampipio
Tchitola	<i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i> (Harms J. Léon.) (Syn. <i>Pterygopodium oxyphyllum</i> Harms)	Angola Cameroon Congo Dem. Rep. of the Congo Gabon Nigeria	Tola Chinfuta Nom Sinedon Kitola, Tchitola Akwakwa, Tshibudimbu Emola, M'Babou Lolagbola

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Teak	<i>Tectona grandis</i> L.f.	India Indonesia  Laos Myanmar Thailand Vietnam  <i>France</i> <i>Germany</i>	Sagwan Jati, Tek May Sak Kyun May Sak Giati, Teck  <i>Teck</i> <i>Burma-Rangoon-Java Teak</i>
Tembusu	<i>Fagraea fragrans</i> Roxb.	Cambodia  Fiji Malaysia Myanmar  Philippines	Tatro, Trai Buabua Temasuk Anan, Ananma Urung
Tento	<i>Ormosia</i> spp.  <i>Ormosia coutinhoi</i> Ducke	Brazil  Colombia  French Guiana  Guyana Peru Puerto Rico Suriname Venezuela	Buiucu, Tento Chocho, Choco Agui, Caconnier Rouge, Neko-Oudou Barakaro Huayoro Palo de Matos Kokriki Peonia
Terminalia, brown	<i>Terminalia catappa</i> L.		
Terminalia, yellow	<i>Terminalia complanata</i> Schum.  <i>Terminalia longispicata</i> V. Sl.  <i>Terminalia sogerensis</i> Baker f.		
Thinwin	<i>Phaseolodes pendulum</i> (Benth.) Kuntze (Syn. <i>Millettia pendula</i> Benth.)		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Tiama	<i>Entandrophragma angolense</i> C. DC.  <i>Entandrophragma congoense</i> A. Chev.	Angola  Congo Côte d'Ivoire Equatorial Guinea Gabon Ghana Nigeria Uganda Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i> <i>UK</i>	Acuminata, Livuité Kiluka Tiama Dongomanguila Abeubêgne Edinam Gêdu-Nohor Mukusu Lifaki, Vovo  <i>Tiama-Mahagoni</i> <i>Gêdu-Nohor</i>
Timbo	<i>Enterolobium contortisiliquum</i> (Vell.) Morong	South America	Caro-Caro, Orejero, Pacara Earpod Tree, Tamboril, Timbo-Colorado, Timbo
Tipa	<i>Tipuana tipu</i> O. Ktze		
Tola (Oduma)	<i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i> Harms  <i>Gossweilerodendron joveri</i> Normand ex Aubrev.	Angola Cameroon Congo  Gabon Nigeria Dem. Rep. of the Congo  <i>Germany</i>  <i>UK</i>	Tola branca Sinedon Tola, Tola blanc Emolo Agba Ntola  <i>Agba,</i> <i>Tola branca</i> <i>Agba</i>
Toubaouaté	<i>Didelotia brevipaniculata</i> J. Léon.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Trebol	<i>Platymiscium spp.</i> <i>Platycyamus regnellii</i> Benth. <i>Platymiscium pinnatum</i> (Jacq.) Dugand <i>Platymiscium trinitatis</i> Benth. (Syn. <i>Platymiscium duckei</i> Hub.) <i>Platymiscium ulei</i> Harms.	Belize Brazil Colombia Costa Rica El Salvador Honduras Mexico Peru Venezuela	Granadillo Jacaranda do Brejo, Macacauba Guayacan trebol, Trebol Coyote, Cristobal Granadillo Granadillo Granadillo Cumaseba Roble
Tsanya	<i>Pausinystalia macroceras</i> Pierre ex Beille (Syn. <i>Corynanthe bequaertii</i> De Wild.) <i>Corynanthe paniculata</i> Welw.		
Tualang	<i>Koompassia excelsa</i> (Becc.) Taub.	Southeast Asia	Honey Bee Tree, Mangaris, Mengaris, Toale
Umgusi	<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i> Harms	East Africa	Mukusi, Rhodesian Teak, Zambian Teak, Zambesi Redwood
Umiri	<i>Humiria balsamifera</i> var. <i>floribunda</i> (Mart.) Cuatrec. (Syn. <i>Humiria floribunda</i> Mart.)	Brazil Colombia Ecuador French Guiana Guyana Peru Suriname Venezuela	Umiri Oloroso Chanul Bois Rouge, Houmiri Bastard Bulletwood, Meri, Tauaranru, Tauroniro Quinilla Colorado Basra Bolletrie, Blakaberi, Tawanonero Nina

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Urunday	<i>Astronium balansae</i> Engl. <i>Astronium concinnum</i> Schott <i>Astronium graveolens</i> Jacq. <i>Astronium urundeuva</i> Engl.	Argentina Bolivia Brazil  Paraguay  Central and South America	Urunday del Noroeste, Urunday-Mi, Urundel Cuchi Arindeúva, Aroeira-do-Sertão, Aroeira Preta, Urindeúva Urunde'y Mi  Bois de Zèbre, Bossona Mura, Tigerwood, Urunday-Para, Zebrano Zebrawood, Zorrowood
Vene	<i>Pterocarpus erinaceus</i> Poir. (Syn. <i>Pterocarpus africanus</i> Hook.)	Burkina-Faso  Equatorial Guinea Guinea Guinea-Bissau Mali  Nigeria Senegal	Goni, Guenin Pau Sangue Ven Pau Sangue Goni, Ven, Vene Vene Ven, Vene
Vèsàmbata	<i>Oldfieldia africana</i> Benth. & Hook.f.		

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Virola	<i>Virola spp.</i>	Central America     Colombia  Ecuador  French Guiana  Guyana Honduras Peru Suriname  Trinidad and Tobago Venezuela    <i>UK</i>	Banak, Sangre, Palo de Sangre, Bogamani, Cebo, Sangre Colorado  Sebo, Nuanamo Chaliviande, Shempo Yayamadou, Moulomba Dalli Banak Cumala Baboen, Pintri Cajuea Virola Cuajo, Sangrino, Camaticaro, Otivo  <i>Dalli</i>
Wacapou	<i>Vouacapoua spp.</i>	Brazil  French Guinea   Guyana  Suriname   <i>UK</i> <i>USA</i>	Acapu, Ritangueira Bois Perdrix, Bounaati, Epi de Blé Sara, Sarabebballi, Tatbu Brunihart, Wacapoe  <i>Tatbu</i> <i>Partridgewood</i>

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Walaba	<i>Eperua spp.</i>	Brazil  French Guiana  Guyana  Suriname Venezuela	Apa, Apazeiro, Copaibarana, Espadeira Bioudou, Wapa Ituri Wallaba, Wallaba Walaba Uapa, Palo Machete
Wamara	<i>Bocoa prouacensis</i> Aubl.		
Wamba	<i>Tessmannia africana</i> Harms (Syn. <i>Tessmannia claessensii</i> De Wild.)  <i>Tessmannia lescrauwaetii</i> (De Wild.) Harms		
Wengé	<i>Millettia laurentii</i> De Wild.  <i>Millettia stuhlmannii</i> Taub.	Cameroon Congo Gabon Dem. Rep. of the Congo Mozambique Tanzania  <i>Germany</i> <i>France</i> <i>UK</i>	Awoung Wenge Awong Wenge Jambire Mpande  <i>Panga-Panga,</i> <i>Panga-Panga,</i> <i>Panga-Panga</i>



Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Xoan	<i>Melia azedarach</i> L.	Bangladesh	Bakarjan, Ghora Nim, Mahanim, Mahnim
		Cambodia	Dak hien
		China	Mindi Kechil
		India	Bakain, Bakarja, Betain, Deikna, Dek, Drek, Mallan Nim
		Indonesia	Gringging, Marambung, Mindi
		Nepal	Bakaina, Bakaino, Bakena
		Philippines	Balalunga, Balagango, Paraiso
		Thailand	Khian, Lian, Lian-Baiyai
		Vietnam	Xaon

Pilot-name	Scientific names	Local names	
Yemane	<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb.	Bangladesh	Gamar, Gamari, Gomari, Gumbar, Gumhar
		India	Gambhar, Gomari, Gumhar, Kambhari, Sewan
		Myanmar	Mai Saw, Yemane, Yemani, Yemari
		Nepal	Gamari, Gambhari, Gumhari, Khamari
		Thailand	Gumari, Saw, So, So-maeo
		France	<i>Gmelina</i> , <i>Melina</i> , <i>Peuplier d Afrique</i>
		Germany	<i>Gumar-Teak</i>
		Spain	<i>Gmelina</i> , <i>Melina</i>
		UK	<i>Beechwood</i> , <i>Gmelina</i> , <i>Goomar Teak</i> , <i>Kashmir Tree</i> , <i>Malay Beechwood</i> , <i>White Teak</i> , <i>Yemane</i>
Yungu	<i>Drypetes gossweileri</i> S. Moore		
Zingana	<i>Microberlinia</i> spp.  <i>Microberlinia bisulcata</i> A. Chev.  <i>Microberlinia brazzavillensis</i> A. Chev.	Cameroon Gabon  Germany UK	Allen Ele Zingana  Zebrano Zebrano, Zebrawood

JADUAL KETIGA/ *THIRD SCHEDULE*(Subperenggan 7/ *Subparagraph 7*)SINGKATAN-SINGKATAN DAN SIMBOL-SIMBOL/  
(*ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS*)

AC	alternating current
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	becquerel
°C	degree(s) Celsius
cc	cubic centimetre(s)
cg	centigram(s)
cm	centimetre(s)
cm <sup>2</sup>	square centimetre(s)
cm <sup>3</sup>	cubic centimetre(s)
cN	centinewton(s)
DC	direct current
g	gram(s)
Hz	hertz
IR	infra-red
kcal	kilocalorie(s)
kg	kilogram(s)
kgf	kilogram force
kN	kilonewton(s)
kPa	kilopascal(s)
kV	kilovolt(s)
kVA	kilovolts-ampere(s)
kvar	kilovolts-ampere(s)-reactive
kW	kilowatt(s)
1,000 kWh	1,000 kilowatt hour

<i>l</i>	litre(s)
m	metre(s)
<i>m-</i>	meta-
m <sup>2</sup>	square metre(s)
m <sup>3</sup>	cubic metre(s)
m <sup>3</sup> (*)	cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 bar and a 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15°C.
μCi	microcurie
mm	millimetre(s)
mN	millinewton(s)
MPa	megapascal(s)
N	newton(s)
No.	Number
<i>o-</i>	ortho-
<i>p-</i>	para-
RM	Ringgit Malaysia
RON	Research Octane Number
stk	stick(s)
t	tonne(s)
u(pack)	packs
u	pieces/ items
2u	pairs
12u	dozens
100u	hundred of pieces/ items
1,000u	thousand of pieces/ items
UV	ultra-violet
V	volts(s)
vol.	volume
W	watt(s)
w.i.t.h.	whichever is the higher
%	percent

x <sup>o</sup>	x degree(s)
yr	year
g.v.w	gross vehicle weight

Dibuat 30 Mei 2022

*Made 30 May 2022*

[SULIT KEHT(96)515/11-2-1 Sk2; Perb.; MOF.TAX(S)700-12/4/9(36); PN(PU2)338/JLD.65]

TENGGU DATUK SERI UTAMA ZAFRUL BIN TENGGU ABDUL AZIZ

*Menteri Kewangan/*

*Minister of Finance*

*[Akan dibentangkan di hadapan Dewan Rakyat menurut subseksyen 11(2) Akta Kastam 1967]*

*[To be laid before the Dewan Rakyat pursuant to subsection 11(2) of the Customs Act 1967]*